

The Zoological Taxa
of
William Healey Dall

KENNETH J. BOSS, JOSEPH ROSEWATER
FLORENCE A. RUHOFF



SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION PRESS
WASHINGTON, D.C.

1968

Publications of the United States National Museum

The scientific publications of the United States National Museum include two series, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* and *United States National Museum Bulletin*.

In these series are published original articles and monographs dealing with the collections and work of the Museum and setting forth newly acquired facts in the field of anthropology, biology, geology, history, and technology. Copies of each publication are distributed to libraries and scientific organizations and to specialists and others interested in the various subjects.

The *Proceedings*, begun in 1878, are intended for the publication, in separate form, of shorter papers. These are gathered in volumes, octavo in size, with the publication date of each paper recorded in the table of contents of the volume.

In the *Bulletin* series, the first of which was issued in 1875, appear longer, separate publications consisting of monographs (occasionally in several parts) and volumes in which are collected works on related subjects. *Bulletins* are either octavo or quarto in size, depending on the needs of the presentation. Since 1902, papers relating to the botanical collections of the Museum have been published in the *Bulletin* series under the heading *Contributions from the United States National Herbarium*.

This work forms number 287 of the *Bulletin* series.

FRANK A. TAYLOR

Director, United States National Museum

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1968

Contents

Introduction	1
Abbreviations	5
Catalog of zoological taxa	6
Mollusca	6
Porifera	343
Coelenterata	343
Annelida	344
Crustacea	344
Brachiopoda	345
Tunicata	350
Mammalia	350
Bibliography	353
Index	377

The Zoological Taxa
of
William Healey Dall

Kenneth J. Boss, Joseph Rosewater, Florence A. Ruhoff¹

Introduction

William Healey Dall (1845-1927) contributed voluminously to the body of descriptive work published on mollusks during the late 19th and early 20th centuries. He was Honorary Curator of the United States National Collection of Mollusks, Smithsonian Institution, from 1881 until his death, and de facto Curator from 1869 until 1914 when Paul Bartsch was officially appointed to that post. Dall flourished during a period which might be called "The Descriptive Age of Malacology," a time when the scientific world took stock of the discoveries resulting from the great expeditions and explorations during the middle of the last century. In America, he was rivalled only by his contemporary, Henry Augustus Pilsbry; both men were prodigious describers of taxa. Clench and Turner (1962) have provided a bibliography of the works of Pilsbry as well as an important catalog of the organisms he named. Bartsch, Rehder, and

¹Boss: Department of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University; Rosewater and Ruhoff: Division of Mollusks, U.S. National Museum, Smithsonian Institution.

Shields (1946) and Woodring (1958) have presented helpful biographical and bibliographical information on Dall, but an index to the animals he described has never been compiled. The present work is designed to provide an alphabetical list of all the zoological taxa introduced by Dall, at and below the generic level. The organisms described belong predominantly to the Mollusca, but he also named mammals, tunicates, crustaceans, annelids, brachiopods, coelenterates, and sponges. These are treated separately in the catalog.

Ordinal, familial, and subfamilial names are not listed in this work since the dating of suprageneric taxa is controversial and anything but simple. Initially, we attempted to include suprageneric taxa, but abandoned including them when it became evident that usually we were unable to fix the earliest date of publication, and very often Dall himself did not indicate that the name was new.

METHODS. In compiling this list, we have purposely tried to avoid prejudicing the user; that is, we have refrained from offering our opinions or interpretations of any of Dall's taxa. Information that we have supplied is presented, following convention, in brackets, except in cases of obvious nomina nuda where the italicized abbreviation *n.n.* is used.

Each entry consists of (1) the new name; (2) the original reference; (3) the locality or localities originally cited (where many localities are given usually only the first is listed and the words "and others" appended); (4) the museum catalog number or whereabouts of supposed type-specimens. When illustrations or information concerning type-specimens were published by Dall subsequently to the original introduction of a taxon, we have cited these references following the entry. For many of his species, Dall never referred to a type-specimen, and we have made little effort to ascertain this information, nor have we designated lectotypes, preferring to avoid errors of commission. The exacting tasks of the assignment of primary types and the illustration of typical specimens are left to specialists concerned with the taxonomy of each particular group.

Regarding variations in spelling, we have refrained from making note of errors by using 'sic' to refer to 'as originally printed' and have cited errors or misspellings as they occurred. Only the endings *i* or *ii* are placed together in the catalog in a nonalphabetical sequence.

Several sources of error were discovered in attempting to determine whether or not taxa should be credited to Dall. First, in his early papers, Dall often cited himself as the author of a name when he was not the original author at all. Apparently he employed this device to indicate that he was changing a species from one genus to another or using the name in a sense different from that of the original author. Second, he renamed what he considered to be the misidentifications of other authors so that the names would appear to be homonymous. For example, author 'A' would mention and perhaps figure the species *B-us c-us* Linné. Subsequently Dall would recognize that *B-us c-us* or author 'A' was not the true *B-us c-us* of

Linné and would then supply a new name for *B-us c-us* of author 'A.' Textually this renaming of a misidentification often reads as if it were a renaming of a homonym, which of course it is not. It really is a description of a new species based upon a misidentification. Although many of Dall's names are valid renamings of homonyms, it has been difficult for us to distinguish between true homonyms and the renaming of misidentifications. But in each case which is not simple homonymy, the new name (= new species) either requires a type-locality and type-specimen of its own or assumes the data supplied by author 'A,' wherein the figured specimens or hypotypes of author 'A' become primary types. In other cases, where homonymy appears valid, Dall sometimes cited a type-locality and a type-specimen; these are really invalid (see Palmer, 1958, p. 58). The user will have to make his own interpretations in the cases we have been unable to detect.

Another problem is posed by the names contained in Carpenter's unpublished monograph on chitons. Both Dall and Pilsbry used Carpenter's manuscript names, and Pilsbry (1892) credited the names to Carpenter; however, some of the specific and even generic names were properly introduced into the literature by Dall. With the guidance of Palmer (1958), we have attempted to credit Dall when he validly named a taxon, even if he cited it as a Carpenter manuscript name.

As has been the case with many prolific authors, Dall began some works which, for various reasons, he did not complete. At times manuscript names were assigned to specimens in the U. S. National Museum, and some named lots were even distributed as duplicates. One of his largest unpublished works was on the gastropods of Hawaii, and a few of the names in this manuscript have appeared in print. Since it is hoped that the present catalog is complete for all species validly described by Dall, it is to be expected that a name not included here was not published by him. Nevertheless, the chance of error in any compilation of this magnitude warrants the exhausting of every possible avenue for checking the validity of a Dall name before regarding such as only a manuscript citation. In this regard, the researcher is warned to exercise caution, especially where Hawaiian species are concerned. Further, we fully expect that some valid names of Dall will be discovered after the publication of this catalog.

No one can peruse the works of Dall—even glance briefly at his monumental bibliography—without marveling at the man who produced them. During the compilation of this catalog, although truly impressed by the profound knowledge and incredible output of an author who created such masterpieces as the "BLAKE Report" and the "Tertiary Fauna of Florida," we have gleaned a number of quotations which, at the vantage point of more than half a century, may cause the reader a slight grimace of humor. We present these with the hope of showing that even Dall exposed

a human foible on occasion, and we trust that a lesson in humility is gained for each of us:

1895. Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science, volume 3, part 2, page 318.

"For those who insist on dividing specifically specimens which may be the progeny of a single pair, the above varietal names may take specific rank. For myself, I believe, in the present state of science, that most stress should be laid upon the relationship, rather than trifling points of difference, since in the dust-cloud of names applied to every individual mutation, all general principles become obscured."

1908. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, volume 43, number 6, page 316.

"I wrote a description of this species and had the present figure prepared about 1892, but although I have a strong impression the diagnosis was published, I have mislaid the reference to it and so give a brief description."

1914. Nautilus, Volume 18, number 2, page 13.

"In extenuation it must be remembered that fifty years ago the necessity of strictly conforming to the rules was little appreciated, and many excellent naturalists of that day are responsible through their carelessness for much of the trouble now encountered."

STATISTICS. The total number of names introduced by Dall and included in this catalog is 5,427, of which 5,302 are molluscan and the remaining 125 non-molluscan. This total is amazingly close to the 5,680 names introduced by Pilsbry (Clench and Turner, 1962). Had the suprageneric names of Dall been included in this compilation, the total would have been considerably greater and probably more nearly would have approximated that of Pilsbry.

The frequency with which certain names were used by Dall is interesting because, at least in part, it reflects upon his associations and the areas of his scientific concentration. Those names which were used more than ten times are listed in the order of their decreasing frequency:

chipolana -us (53); *floridana* -um -us (33); *californica* -us (25); *pacifica* -us (23); *panamensis* (23); *hawaiensis* (21); *alaskana* -ensis (18); *stearnsii* (17); *caloosaense* -is (16); *gabbi* -ii (16); *oregonia* -ense -ensis (14); *burnsii* (13); *galapagana* -us (13); *stimpsoni* (13); *hendersoni* (12); *mexicana* -us (12); *rhyssa* (12); *agassizii* (11); *aleutica* -us (11); *diegensis* (11); *hemphillii* (11); *orcutti* (11); *palmeri* (11); *precursor* (11); *rushii* (11); *verillii* (11); *willcoxi* (11).

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS. Dr. William J. Clench originally suggested that this catalog of Dall's names be prepared and encouraged us throughout its preparation. We are also indebted to the Milton Fund, Harvard University, for a grant to help defray the cost of typing the manuscript.

Abbreviations

Organizations and Institutions

AMNH	American Museum of Natural History
ANSP	Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia
CAS	California Academy of Sciences
CGSM	Canadian Geological Survey Museum
FMNH	Field Museum of Natural History
MGS	Maryland Geological Survey
NMC	National Museum of Canada
USBF	United States Bureau of Fisheries
USFC	United States Fish Commission
USNM	United States National Museum
VMS	Victoria Memorial Museum

Journals and Publications

AJC	American Journal of Conchology
AJS	American Journal of Science
AJSA	American Journal of Science and Arts
ALNH	Annals and Lyceum of Natural History
AMNH	Annals and Magazine of Natural History
AN	American Naturalist
BBPBM	Bulletin of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum
BEI	Bulletin of the Essex Institute
BI	"The Bahama Islands," Geographical Society of Baltimore
BLNHI	Bulletin of the Laboratory of Natural History, State University of Iowa
BMCZ	Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology
BUSFC	Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission
BUSGGST	Bulletin of the U.S. Geological and Geographical Surveys of the Territories
BUSGS	Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey
BVMM	Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial Museum
CE	Conchologists' Exchange
CSWM	"Checklist," Southwest Museum, Los Angeles, California
FMNHP	Field Museum of Natural History Publication
FSI	"Fur Seal Islands" [1899]
HAE	Harriman Alaska Expedition
HRED	House of Representatives Executive Document
JC	Journal of Conchology
JdeC	Journal de Conchyliologie
JWAS	Journal Washington Academy of Sciences
MCAS	Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences
MCDM	Memoirs, Canadian Department of Mines
N	Nautilus

NHSBCB	Natural History Society of British Columbia Bulletin
PANSP	Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
PBSW	Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington
PBSNH	Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History
PCANS	Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences
PCAS	Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences
PDA	Proceedings of the Davenport Academy
PMSL	Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London
PUSNM	Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum
PWAS	Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Science
RCAE	Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition
S	Science
SED	Senate Executive Document
SMC	Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collection
SREA	Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska
TLSL	Transactions of the Linnean Society of London
TWFIS	Transactions of the Wagner Free Institute of Science. Philadelphia
USNMB	U.S. National Museum Bulletin
USGSP	U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper
WAS	West American Scientist

CATALOG OF ZOOLOGICAL TAXA

MOLLUSCA

- abacouis*, *Tivela* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 367, 380, pl. 13, fig. 3 (Abaco, Bahamas; USNM 103551).
- abarburea*, *Antiplanes* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 35, pl. 9, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 2954, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 224393).
- Abarbatia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 29. Type-species by original designation: *Barbatia* (*Abarbatia*) *oahu* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- abbreviatus*, *Lepidopleurus halistreptus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 354 (off Acapulco, Mexico).
- abdera*, *Elaeocyma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 12, pl. 4, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 2798, Panama Bay; USNM 212373).
- Abderospira* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 32. Type-species by original designation: *Bullina* (*Abderospira*) *chipolana* Dall.
- abida*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 65 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108030).
- abreojensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Ptycheulimella*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 59, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 205951).
- Abretiella* in Bartsch, 1923, N, vol. 37, no. 2, p. 63. New name for *Abretia* H. and A. Adams, 1853, *not* Rafinesque, 1814.

- abruptus**, *Solen (Plectosolen) lisbonensis* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 953 (Eocene, Clarke County, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 603 (USNM 140118).
- abruptus**, *Triforis bigemma* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 84 (Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 249, pl. 20, fig. 9.
- abseida** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 337, pl. 21, fig. 4 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- abyssicola**, *Bulla* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 97 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; BLAKE sta. 43 [off Dry Tortugas, Florida]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 56, pl. 17, fig. 11.
- abyssorum**, *Xylophaga* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 317, pl. 9, figs. 7, 7a (BLAKE sta. 215, off Santa Lucia).
- academicus** Dall and Ochsner, *Conus* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 102, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Pliocene, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS 2907).
- acula**, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 586, pl. 32, fig. 3 (Wood's Bluff; Butler, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 344 (Wood's Bluff, Alabama; USNM 145627).
- acalypta**, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1027, pl. 47, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135894).
- acanthodes**, *Astyris* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 73, pl. 4, fig. 4 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166100).
- acanthodes**, *Pecten (Aequipecten)* 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 4, p. 120 (southern Florida to Antilles; USNM 333697).
- acapulcanum**, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 475 (La Paz to Acapulco [Mexico]; USNM 59337).
- acaris**, *Venericardia (Pteromeris)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1434, pl. 56, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (USNM 135677).
- acompsa**, *Scapharca* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1578. [Error for *acompsa*.]
- ucelidotus**, *Ischnochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 506 (Magellan Straits; USNM 122731).
- acestra**, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 87, pl. 10, fig. 7 (BLAKE sta. 101, off Havana [Cuba]; sta. 248, near Grenada).
- Acharax** 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 2. Type-species by original designation: *Solemya johnsoni* Dall.
- Achasmea** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 147. Type-species by original designation: *Solecardia thaenumi* Pilsbry.

- acila*, *Drillia aepynota* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 29 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]; recent, off Carolina coast); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97312).
- acinatus*, *Callistochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 510 (San Pedro, California; USNM 218773).
- acinula*, *Mulletia (Tindaria)* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 253, pl. 13, fig. 4 (USFC sta. 2751, S from St. Kitts; and others).
- acloneta*, *Drillia? dalli* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 92 (BLAKE sta. 206, near Martinique; USFC sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida).
- acloneta*, *Tellina (Moerella)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1025, pl. 46, fig. 16 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (USNM 114665).
- acolasta*, *Macoma* 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 21 (Pliocene or Pleistocene, San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 19, pl. 8, figs. 2, 3 (USNM 333113).
- acolia*, *Elaeocyma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 82, pl. 3, fig. 1 caption [error for *aeolia*].
- acompsa*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 648, pl. 33, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Chipola River marl, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 584 (near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114794).
- acoutium*, *Cerithiopsis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 22, 256 (Barbados).
- acosmia* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 339, pl. 20, fig. 5 (Japan; Berlin Mus).
- acosmita*, *Euspira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 352 (USFC sta. 3128, off Monterey Bay, California; USNM 207218).
- acosmita*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1026, pl. 46, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (USNM 114668).
- acosmius*, *Chrysodomus (Sipho)* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 188 (ALBATROSS sta. 3329, off Unalaska Island, Bering Sea); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 708, pl. 27, fig. 3.
- acra* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 32, pl. 2, fig. 14 (Catalina Island, California; USNM 206848).
- acrilla*, *Lippistes* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 391, pl. 32, figs. 6, 11 (Garden Key, Tortugas, Florida).
- acrita*, *Leda (Jupiteria)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 374 (ALBATROSS sta. 2799, Panama Bay; and others; USNM 110690).

- acrior*, *Terebra* (*Acus*) *limatula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 66 (Antilles); 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 383, pl. 57, fig. 6.
- acrocarinata*, *Mangilia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 32 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107944).
- acrocome*, *Cardium* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1081; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 128 (USNM 114759).
- acrocosmia*, *Tellina* (*Merisca*?) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1020, pl. 46, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (USNM 135699).
- acropora*, *Turritella* (*Torcula*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 23, 264 (W of Florida; off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; fossil in Florida Pliocene; and others); [as *Turritella subannulata acropora*] 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 315, pl. 16, fig. 4; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 678 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113444).
- acrostephanus*, *Epitonium* (*Crisposcala*) 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 251 (Newport, California; USNM 110638).
- Acrosterigma* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1073. Type-species by original designation: *Cardium dalli* Heilprin.
- acrybia*, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 88 (USFC sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; and others).
- acrybia*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 590 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 344 (USNM 145656).
- acrybia* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 141, pl. 14, fig. 6 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 206895).
- actinocyclus* Dall and Simpson, *Drillia*? 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 385, pl. 57, fig. 15 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico; USNM 159691).
- actinophora*, *Montacuta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 884, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1172, pl. 44, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 415 (USNM 135874).
- actinophora*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 647, pl. 33, fig. 26 (Oligocene, Monkey Hill, Panama Railway [Panama]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 584 (USNM 135597).
- actinophora*, *Solariella* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 353, pl. 12, figs. 8, 11 (USFC sta. 2751, S of St. Kitts; and others).
- actinophora*, *Vitrea* 1900, PANSP, p. 93, pl. 8, figs. 11, 16, 17 (near Tagus Cove, Albemarle Island, Galapagos).

- actinophorus*, *Trophon* (*Boreotrophon*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 18, 206, pl. 15, fig. 2 (BLAKE sta. 134, off Santa Cruz; and others).
- Actinotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, pp. 534, 541. Type-species by original designation: *Boreotrophon actinophorus* Dall.
- actinus*, *Phacoides* (*Bellucina*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1385, pl. 52, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 495 (USNM 135719).
- actis*, *Astarte* 1919, JWAS, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 2, *n.n.*; 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 27, 31, pl. 6, figs. 4-5 (Center Creek, N of Nome [Alaska]; USNM 324302).
- actopora* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 338, pl. 20, fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- acucincta*, *Drillia* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 32, pl. 2, fig. 11 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 234 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97321).
- acuformis*, *Strombinella* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 312, pl. 29, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Potrero, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113784).
- aculea*, *Cytherea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 74 (San Diego, California to Cape San Lucas [Lower California]; USNM 73994).
- acuminata*, *Macrocallista* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1255, pl. 57, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, near Tampa, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 382 (Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida; USNM 114631); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 146, pl. 20, figs. 8-10; pl. 24, fig. 2.
- acuminata*, *Volutharpa ampullacea* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 104, pl. 16, fig. 8 (Sitka, Alaska); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 30, pl. 35, fig. 3 (USNM 87862).
- Acuminia* 1908, N, vol. 21, no. 11, p. 124. Type-species by original designation: *Terebra lanceata* Linné.
- acurugata*, *Drillia* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 32, pl. 2, fig. 12 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 234 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97320).
- acus*, *Cadulus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 37, 432, pl. 27, fig. 11 (Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- acuta*, *Hindsia* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1138, pl. 45, fig. 9 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 315 (USNM 115111).

- acuta*, *Lyonsia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1514, pl. 57, fig. 24 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 378 (USNM 163603).
- acuta*, *Mulinia coloradoensis* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 6, pl. 1, left fig. (head of Gulf of California in estuary of Colorado River).
- acuticostata*, *Rissoa xanthias* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 25, 280, pl. 19, fig. 10 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; and others).
- acutidens*, *Odostomia* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 331 (Cedar Keys, Florida).
- acutior* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Ischnochiton cooperi* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 508 (no locality given).
- acutispiratum*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 146 (USFC sta. 4982, Japan Sea; USNM 110525); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 6, pl. 33, fig. 8.
- acutissima*, *Tuba* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 319, pl. 18, fig. 4a (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 671 (USNM 113472).
- acutus*, *Crassatellites* (*Crassinella*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1479, pl. 50, figs. 1, 4 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 174 (Caloosahatchie, Florida; USNM 157593).
- acutus*, *Potamides* (*Pyrazisinus*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 289, pl. 22, fig. 19 (Miocene, Hillsborough River above Tampa, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 530 (USNM 112534).
- adairense*, *Cymatium* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 3, p. 33 (off Adair Bay; off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 214103); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 16, pl. 35, fig. 1.
- adamnis*, *Helix* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 12, pl. 1, figs. 5, 5a (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 306 (USNM 111959); [as *Polygyra adamnis*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 24, pl. 2, figs. 7, 9.
- adamsi*, *Alaba* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 22, 258 (from Hatteras [North Carolina] southward).
- adamsi*, *Hiinnites* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 223, pl. 5, fig. 6 (BLAKE sta. 227, off St. Vincent).
- adamsii*, *Pleurodon* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 42, *n.n.*; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 601, pl. 24, fig. 9 (7 miles E of Fowey Rocks, Florida Straits).
- adamsi*, *Thais* (*Pinaxia*) 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 50. New name for *Thais coronata* A. Adams, not *Purpura coronata* Lamarek, 1822.
- adana*, *Glypostoma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 52, pl. 17, fig. 1 (head of Concepcion Bay, Lower California; USNM 267596).

- Addisonia** 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 246, p. 405; 1882, AMNH, ser. 5, vol. 10, no. 55, p. 17. Type-species by original designation: *Addisonia paradoxa* Dall.
- adela**, **Bittium** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 89, pl. 13, fig. 16 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165104).
- adellae**, **Doridium** 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 7, p. 73 (Eagle Harbor, Puget Sound, Washington).
- Adelomelon** 1906, N, vol. 19, no. 12, p. 143. New name for *Scaphella* auct., not Swainson, 1832.
- adelphicus**, **Chrysodomus** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 155 (Yokohama [Japan]; USNM 109247); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 9, pl. 35, fig. 8.
- adelphus**, **Bulimulus** (**Naesiotus**) 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 379 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS.); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 168, pl. 8, fig. 10.
- Adenodia** 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 119. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus eschariferus* Sowerby.
- adesta**, **Amnicola** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 102, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165023).
- adleri** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Pyrgolampros**) 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 280, pl. 1, fig. 9 (Pliocene, Deadman Island [California]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 673 (USNM 160483).
- adonis**, **Colus** (**Tritonofusus**) 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 218, *n.n.*; [as *Colus* (*Aulacofusus*) *adonis*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 316 (USBF sta. 5053, in Suruga Gulf, Japan; USNM 205212); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 8.
- adrastia**, **Cryptogemma** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 33, pl. 19, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 3670, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 226154).
- adria**, **Glyphostoma** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 52, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 269030).
- adusta** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Pyrgiscus**) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 108, pl. 10, figs. 12, 12a (San Diego, California; USNM 206880).
- aegialea**, **Philbertia** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 58, pl. 18, fig. 8 (Margarita Bay, Lower California; USNM 274101).
- aegina**, **Elaeocyma** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 12, pl. 4, fig. 2 (Agua Verde Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 266371).
- aeneus**, **Stylobates**, see Coelenterata.
- aenone**, **Clathrodrillia** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 15 (Agua Verde Bay, Lower California; USNM 266370).
- aeola**, **Crepidula** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 2 (Cartagena, Colombia; USNM 364424).

- aeolata*, *Malletia* (*Tindaria*?) 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 252 (USFC sta. 2754, E of Tobago).
- aeolia*, *Elaeocyma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 11, [as *acolia*] pl. 3, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 3020, off Cape Tepoca, Gulf of California; USNM 208592).
- aepynota*, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 96, pl. 36, fig. 10 (USFC stas. 2592, 2595, off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; and others).
- aepynota* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Miralda*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 178, pl. 19, fig. 5 (San Pedro [California]; USNM 129335).
- aepynota* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 35, pl. 2, figs. 10, 10a (off San Martin Island, Lower California; USNM 162443).
- aepynotum*, *Fulgur pyrum* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 113 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 276 (USNM 112026).
- aepynotus*, *Callistochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 511 (Puget Sound [Washington]; USNM 225448).
- aepynotus*, *Fusus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 169 (BLAKE sta. 36, Gulf of Mexico; and others); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 318, pl. 7, fig. 5.
- aequalis*, *Cadulus* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 34 (BLAKE sta. 43, [S of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 429, pl. 27, fig. 9.
- aequilibrata*, *Donax* 1892, N, vol. 5, no. 11, p. 126 (Tertiary, Cape Fear River [North Carolina]); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 923, pl. 28, fig. 17; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 232 (USNM 108450).
- aequisculpta*, *Rimula* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 9 (off Ajax Reef, Florida; USNM 333736).
- aequisulcatum*, *Phalium* (*Bezoardica*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 63, pl. 5, figs. 1, 4 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153896).
- aeretea*, *Scapharca campyla* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 645, pl. 32, fig. 22 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 584 (USNM 107714).
- Aeretica* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1038. Type-species by original designation: *Strigilla senegalensis* Hanley.
- aerope*, *Elaeocyma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Agua Verde Bay, Lower California; USNM 266311).
- aesara*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *asperulata* E.A. Smith, 1882, *not* Lamarck, 1822.
- aesop*, *Crepidula* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pp. 1591, 1610, pl. 55, figs. 6, 7 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 178 (USNM 163532).

- aethalotus*, *Ischnochiton* (*Radsiella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 508 (Gulf of California; USNM 58806c).
- aethonus*, *Ischnochiton* (*Stenoplax*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 507 (near Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 218814).
- aethra*, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 57, pl. 18, fig. 6 (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 211382).
- affinis*, *Calliostoma* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 125, pl. 15, fig. 14 (Simoda, Japan).
- affinis*, *Clathurella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 102 (Cape St. Lucas [Lower California]; USNM 4084).
- Aforia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 99. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma circinata* Dall.
- agamedea*, *Antiplanes* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 33, pl. 24, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2936, off Cape San Quentin, Lower California; USNM 211759).
- agapea*, *Leda* (*Jupiteria*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 373, pl. 6, figs. 4, 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; sta. 3398, off Ecuador; USNM 122911).
- agassizii*, *Borsonia* (*Borsonella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 275, pl. 1, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3361, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123107).
- agassizii*, *Cadulus* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 35 (BLAKE sta. 5, [S of Marquesas Keys, Florida]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 430, pl. 27, fig. 12c.
- agassizii*, *Cepolis* (*Hemitrochus*) 1905, BI, p. 32, pl. 12, fig. 8 (sta. 19, fossil, in aeolian rock on E side of Rum Cay, Bahama Islands).
- agassizii*, *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 120, figs. 9, 10 (fossil, West quarry, top of Nassau ridge, Bahamas); 1905, BI, p. 33, pl. 12, fig. 5.
- agassizii* 'Wagner' Dall, *Chama* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 10, pl. 3, figs. 1, a, b (no locality given).
- agassizii*, *Cocculina* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 340 (ALBATROSS sta. 4630, Gulf of Panama; USNM 110660).
- agassizii*, *Conus* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, pl. 9, figs. 8, 8a [name and figure]; 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 68 (BLAKE sta. 132, near Santa Cruz Island; sta. 272, Barbados; Bermuda).
- agassizii*, *Lima* 1902, N, vol. 16, no. 2, p. 16 (Gulf of Panama); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 407, pl. 16, fig. 1 (USNM 106890).
- agassizii*, *Meiocardia* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 271 (off Trinidad); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 40, fig. 7.

- agassizii*, *Solemya* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 2, *n.n.*; 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 218, 365, pl. 16, fig. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 106885).
- agassizii*, *Trigonostoma* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 130, pl. 35, fig. 4 (USFC sta. 2607, off Carolina coast; sta. 2373, Gulf of Mexico).
- agathida*, *Malletia* (*Tindaria*) 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 252, pl. 13, fig. 10 (USFC sta. 2751, S from St. Kitts; sta. 2754, E from Tobago).
- agatho*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *flexuosa* E.A. Smith, 1882, *not* Munster, 1835.
- agenea*, *Liotia* (*Arene*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 410; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, figs. 3, 3a (Miocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 367 (USNM 113091).
- agesilaus*, *Lepidopleurus* (*Leptochiton*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 501 (Straits of Magellan; USNM 96227).
- aglaia*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *crassa* E.A. Smith, 1888, *not* Edwards, 1856.
- agonia*, *Pleurotomella* (*Gymnobela*) 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 307, pl. 6, fig. 4 (USFC stas. 2807, 2808, near Galapagos Islands); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 278, pl. 1, fig. 6.
- agonistes* Dall and Ochsner, *Turbo* 1928, F&AS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 115, pl. 2, figs. 12, 16 (Pliocene?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS 2939).
- agria*, *Peristichia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 29, 340 (USFC sta. 2595, off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina]; and others).
- agria*, *Pleurotomella* (*Gymnobela*) *blakeana* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 127 (USFC sta. 2723, 125 miles off mouth of Chesapeake Bay [Virginia]).
- agria*, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1027, pl. 46, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (USNM 135896).
- Agriodesma* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 284. New name for *Entodesma* Carpenter, *not* Philippi.
- Agriopoma* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 509. Type-species by monotypy: *Cytherea texasiana* Dall.
- aguadillana* Dall and Simpson, *Mangilia* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 389, pl. 57, fig. 22 (Aguadilla, Porto Rico; USNM 159687).
- agujana*, *Nucula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 370, pl. 10, figs. 6, 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 4654, 24 miles N 68° W from Aguja Point, Peru; USNM 110571).

- agujanus*, *Polinices (Euspira)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 334, pl. 9, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 4653, 17 miles N 61° W from Aguja Point, Peru; USNM 110566).
- akamatus*, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)* 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 378 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 168, pl. 8, fig. 9.
- akanatus*, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)* 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 121 [error for *akamatus* Dall, 1917].
- akutanica*, *Limopsis* 1916, CSWM, p. 14, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 403 (USFC sta. 2842, SE of Akutan Island, Aleutians; USNM 224263).
- alabamense*, *Solariaxis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 324, pl. 22, fig. 17 (Matthews' Landing, Alabama River [Alabama]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 601 (USNM 113509).
- Alabina* 1902, N, vol. 15, no. 11, p. 127. New name for *Elachista* Dall, 1901, *not* Treitschke.
- alachuana*, *Zonites (Hyalina) minusculus* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 270 (Alachua County, Florida).
- alaskana*, *Alvanea castanea* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 307, pl. 4, fig. 9 (Nunivak Island [Alaska]).
- alaskana*, *Dosinia* ? 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 115, pl. 10, fig. 7 (Miocene, N shore Popof Island, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 232 (USNM 164869).
- alaskana*, *Lyonsiella* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 703, pl. 25, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2859, SW from Sitka in Gulf of Alaska; USNM 123500).
- alaskana*, *Macoma* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 309, 323, pl. 3, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 1126, Lituya Bay, Alaska; sta. 1109, Sitka harbor, Alaska; USNM 108652).
- alaskana*, *Skeneopsis* 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 251 (St. Paul Island, Bering Sea; USNM 271717).
- alaskana*, *Spisula (Hemimactra) polymyma* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 40, *n.n.*; [as *Spisula (Hemimactra) alaskana* Dall] Oldroyd, 1924, Puget Sound Biol. Sta. Publ., vol. 4, p. 59, pl. 4, fig. 4 (Griffin Bay, San Juan Island, Washington).
- alaskana*, *Succinea rusticana* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 58 (near St. Michael, Alaska; and others).
- alaskana*, *Trochita* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 118, pl. 10, figs. 2, 6 (N shore, Popof Island; Miocene, Unga Island, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 666 (Popof Island; USNM 164868).
- alaskana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 70, pl. 6, fig. 9 (St. Paul, Kadiak, Alaska; USNM 160206).

- alaskana*, *Venericardia* (*Cyclocardia*) 1903, PANSP, vol. 54, pt. 4, pp. 710, 715 [introduced for *Venericardia borealis* Conrad, 1890, *in part*] (Bering Sea; and others); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 951, pl. 63, fig. 7.
- alaskana*, *Vitrina* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 37. New name for *Vitrina pfeifferi* Newcomb, 1861; Tryon, 1866; Binney, 1869, *not* Deshayes, 1822.
- alaskana*, *Volutomitra* 1902, N, vol. 15, no. 9, p. 103 (S and E parts of Bering Sea and Aleutians, S to San Diego, California); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 87, pl. 11, fig. 3.
- alaskanus*, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 545 (ALBATROSS sta. 3227, in Bering Sea N of Unalaska; USNM 122594); [as *Neptunea alaskanus*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 22, pl. 22, fig. 3.
- alaskanus*, *Modiolus* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 106, pl. 10, fig. 3 (sta. 3373, near camp on E side Chichagof Cove, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 411 (USNM 164893).
- alaskensis*, *Astarte* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, pp. 944, 946, pl. 63, fig. 2 (NW of Unimak Island, Bering Sea; USNM 109274).
- alaskensis*, *Mangelia* ? 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 98 (Unga Island, Shumagin group, North Harbor [Alaska]); [as *Bela alaskensis*] 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 299, pl. 4, fig. 3.
- alaskensis*, *Mesodesma* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 108, pl. 9, fig. 1 (sta. 3373, E side Chichagof Cove, Alaska; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 401 (USNM 164877).
- alaskensis*, *Pecten* (*Pseudamussium* ?) 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 155, pl. 16, fig. 4 (North Harbor, Unga Island; Port Etches, Chugach Gulf [Alaska]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 215, pl. 5, figs. 7, 7a; [as *Pecten* (*Propeamusium*) *alaskense*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 20, pl. 1, fig. 2.
- alatus*, *Scaphander* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 676, pl. 27, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 3476, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107161).
- alba*, *Cryptobranchia* 1869, AJC, vol. 5, pt. 3, p. 145, pl. 15, figs. 3 a-d (Seniavine Strait; Plover Bay, E Siberia).
- alba*, *Venus mercenaria* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 377 (no locality given).
- albemarlensis* Dall and Ochsner, *Acirsa* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 110, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NE of Villamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos; CAS 2927).
- albemarlensis*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 377 (near Villamil [Albemarle Island] Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 167, pl. 8, figs. 7, 8.

- albemarlensis* Dall and Ochsner, *Terebra* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 99, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NE of Villamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos; CAS 2894).
- albeolum*, *Punctum pygmaeum* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 481, pl. 35, figs. 18, 19 (Maria Magdalena Island, Tres Marias [Mexico]; CAS 2204).
- albescens*, *Erato* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 11, p. 124 (USFC sta. 4431, [off Santa Rosa Island] California).
- albescens*, *Purpura nuttallii* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 332 (San Pedro, California; USNM 252894).
- albicoma*, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 83, pl. 10, fig. 8 (BLAKE sta. 36, Gulf of Mexico, lat. 23° 13', lon. 89° 16' W; and others).
- albicoma*, *Lima* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 225 (ALBATROSS sta. 2322, near Havana [Cuba]); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 507, pl. 32, fig. 2.
- albicomatus*, *Cadulus* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 295, pl. 9, fig. 8 (USFC sta. 2792; off Manta, Ecuador); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 360, pl. 19, fig. 3 (USNM 122993).
- albida*, *Callocardia* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 268 (USFC sta. 2762, E from Rio Janeiro [Brazil]).
- albida*, *Leptothyra induta* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 48 (Sand Key; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 352, pl. 38, fig. 6.
- albida*, *Niso interrupta* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 330, pl. 18, figs. 5, 6 (BLAKE sta. 220, Santa Lucia).
- albida*, *Pedicularia* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 39 (Barbados; and others).
- albida*, *Poromya (Cetoconcha)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 282 (USFC sta. 2159, near Havana, Cuba).
- albidus*, *Pecten (Chlamys) hastatus* in Arnold, 1906, USGSPP 47, ser. C, p. 136, pl. 52, figs. 2, 2a (USFC sta. 3313, Iliuliuk Harbor, Unalaska [Alaska]; USNM 150207).
- albirupianus*, *Strombus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 174, pl. 12, figs. 2, 10 (Eocene, Claiborne Bluff, Alabama); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1400, footnote (corrects locality to Oligocene, Jacksonboro, Georgia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 631 (Claiborne, Alabama; USNM 11431).
- albofasciata*, *Purpura nuttallii* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 332 (San Diego, California; USNM 181827).
- albomaculata*, *Lottia gigantea* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 8, p. 96 (no locality given).
- albopapillosa*, *Alderia* ? 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 137 (Sitka, Alaska).

- albuminosa*, *Marginella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 306 (West Mexico; USNM 101068).
- alcyone*, *Kylix* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 327, *n.n.*; [as *Clathrodrillia (Kylix) alcyone*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 3 (USBF sta. 3016, off Cape Lobos, W coast of Mexico; USNM 223150).
- alcestis*, *Clathrodrillia (Carinodrillia)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 18, pl. 5, fig. 6 (USBF sta. 3037, off Guaymas, Gulf of California; USNM 212354).
- alcida*, *Turritella* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 23 (Miocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County; Rock Bluff, Appalachicola River, Florida); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 26.
- alcima*, *Scapharca (Cunearca)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 635, pl. 31, figs. 5, 7 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] at Alligator Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 584 (USNM 148996).
- alcinus*, *Fusus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 170 (BLAKE sta. 32, 100 miles N of Yucatan, Gulf of Mexico); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 319, pl. 7, fig. 6.
- alcippe*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *parilis* E.A. Smith, 1888, *not* Edwards, 1860.
- alcmene*, *Clathrodrillia (Kylix)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 19 (Agua Verde Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 268911).
- aldra*, *Assimineia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 101, pl. 5, fig. 9 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166106).
- aldrichi*, *Barbatia (Cucullaria)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 630, pl. 32, fig. 19 (Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 89 (USNM 116004).
- aldrichi*, *Dolabella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 18, pl. 10, fig. 7a (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 231 (USNM 97490).
- aldrichi*, *Paludestrina* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 234, pl. 22, fig. 7 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166303).
- aldrichi*, *Phalium* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 162; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Miocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 499 (Ten-mile Creek, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 112207).
- aldrichi*, *Solariaxis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 325, pl. 22, figs. 13, 13a (Lisbon, Alabama; Wahtubbee Hills [Mississippi]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 601 (Wahtubbee Hills, E of Enterprise, Mississippi; USNM 113511).
- aldrichi*, *Strombus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 175, pl. 12, figs. 1, 4 (Miocene, Ten-mile Creek, 1 mile W of Bailey's Ferry; Chipola

- River, 1 mile below Bailey's Ferry, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 631 (W of Chipola River, Florida; USNM 112226).
- aldrichi*, *Tellina* (*Moerella* ?) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1017, pl. 46, fig. 9 (Eocene, Lisbon, Alabama; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (Lisbon, Alabama; USNM 90948).
- alepidota*, *Ostrea compressirostra* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 680 (Aquia Creek [Virginia] and South Carolina Eocene).
- alesidota*, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 84 (USFC stas. 2595, 2601, off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina).
- alesidota*, *Mangilia* (*Kurtziella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 304 (Catalina Island, California; USNM 56913).
- alethorhytidus*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 379 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 169, pl. 8, figs. 17, 18.
- aleutica*, *Acmaea* 1927, N, vol. 40, no. 3, p. 101. New name for *Acmaea apicina* Dall, 1879, *not* Gray, 1857.
- aleutica*, *Diplodonta torelli* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 795, 820, pl. 42, fig. 3 (Kyska Harbor, Aleutians).
- aleutica*, *Littorina* 1872, PCAS, October 8, p. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, pt. 5, p. 271, pl. 1, figs. 3, 3a (Gull rocks, Akutan Pass, Aleutian Islands); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 551, pl. 39, figs. 4, 6.
- aleutica*, *Mangelia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 99 (Unga Island, Shumagin group, North Harbor [Alaska]); 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 299, pl. 3, fig. 6.
- aleutica*, *Mysella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 881, 892, 896, pl. 87, fig. 6 (Kiska Harbor, Aleutian Islands; USNM 108233).
- aleutica*, *Natica* 1919, JWAS, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 2, *n.n.*; [as *Cryptonatica aleutica*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 352; new name for *Natica russa* Dall, 1874, *not* Gould, 1859; 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 251 (Unalaska, Aleutian Islands; USNM 217156); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 164, pl. 14, fig. 10.
- aleutica* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 196, pl. 22, fig. 5 (USBF sta. 3336, Iliuliuk Harbor, Bering Sea, Alaska; USNM 205179).
- aleutica*, *Onoba* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 307, pl. 3, fig. 11 (Unalashka, Aleutian Islands).
- aleutica*, *Trachyradsia* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 1 (Western Aleutians).
- aleuticum*, *Buccinum* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 706, pl. 27, fig. 7 (USFC sta. 3219, S of Unimak Island, Aleutians; USNM 122591).

- aleuticus*, *Beringius* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 711, pl. 29, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 3481, near Amukhta Pass, Aleutian Islands; USNM 106999).
- alexandra*, *Heterodonax* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 228, pl. 20, fig. 8 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166286).
- alfaroi*, *Voluta* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 8 (sta. 5882i, Costa Rica; USNM 214347); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 30, pl. 17, fig. 2.
- Algamorda* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Littorina newcombiana* Hemphill.
- Algaroda* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Littorina litorea* Linné.
- alia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Hawaiiarca* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 28, pl. 3, figs. 7-10 (ALBATROSS sta. 4054, NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 173221).
- alicula*, *Cardium (Trigoniocardia)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1103; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 128 (Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 157549); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 144, pl. 25, fig. 8.
- alicula*, *Cardium (Trigoniocardia)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 40, fig. 12 [only] [see *berberum*].
- alitakensis*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 43, pl. 15, fig. 7 (Unimak Island, Aleutians, E to Alitak Bay, Kodiak [Alaska]; USNM 222088).
- alixus*, *Unio (Pleurobema ?)* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 230, pl. 20, fig. 2 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166289).
- allantophora*, *Nuttallina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 502 (Los Animas Bay [Lower California]; USNM 110360a).
- alli* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Cryptopecten* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 93, pl. 23, figs. 1-4, 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3811, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173194).
- Allogramma* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1514. Type-species by original designation: *Lyonsia formosa* Jeffreys.
- almo* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 95, pl. 9, figs. 8, 8a (off San Diego, California; USNM 162633).
- alpha*, *Pecten (Lyropecten ?)* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, p. 492, pl. 84, fig. 9 (sta. 7075, E bank of Flint River, about 10½ miles below Bainbridge, Georgia; and others; USNM 166711) [introduced for *Pecten (Lyropecten) sp. indet. a*, 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 725].

- alpha* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Tritonalia interfossa* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 108, pl. 13, fig. 9 (Vancouver Island to Mendocino County, California).
- alta*, *Bulimulus (Leptobryus) inscendens* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 958, p. 643 (no locality given).
- alta*, *Diplodonta* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 189, pl. 11, figs. 9a, b [name and figure]; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1183, pl. 44, fig. 19 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 140, pl. 24, fig. 8.
- alta* Dall and Simpson, *Mangilia biconica* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 389 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico).
- alta*, *Neverita recluziana* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 88 (no locality given).
- alta*, *Ocenebra intermedia* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 150 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 449 (Pliocene, near Fort Deneaud, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 112180).
- alta*, *Trichotropis bicarinata* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 120 (Plover Bay, E Siberia).
- alternatus*, *Phos* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 578 (Gulf of California; USNM 212110).
- althea*, *Laskeya (Onchodia)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 99 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108077).
- althorpensis*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 49, pl. 16, fig. 11 (Granite Cove, Port Althorp, Alaska; USNM 208558).
- althorpensis*, *Margarites (Lirularia)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 365 (Granite Cove, Port Althorp, Alaska; USNM 208559).
- althorpi*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 68, pl. 19, fig. 9 (USFC sta. 1413, Granite Cove, Port Althorp, Alaska; USNM 208560a).
- alticallosa*, *Natica* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 365, pl. 22, fig. 28 (Miocene, Ten-mile Creek, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 426 (Ten-mile Creek, Florida; USNM 112841).
- altina* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 214, pl. 25, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206923).
- altina*, *Pleurotomella (Gymnobela) agonia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 278, pl. 14, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS stas. 3365, 3366, off Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123136).
- altior*, *Amphissa columbiana* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 214, pl. 6, fig. 9 [name and figure only] (no locality given).

- altior*, *Terebra simplex* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 34, *n.n.*
- altum*, *Gafrarium (Gouldia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1249, pl. 57, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 281 (USNM 135892).
- altus*, *Boreotrophon dalli* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 548 (no locality given).
- alumensis*, *Grateloupia (Cytheriopsis)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1239, pl. 52, fig. 14 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 297 (USNM 114609).
- alumensis*, *Macoma* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1049, pl. 47, fig. 8 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 381 (USNM 114860).
- alumensis*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 740, pl. 34, figs. 10, 11 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 485 (USNM 114580).
- alumensis*, *Semele* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 989, pl. 43, fig. 4 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (USNM 114861).
- aluminium*, *Calliostoma virginicum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 396 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 115 (USNM 113037).
- Alvanea* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 307 [error for *Alvania* Risso].
- amabilis*, *Lippistes* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 392, pl. 32, figs. 9, 12 (off Havana [Cuba]).
- amabilis*, *Lucina (Here)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 920, pl. 25, figs. 9, 9a' [name and figure]; [as *Phacoides (Pleurolucina) amabilis*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1368 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, pp. 374, 496 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie, Florida; USNM 157806).
- amabilis*, *Lyonsia (Allogramma)* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 594 (Santa Barbara channel, California; USNM 267161).
- amabilis*, *Malletia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 438, pl. 40, fig. 8. New name for *Malletia (Tindaria) cytherea* Dall, 1886, not *Nucula (Tindaria) cytherea* Dall, 1881.
- amabilis*, *Volutopsius?* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 305, pl. 11, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123008).
- amaea*, *Mathilda* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 90 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108089).
- amathea*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 27, pl. 6, fig. 2 (purchased, Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 56099).

- amatula*, *Cytherella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 78, pl. 21, fig. 2 (San Diego, California; USNM 127534a).
- ambla* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Ervilia* (*Spondervilia*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 171, pl. 44, figs. 5-8 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484195).
- amblia*, *Leda* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 11, p. 123 (USFC sta. 4517, Monterey Bay, California).
- amblia*, *Minolia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 8 (Uruguay; USNM 362226).
- Amblyspira* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 314. Type-species by original designation: *Actis?* (*Amblyspira*) *teres* Guppy.
- ambusta*, *Morula* 1923, PANSP, vol. 75, p. 304. New name for *Morula chrysostoma* Reeve, not Deshayes.
- ambusta* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 115, pl. 11, fig. 13 (off San Pedro, California; USNM 152751).
- ambustus*, *Lepidopleurus* (*Leptochiton*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 499 (Santa Barbara channel [California]; USNM 274120).
- amchitkana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 210, pl. 24, fig. 7 (Constantine Harbor, Amchitka Island, Alaska; USNM 161088).
- americana*, *Anisodonta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1133, pl. 36, fig. 7; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 57, fig. 23 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Monroe County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 46 (USNM 107808).
- americana*, *Argonauta argo* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 174, pl. 43, figs. 1, 1a, 1b; pl. 67, figs. 63, 63a, 63b (N lat. 43° to Brazil?).
- americana*, *Astarte* (*Goodallia?*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1496, pl. 56, fig. 5 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 68 (USNM 109280).
- americana*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; [as *Erycina* (*Pseudopythina?*) *americana*] 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1146, pl. 44, figs. 21, 25 (Miocene, Calvert Cliffs, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 248 (USNM 145814).
- americana*, *Gibbula* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 389, pl. 22, fig. 32 (Miocene, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 287 (near Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 113010).
- americana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalina*) 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, pp. 12, 16 (San Pedro, California; USNM 168718); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 180, pl. 20, figs. 7, 7a.

- americana*, *Spheniopsis* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1508, pl. 57, figs. 28, 29 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 608 (USNM 114679).
- americana*, *Strigatella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 61, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Chipola River near county bridge (sta. 2212); Tampa silex beds? [Florida]; USNM 114343).
- americana*, *Tellina* (*Elliptotellina*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 294, 311, pl. 2, fig. 8 (USFC sta. 2612, 31 miles SE by S from Cape Lookout, North Carolina; USNM 92514).
- americana*, *Tylodina* 1890, N, vol. 3, no. 11, p. 121. New name for *Umbraculum bermudense* Mörch, Dall, 1889, *not* Mörch.
- amianta* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Iolaea*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 519, pl. 46, figs. 9, 9a (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 105483); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 182, pl. 20, figs. 8, 8a.
- amianta*, *Tellina* (*Moerella*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 303, 317, pl. 3, fig. 12 (USFC sta. 3019, off Cape Tepoca, Lower California; USNM 108560).
- amianta*, *Volutella lacrimula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 13, 143 (off North Carolina coast).
- amiantis*, *Astyris* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 331 (Kiska Harbor, Aleutians; USNM 221008).
- amiantula*, *Marginella* (*Volutella*) 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 56, pl. 5, fig. 9 (Caloosahatchie marl [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97377).
- amiantus*, *Cadulus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 37, 431, pl. 27, fig. 7; new name for *Cadulus sauridens* Watson, Dall, 1881, *not* Watson, 1879; (BLAKE sta. 19 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba], and others).
- amiantus*, *Chrysodomus* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 321, pl. 5, fig. 10 (USFC sta. 2839, near Santa Barbara Islands, off California).
- amiantus*, *Fusus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 169, pl. 15, fig. 11 (BLAKE sta. 2, off Havana [Cuba]).
- amiantus*, *Phacoides* (*Bellucina*) 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 810, 826, pl. 39, fig. 10; new name for *Lucina costata*, Dall, 1889, *not* Orbigny *nor* Tuomey and Holmes; (Cape Lookout, North Carolina; and others).
- amiata*, *Leda* 1916, CSWM, p. 10, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 395 (USFC sta. 4351, off San Diego, California; USNM 209252).
- amiata*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 303 (off Belkoffski, Alaska; USNM 214219).

- amilda** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Menestho)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 187, pl. 21, fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 60905).
- amina**, *Marginella* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 309, pl. 29, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Potrero, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (USNM 113773).
- aminense**, *Cardium (Trigoniocardia)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1104; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Potrero, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 128 (USNM 113800).
- amitra**, *Terebra (Acus)* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 39 (Potrero, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113755); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 19.
- ammonia**, *Torellia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 355 (USFC sta. 3213, SW of Sannakh Islands, Alaska; USNM 111367).
- Amphilepida** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 875. Type-species by original designation: *Galeomma polita* Deshayes.
- amphissella**, *Columbella (Astyris?)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 91 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); [as *Anachis amphissella*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 188, pl. 19, fig. 10c.
- amphistemma**, *Solen* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 952, pl. 39, fig. 8 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 603 (Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135901).
- amphitermum**, *Solarium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 327, 330, pl. 22, figs. 16, 16a (Miocene, Greensboro, Caroline County, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 602 (USNM 113539).
- amphitrite**, *Autiplanes* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 37, pl. 9, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 4415, off Santa Barbara Island, California; USNM 209953).
- amphiurgus**, *Conus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 70 (near Yucatan coast [Mexico]).
- amphiurgus**, *Fusus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 171 (BLAKE sta. 45, Gulf of Mexico).
- ampla**, *Panomya* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 833. New name for *Panopaea norvegia* Middendorff (*in part*), 1849, not Spengler, 1793. 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 560, pl. 40, figs. 3, 4.
- amplicostatus**, *Pecten gibbus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pp. 745, 747 (Pliocene to recent, on Texas coast S to Carthage); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 507, pl. 32, fig. 9; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 488 (Monroe County, Florida; USNM 154186).

- amycus*, *Antiplanes* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 36, pl. 11, fig. 5 (USBF sta. 3670, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 226163).
- amycus*, *Leucosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 5, pl. 3, fig. 7 (off Monterey Bay, California; USNM 204049).
- amydra*, *Anachis arara* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 136 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 42 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112145).
- amydra*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 591 (Miocene, one mile S of Plum Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 345 (USNM 145657).
- amyela*, *Philbertia* (?*Nannodiella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 61, pl. 20, fig. 8 (Panama; USNM 216944).
- amymone*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *parva* E.A. Smith, 1888, *not* Conrad, 1830.
- anachorea*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 66 (off Georgia; USNM 108377).
- anagrammatus*, *Pachycheilus* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 232, pl. 21, figs. 5, 8 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; sta. 6440, 3 miles SE of Burkesville, Texas; USNM 166295).
- Anapella* 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, no. 5, p. 213. New name for *Anapa* Gray, 1853, *not* Gray, 1847.
- Anaplocamus* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 8. Type-species by original designation: *Anaplocamus borealis* Dall [see Rehder, 1942].
- anceyi*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) *amastroides* 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 53 (Chatham Island, Galapagos).
- Ancistrobasis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 32, 384. Type-species not designated.
- Ancistrolepis* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 709. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysodomus eucosmius* Dall.
- Ancistromesus* 1871, PBSNH, February 7, p. 4 [preprint]; 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 266; 1871, AMNH, ser. 4, vol. 7, p. 289; 1871, PBSNH, vol. 14, p. 52. Type-species by original designation: *Patella mexicanus* Broderip and Sowerby.
- Ancistrosyrix* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 53. New name for *Candelabrum* Dall, 1878, *n.n.*, *not* de Blainville. Type-species by monotypy: *Ancistrosyrix elegans* Dall.
- andersoni*, *Pseudamusium* 1919, RCAE, vol. 8, pt. A, pp. 4A, 12A, 15A, 19A, pl. 2, figs. 7, 8 (sta. 43a, in Dolphin and Union Straits, Northwest Territories [Canada]; NMC 4235, 4236).

- andrewsi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Dunkeria)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 124, pl. 12, figs. 7, 7a (Panama; USNM 162696).
- andromeda*, *Clathrodrillia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 16, pl. 2, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2828, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 211516).
- androsi*, *Cepolis (Plagioptycha)* 1905, BI, p. 39, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 436, pl. 59, figs. 2, 7, 8 (Mangrove and Galden Cays, Andros Island, Bahama Islands).
- Angasia* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 283, 286. New name for *Hanleyia* Adams and Angas, *not* Gray.
- angasii*, *Gadinia* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 1, p. 11. New name for *Gadinia pentegoniostoma* Angas, *not* Sowerby.
- angelica*, *Acanthochitona* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 515 (Angeles Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 110346).
- Angiola* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 64. Type-species by original designation: *Angiola periscelida* Dall.
- angiolus*, *Fossarus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 350 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; near San Diego [California]; USNM 271503).
- Anguipecten* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 92. Type-species by original designation: *Anguipecten gregoryi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- angularis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 523, pl. 47, fig. 2 (Nanaimo, British Columbia; USNM 150565); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 207, pl. 24, fig. 6.
- angulata* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Anisodonta* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 125, pl. 34, figs. 5-6 (Maunaloa Bay, near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 427774).
- angulata*, *Buccinum angulosum* 1885, HRED 44, pt. 4, art. 6, pl. following p. 184, fig. 3 (no locality given).
- angulata*, *Callogonia* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 19 (USFC sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama); [as *Vesicomys (Callogonia) angulata*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 419, pl. 6, fig. 12.
- aniwana*, *Liocyma* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 172 (USFC sta. 5013, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 110511); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 18, pl. 28, figs. 4, 6; pl. 29, figs. 1, 2.
- aniwanum*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 147 (USFC sta. 5012, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 110528); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 6, pl. 30, fig. 6.
- annettae*, *Astyris* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 459, index, *n.n.*
- annettae*, *Bittium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 273, pl. 20, fig. 3 (Miocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 101 (USNM 113332).

- annettae*, *Cardium* (*Lophocardium*) 1889, N, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 13, 14 (off coast of Lower California, near Cerros Island); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 264, pl. 10, fig. 4.
- annettae*, *Cypraea* 1909, N, vol. 22, no. 12, p. 125. New name for *Cypraea sowerbyi* Kiener, 1845, *not* Gray, 1832, *nor* Anton, 1839.
- annettae* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) in Dall, 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 224, *n.n.*; 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 76, pl. 7, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador; USNM 163265).
- anodonta*, *Strophia* (*Eostrophia*) 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 13, pl. 1, figs. 8c, 8d (Ballast Point; Old Tampa Bay [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 633 (Ballast Point, Florida; USNM 111972); [as *Cerion* (*Eostrophia*) *anodonta*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 28, pl. 1, fig. 15 (USNM 165016).
- Anomalodiscus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 359. Type-species by original designation: *Cytherea squamosa* Lamarek.
- anoxia*, *Solariella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 129 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108142).
- antarctica*, *Clio* 1908, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 4, no. 1785, p. 501. New name for *Clio australis* Orbigny, 1836, *not* Bruguière, 1792.
- antemunda* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 88, pl. 8, figs. 15, 15a (USBF sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 168866).
- antestriata* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 506, pl. 45, figs. 4, 4a (ALBA-TROSS sta. 3194, off Esteros Bay, California; and others; USNM 168867, 196232); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 87, pl. 8, figs. 5, 5a.
- anticlea*, *Marginella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 307 (USFC sta. 2813, Galapagos Islands; USNM 194986).
- Anticorbula* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 839. Type-species by original designation: *Anticorbula* (*Himella*) *fluviatilis* H. Adams.
- anticostiana*, *Lymnaea* (*Stagnicola*) 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 79, pl. 2, figs. 4, 5 (Pleistocene, Marl Lake, Anticosti Island, Canada).
- antigone*, *Cryptogemma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 32, pl. 11, fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2922, off San Diego, California; USNM 214066b).
- antillensis*, *Limopsis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 119 (off Havana [Cuba]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 237, pl. 8, figs. 7, 7a.
- antillensis*, *Mitra swainsoni* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 158, pl. 38, fig. 7 (BLAKE sta. 250, off Grenada; and others).
- antillensis* Dall and Simpson, *Sphenia* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 474, pl. 55, fig. 14 (Playa de Ponce, Porto Rico; USNM 160495).

- antiope**, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *recta* E.A. Smith, 1888, *not* Anton, 1839.
- Antiplanes** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 513. Type-species by original designation: *Surcula perversa* Gabb.
- antipoda**, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 41, pl. 19, fig. 1 (Magellan Strait; USNM 209450).
- antiqua** 'Wagner' Dall, *Cancellaria* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 11, pl. 3, fig. 3 (no locality given).
- antiquata**, *Echinochama* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1404, pl. 54, fig. 9; new name for *Chama arcinella* Guppy, 1874, *not* Linné; (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica; Haiti).
- Antistreptus** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 532. Type-species by original designation: *Antistreptus magellanicus* Dall.
- antonia**, *Pleurotoma* (*Mangilia*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 59 (Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 116, pl. 10, fig. 4; pl. 11, fig. 11; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 304, pl. 5, fig. 11.
- apateticum**, *Cardium* (*Trigoniocardia*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1105, pl. 40, fig. 15 [as *Cardium* (*Hemicardium*)]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 128 (USNM 107384).
- aperta**, *Pleurotomella?* (*Eucyclotoma*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 30 (off Georgia; USNM 108306).
- aphanitoma**, *Drillia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 221, pl. 14, figs. 1b, 2b (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 113168).
- aphelium**, *Calliostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 400, pl. 22, fig. 29 (Miocene, Calvert Cliffs and Jones' Wharf, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 113 (Jones Wharf, Maryland; USNM 113046).
- aphelus**, *Chrysodomus* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 323, pl. 6, fig. 7 (USFC sta. 2839, off coast, Santa Barbara County, California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 11, pl. 1, fig. 3 (USNM 206449).
- apicina**, *Acmaea* (*Collisella?*) 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 123; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 341 (Pribiloff Islands; and others) [see *aleutica*, *Acmaea*].
- apicina**, *Fasciolaria distans* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 102, pl. 7, fig. 11b (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 266 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 112391).
- apicina**, *Laskeya* (*Onchodia*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 101 (off Georgia; USNM 347852).

- apicinum*, *Calliostoma* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 46 (Barbados; off Havana [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 366, pl. 24, figs. 3, 3a.
- apiculata*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 310 (USFC stas. 2596, 2616, off North Carolina coast).
- apiculatum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 480 (Lower California to Panama Bay; USNM 111219).
- apodema*, *Cuspidaria* 1916, CSWM, p. 23, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 407 (USFC sta. 2859, SW of Sitka Bay, Alaska; USNM 122602).
- apodema*, *Venus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 396, 406, pl. 15, fig. 8 (Humboldt Bay, Gulf of Panama; USNM 6243).
- apogrammus*, *Conus princeps* 1910, PUSNM, vol. 38, no. 1741, p. 224 (Panama).
- apolyonis*, *Neptunea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 337 (USBF sta. 4423, vicinity of Santa Barbara Islands, California; USNM 209303).
- Aporema* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1532. Type-species by original designation: *Pholadomya arata* Verrill [see *Panacca*].
- appressa*, *Astyris* (*Fluella*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 54 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108326).
- appressa*, *Semele bella* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 990 (Duplin County, North Carolina; Waccamaw beds, South Carolina).
- appressicostatum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 482 (Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 59334).
- approximata* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 337, pl. 20, fig. 1 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- approximatus*, *Bulimulus* 1900, PANSP, p. 90, pl. 8, fig. 4 (Hood Island, Galapagos Islands).
- approximatus*, *Phacoides* (*Parvilucina*) 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 813, 828, pl. 39, fig. 4 (Gulf of California).
- apurimacensis*, *Bulimulus* (*Scutalus*?) 1917, PBSW, vol. 30, p. 10 (near Paseje, Apurimac Valley, Peru; USNM 251835).
- Aquilonaria* 1886, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 561, p. 204. Type-species by monotypy: *Aquilonaria turneri* Dall.
- aquilonarium*, *Sphaerium* 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, p. 28A, pl. 35, fig. 4 (Brock River, about 15 miles S of Cape Lyon [Canada]; CGSM 4378).
- ara* Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 282, pl. 35, fig. 1 (Bermuda; USNM 221612).
- aragoni* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 85, pl. 9, figs. 12, 12a (off New Monterey, Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 206867).

- aragonia*, *Tellina* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 124, pl. 14, fig. 3 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153940).
- araia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Radobornia* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 140, pl. 37, figs. 5-8; text fig. 17 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484183).
- arata* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 125, pl. 12, fig. 12 (off Santa Catalina Island, California; USNM 206890).
- arbella*, *Elaeocyma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 10, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106495).
- arces*, *Pecten* (*Pseudamusium*) 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 592 (off Santa Barbara, California; USNM 267169); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 24, pl. 27, fig. 4.
- archeri* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Baldra*) 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, pp. 9, 15 (Singapore; ANSP 58016).
- Archivesica* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 418. Type-species by original designation: *Vesicomys gigas* Dall.
- arciformis*, *Malletia* (*Minormalletia*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 385, pl. 15, figs. 5, 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3417, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122926).
- arciformis*, *Modiolus* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, pp. 152, 258, pl. 28, fig. 2 (Huaquilla, Ecuador; USNM 207756).
- arcodentiens*, *Pectunculus* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 705, pl. 26, fig. 6 (USFC sta. 3472, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107014); 1938, Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, BBPBM 153, p. 37, pl. 6, figs. 7-8.
- arctica* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 224, pl. 28, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 3305, SW of Hagemeister Island, Bering Sea; USNM 168766).
- arctica*, *Pandora* (*Kennerleyia*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1520, pl. 57, fig. 26 (Pleistocene, Saco, Maine; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 482 (Saco, Maine; USNM 109290).
- arcticus*, *Cadulus* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 27, 30, pl. 5, fig. 8 (Pliocene, Carter Creek, Camden Bay region, Arctic coast [Alaska]; USNM 324322).
- Arctomelon* 1915, USNMB 90, p. 57. Type-species by original designation: *Voluta stearnsii* Dall.
- Arctonchis* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 112. Type-species by original designation: *Onchidella borealis* Dall.
- Arctoscala* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 8, p. 80. Type-species by original designation: *Arctoscala greenlandica* Perry. 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 53.

- arcuata*, *Neaera* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 113 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); [as *Cuspidaria arcuata*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 296, pl. 3, figs. 3, 4.
- arcuata*, *Pectinodonta* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 246, p. 409; 1882, AMNH, ser. 5, vol. 10, no. 55, p. 22 (BLAKE sta. 215, Santa Lucia; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 411, pl. 25, figs. 3, 3a, 3b.
- arcuatum*, *Orygoceras (Ibicicornu)* 1924, USGSPP 132-G, p. 113, pl. 26, fig. 5 (Castle Creek, Owyhee County, Idaho; USNM 333524).
- areia*, *Mangilia?* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 41 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107954).
- aresta* Dall and Simpson, *Meretrix* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 485, pl. 56, figs. 1, 7 (USFC sta. 6061, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; and others; USNM 108489).
- aresta*, *Pleurotomella chariessa* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 123 (off Cape Fear, North Carolina).
- aresta*, *Scapharca (Anadara)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 655, pl. 33, fig. 2 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 584 (USNM 114849).
- aresta* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 54, pl. 4, figs. 5, 5a (off Catalina Island, California; USNM 206858).
- arestum*, *Calliostoma* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 127 (off Georgia; USNM 108412).
- arestum*, *Cardium (Fragum)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1102, pl. 40, figs. 10, 11 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 128 (USNM 157456).
- arestus*, *Aesopus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 332 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217928).
- arethusia*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *reticulosa* E.A. Smith, 1882, *not* Edwards, 1860.
- argentea*, *Dimya* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 228, pl. 4, figs. 5a, 5b (BLAKE sta. 231, off St. Vincent).
- argentea*, *Laskeya (Onchodia)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 99 (off Georgia; USNM 333474).
- argeta*, *Pleurotomella* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 307, pl. 6, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 283, pl. 19, fig. 8.
- Argyrodonax* 1911, N, vol. 25, no. 8, p. 85. Type-species by original designation: *Argyrodonax haycocki* Dall.
- aricana*, *Donax* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 273. New name for *Donax radiatus* Valenciennes, 1833, *not* Gmelin, 1791.

- arizonensis*, *Epiphragmophora* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 1 (banks of Santa Cruz River, near Tucson, Arizona); 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 337, pl. 31, figs. 11, 12.
- armifera*, *Corbula* (*Anisothyris*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 840. New name for [*Corbula*] *carinata* Conrad, not Phillips.
- armilda*, *Turris* (*Surcula*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 262 (ALBATROSS sta. 3017, off Cape Lobos, Gulf of California; USNM 110601).
- armilla*, *Venericardia* (*Cyclocardia*) 1903, PANSP, vol. 54, pt. 4, pp. 704, 713 (USFC stas. 2399, 2400, 2407, Gulf of Mexico; USNM 93370); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 951, pl. 62, fig. 6.
- arneheimi*, *Epiphragmophora* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 6; [introduced for *Arionta californiensis ramentosa* Gould, small variety, Binney, 1885]; (Nachoguero Valley, California; San Pablo [California]; USNM 39612).
- arneheimi*, *Macoma inquinata* 1916, CSWM, p. 36, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 414 (Kodiak Island, Alaska; USNM 122537).
- arneheimi*, *Tonicia* 1903, N, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 37 (Noyes Cove, Narborough Island, Galapagos).
- arnoldi*, *Cancellaria* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 29, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Pliocene, San Diego, California; USNM 135038).
- arnoldi*, *Columbella* (*Anachis*) 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 250. New name for *Columbella* (*Anachis*) *minima* Arnold, 1903, not Tenison-Woods, 1878.
- arnoldi*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 475 (San Pedro, California; USNM 106875).
- arnoldi*, *Mactra* (*Spisula*) 1922, AJS, ser. 5, vol. 4, no. 22, p. 310. New name for *Tivela crassatelloides* (Conrad) Reagan, 1909, and *Mactra albaria* Arnold, 1910, not Conrad.
- arnoldi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 279, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Pliocene, Deadman Island [California]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 673 (USNM 160194).
- arsinoe*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 26, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Bartolome Bay, Lower California; USNM 56135).
- arteaga* Dall and Bartsch, *Mangilia* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 11, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia).
- artemidis*, *Diplodonta* (*Felaniella*) 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, pp. 156, 263, pl. 28, fig. 8 (Capon, Peru; USNM 207758).
- Arthuria* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 287. Type-species by original designation: *Arthuria filosa* Carpenter.

- asarca* Dall and Simpson, *Mangilia* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 388, pl. 57, fig. 14 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico; USNM 159688).
- ashmuni*, *Polygyra* 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 342 (Bland, New Mexico; USNM 107610); [as *Ashmunella ashmuni*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 501, pl. 28, figs. 4, 6, 9.
- Ashtarotha* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 936. Type-species by original designation: *Astarte undulata* Say.
- Asmunda* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 9. Type-species by original designation: *Chemnitzia turrita* C.B. Adams.
- aspecta*, *Leda* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 2, 9. New name for *Ledella parra* Verrill and Bush, 1897, *not* Sowerby, 1833.
- aspera*, *Volutomorpha* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 17, fig. 5 (Cretaceous, Ripley, Mississippi; USNM 20404).
- asperimum*, *Calliostoma* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1585 [error for *Margarita asperrima*].
- asperior*, *Fissuridea* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 243. New name for *Fissurella aspera* Sowerby, 1834, *not* Eschscholtz, 1833.
- asperrima*, *Margarita* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 40 (BLAKE sta. 12 [W of Tortugas, Florida]; and others).
- asperula*, *Macradon* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 120 (BLAKE sta. 33, [Gulf of Mexico]; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 244, pl. 8, figs. 4, 4a.
- aspina*, *Liotia* (*Arene*) *briareus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 388 (no locality given).
- aspinosa*, *Melongenella subcoronata* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 120, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 399 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 135319).
- aspinosa*, *Volvula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 6, 51 (off North Carolina coast; Straits of Florida); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 31, pl. 25, fig. 5 (off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; USNM 95302).
- asser* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 45, pl. 3, figs. 1, 1a (off Redondo, California; USNM 205932).
- assimilis*, *Haliotis* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 18, p. 46 (Monterey; San Diego, California; USNM 31267).
- asteriola*, *Turbo* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 28, pl. 36, figs. 1, 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 4924, Colnett Strait, Sea of Japan; USNM 205733).
- astori*, *Macoma* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 128, pl. 14, figs. 1, 11 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153937, 153939).
- stricta* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 515, pl. 46, fig. 1. 1 (Monterey, California;

- USNM 196280); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 154, pl. 16, fig. 2.
- astrophorea*, *Coelocentrum* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 6, p. 62 (Encarnacion, Hidalgo, Mexico).
- atacta*, *Turritella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 100, pl. 13, fig. 5; pl. 14, fig. 5; new name for *Turritella gatumensis* Dall, 1892, *not* Conrad; (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165123).
- Atactodea* 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, no. 5, p. 213; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 911. Type-species by original designation: *Paphia glabrata* Lamarek.
- atahualpa*, *Cylichnella* (*Cylichnium*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 212, 243, pl. 11, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3354; Gulf of Panama; USNM 123081).
- Ataxellus* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 14, no. 2092, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Bulimus spiculatus pectinatus* Dall.
- aterrima*, *Modiola* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 154 (Bay of Yeddo, Japan).
- athymorhyssa*, *Rissoa* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 340, pl. 20, fig. 13b (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 578 (USNM 113570).
- atkaensis*, *Limnaea ovata* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 442, p. 343 (Aleutians); 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 66, pl. 2, figs. 7, 9.
- atkan*, *Litorina sitkana* 1886, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 562, p. 211 (Bering, Atka and Kyska Islands); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 551, pl. 39, fig. 11.
- atlantica*, *Philobrya* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 16 (USFC sta. 2770, off Spiring Bay, Argentine coast; USNM 97057); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, 1264, p. 507, pl. 32, figs. 4, 5.
- Atlantolimax* 1916, PANSP, vol. 68, p. 376. Type-species by original designation: *Oncidiopsis (Atlantolimax) hannai* Dall.
- atomaria*, *Trivia* 1902, N, vol. 16, no. 4, p. 43 (Panama Bay); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 323, pl. 12, figs. 8, 10, 11 (USNM 109206).
- atossa*, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 253 (San Pedro, California; USNM 110637); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 203, pl. 26, fig. 8.
- atossa*, *Telina (Angulus)* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 22, 153, pl. 4, fig. 11 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166118).
- atossa*, *Tindaria* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 388, pl. 15, figs. 3, 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122920).
- Atrimitra* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 138. Type-species by original designation: *Mitra idae* Melvill.

- atropurpurea* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Tritonalia interfossa* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 334 (Neeah Bay, Washington; USNM 155286).
- atrostyla* 'Dall' Tryon, *Daphnella cerina* 1884, Manual of Conchology, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 310, pl. 34, fig. 100; [as *Mangilia atrostyla*] Dall, 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 111 (Barbados; and others); 1889, USNMB 37, p. 189, pl. 41, figs. 4, 4a.
- attalia*, *Elacocyma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 10, pl. 18, fig. 7 (W coast of Mexico, probably near Mazatlan; USNM 168677).
- attenuata*, *Bulla striata* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 219, pl. 13, fig. 10a (Pliocene, Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 109 (USNM 97486).
- attenuata*, *Limatula* 1916, CSWM, p. 17, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 404 (Nazan Bay, Atka Island, Aleutian chain; USNM 220510).
- attenuata*, *Muricidea floridana* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 149 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Florida).
- attenuata*, *Odontostomia (Syrnola)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 252, pl. 13, fig. 8 (Pliocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina; living, off Rebecca shoals, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 451 (Cape Fear River, North Carolina; USNM 113304).
- attenuata*, *Seila adamsii* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 268 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114263).
- attenuata*, *Sphenia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 860, pl. 35, fig. 9 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 608 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 107806).
- attenuata*, *Volutopsis* 1874, PCAS, February 26, p. 6 [preprint] (Cape Espenberg, Alaska); 1874, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 253 (Cook's Inlet; Cape Espenberg, Alaska); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 529, pl. 36, fig. 3.
- attrita* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 46, pl. 4, figs. 11, 11a (San Pedro, California; USNM 163248).
- atwoodi*, *Epitonium (Acrilla)* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 8, p. 80 (near Port Moller, Low Pass Cañon, Alaska; USNM 111072).
- auaua* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Lima* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 106, pl. 27, figs. 5-8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3876, Auau Channel between Maui and Lanai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335607).

- aulaca*, ***Pleurotoma (Steiraxis)*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 14 (USFC sta. 3415, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 123099); [as *Steiraxis aulaca*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 273, pl. 2, fig. 5.
- Aulacofusus* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 217. Type-species by original designation: *Fusus spitzbergensis* Reeve.
- aulica* Dall and Bartsch, ***Turbonilla (Mormula)*** 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 345, pl. 22, fig. 7. New name for *Turbonilla varicosa* Dunker, 1860.
- aurantia*, ***Acanthina lapilloides*** 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 248 (San Pedro, California; USNM 199893).
- aurantiaca*, ***Astyris*** 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 115, pl. 15, fig. 13 (Monterey [California]); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 531, pl. 34, fig. 5.
- aurantius*, ***Tritonofusus (Plicifusus)*** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 160 (USFC sta. 4982, Sea of Japan; and others; USNM 110490); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 24, pl. 32, fig. 1.
- aureocincta*, ***Simnia (Neosimnia)*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 20, 236 (off Sombrero [Island]; ALBATROSS sta. 2334, near Havana, Cuba).
- auricoma*, ***Pyramidella*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 332 (near mouth of Colorado River, at head of Gulf of California); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 20, pl. 1, fig. 3.
- auricoma* Dall and Bartsch, ***Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)*** 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 274, pl. 1, figs. 4, 4a (Scammon's Lagoon, Lower California); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 100, pl. 9, figs. 5, 5a (USNM 106511).
- aurifila*, ***Scala (Dentiscala)*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 322, pl. 18, fig. 4 (BLAKE sta. 206, off Martinique).
- aurivillii*, ***Alvania*** 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 308, pl. 4, fig. 8 (Adakh Island; Constantine Harbor, Amchitka Island, Aleutians).
- aurora* 'Dall' Agassiz, ***Calliostoma*** 1888, Three Cruises of the BLAKE, vol. 2, p. 68, fig. 285; Dall, 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 366, pl. 37, fig. 2 (BLAKE stas. 265, 299, near Barbados).
- aurora*, ***Marginella*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 51, pl. 6, fig. 4a (Miocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (USNM 112096).
- Austrodosinia* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 347. Type-species by original designation: *Cytherea anus* Philippi.
- Austrotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, pp. 534, 548. Type-species by subsequent designation, Grant and Gale, 1931, p. 726: *Trophon cerrosensis* Dall.
- avalonensis*, ***Boreotrophon*** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 546 (ALBATROSS sta. 3664, off Avalon, Santa Barbara channel,

- California; USNM 109109); [as *Neptunea avalonensis*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 110, pl. 8, fig. 8.
- avenella*, *Marginella arena* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 73 (BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]; and others).
- aviarius* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 53, pl. 10, figs. 1-4 (ALBATROSS sta. 4167, near Moku Manu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173231).
- azaria*, *Saxicava* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 116 (20 miles off Charlotte Harbor, Florida); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 317, pl. 4, figs. 9a, 9b.
- azelotes*, *Epitonium* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 61 (off Georgia; USNM 108370).
- babelica*, *Basilissa* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 168 (USFC stas. 4972, 4973, off Yokohama, Japan; USNM 110504, 110505); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 5, pl. 32, figs. 8, 12.
- Babella* Dall and Bartsch, 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 347. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla (Babella) caelator* Dall and Bartsch.
- babylonia*, *Lora* 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 250 (USFC sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 214192).
- babylonia*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 311 (USFC sta. 2678 [off Cape Fear, North Carolina]); 1889, USNMB 37, p. 189, pl. 42, fig. 8; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 332, pl. 11, fig. 8.
- bacchia*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 25, pl. 6, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2824, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 212372).
- bahamensis*, *Euspira* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 17, pl. 9, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2324, Great Bahama Bank; USNM 107447); 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 107.
- bahamensis*, *Sayella crosseana* 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 117 (Bahamas).
- bahamensis*, *Scala centiquadra* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 317 (Bahamas).
- bahamensis*, *Veronicella schivelyae* 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 446, pl. 59, fig. 1 (near Johnson's place, Nassau; at Nield's place, Little Abaco, Bahama Islands).
- baileyi*, *Bulimulus (Scutalus)* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 958, p. 640, pl. 71, fig. 1; new name for *Bulimulus xantusi* var., Stearns, not Binney; (Cape St. Lucas; Ortiz, Mexico; Guaymas, Mexico).
- bainbridgensis*, *Chione* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 488, 499, pl. 84, figs. 5, 6 (E bank Flint River, at bend near "Old Factory," about $\frac{3}{4}$ mile NE of railway station Bainbridge, Georgia; and others; USNM 166717).

- bairdii*, *Chrysodomus* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 43, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153905).
- bairdii*, *Liotia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 389, pl. 33, fig. 8 (BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]; and others).
- bairdii*, *Mitra* (*Turris*?) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 161 (ALBATROSS sta. 2628, 100 miles SE by S $\frac{1}{2}$ S from Cape Fear, North Carolina); 1889, USNMB 37, p. 189, pl. 42, fig. 7; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 315, pl. 11, fig. 7.
- bairdi* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 19, pl. 1, figs. 5, 5a (Gulf of California; USNM 73932).
- bairdii*, *Turricula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 378 (off Southern California coast); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 346, pl. 7, fig. 3.
- bairdii*, *Umbonium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 359, pl. 21, figs. 6, 6a (Florida reefs; Yucatan Strait [Mexico]).
- bakeri*, *Bernardina* 1910, PBSW, vol. 23, p. 171 (South Coronado Island, Lower California; USNM 220099).
- bakeri* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Botulina* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 55, pl. 11, figs. 7-8 (Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484183).
- bakeri*, *Erycina* 1916, CSWM, p. 28, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 410 (off South Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 225192).
- bakeri*, *Philine* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 300 (off South Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 225194).
- baluenorum*, *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 252 (ALBATROSS sta. 2835, off Ballenas Bay, W coast of Lower California; La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 110599).
- balboae*, *Cuspidaria* (*Cardiomya*) 1916, CSWM, p. 23, *n.n.*; [as *Cardiomya balboae*] 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 407 (USFC sta. 2911, edge of Cortez Bank [California]; USNM 208650).
- Baldr* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 9. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla* (*Baldr*) *archeri* Dall and Bartsch.
- baldwini* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Solecurtus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 176, pl. 45, figs. 9-10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3836, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335618).
- balliana*, *Erycina* 1916, CSWM, p. 28, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 410 (off South Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 225191).
- ballista*, *Chione* (*Lirophora*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1295, pl. 55, fig. 23 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 145 (USNM 109238); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 149, pl. 25, fig. 3.

- ballista**, *Cypraea* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 85, pl. 6, figs. 9-11 (Tampa silix beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165098).
- ballista**, *Fusus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 127, pl. 8, fig. 4 (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1653, errata (correction of plate); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 278 (USNM 112052); [as *Fusinus ballista*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 66, pl. 7, fig. 6 [plate caption reads *Marginella tampae* Dall, but illustration is *Fusinus ballista*].
- ballista**, *Helicina* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 3, pl. 1, figs. 2, 2a (Ballast Point [Florida]; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 304 (USNM 111939; 111941); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 113, pl. 15, figs. 9, 11.
- ballista**, *Marginella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 47, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Tampa silix beds, Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (USNM 112096); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 54, pl. 16, fig. 12.
- ballistae**, *Bulimulus (Hyperaulax)* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 18, 26, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Tampa silix beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165013).
- ballistae**, *Serpulorbis granifera* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 304, pl. 22, fig. 21 (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 599 (USNM 112579); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 95, pl. 14, fig. 4.
- bandella**, *Pleurotoma (Mangilia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 59 (BLAKE sta. 47 [Gulf of Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 116, pl. 10, fig. 3; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 10, fig. 3; pl. 60, fig. 73.
- baranoffensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Eralea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 215, pl. 25, fig. 3 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Island, Alaska; USNM 204011).
- barbadense**, *Mathilda elegantissima* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 23, 266, pl. 26, fig. 10 (Barbados).
- barbadensis**, *Bornia* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 878, 888 (Barbados).
- barbadensis**, *Euchelus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 7 (Barbados, West Indies; USNM 21103).
- barbadensis**, *Mysella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 878, 892, pl. 87, fig. 3 (Barbados).
- Barbarca** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 23. Type-species by original designation: *Calloarca (Barbarca) hua* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- barbareuse**, *Orula (Simnia) deflexa* in Williamson, 1892, PUSNM, vol. 15, no. 898, p. 206, pl. 21, fig. 1 (San Pedro Bay, California).

- barbarensis*, *Astraea* (*Pachypoma*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 357 (USFC sta. 2945, off Santa Cruz Island, Santa Barbara group, California; USNM 223819).
- barbarensis*, *Borsonella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 37, pl. 12, fig. 6 (off Santa Barbara Island, California; USNM 96841).
- barbarensis*, *Cryptodon* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 261, pl. 8, fig. 9 (USFC sta. 2840, off Santa Barbara Islands, California).
- barbarinum*, *Epitonium* (*Nitidoscala*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 341 (San Diego, California; USNM 46229).
- barbarinus*, *Colus* (*Aulacofusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 316 (USFC sta. 3282, off Khudubine Island, Bering Sea; USNM 334438); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 12, pl. 2, fig. 5.
- Barbitonia* 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Fusus arthriticus* Bernardi.
- barkleyensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 19, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 211543 and CGSM).
- bartlettii*, *Cythara* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 101, pl. 12, fig. 6; pl. 14, figs. 5, 8 (off Havana [Cuba] and others).
- bartschii*, *Anachis* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 233 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 265463).
- bartschii*, *Bolma* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 591 (off Dowarra Island, near Ternate, Moluccas; USNM 214444); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 6, pl. 36, fig. 9.
- bartschii*, *Daphnella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 74, pl. 19, figs. 4, 5 (Lower California and the Gulf of California; USNM 267341).
- bartschii*, *Solemya* (*Acharax*) 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 7, p. 61 (between Ticao and Masbate Islands, Philippines).
- bartschii*, *Streptostyla* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 35, no. 1642, p. 178, pl. 29, fig. 1 (Tamaulipas, Mexico; USNM 198090).
- basicum*, *Calliostoma philanthropus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 392 (Miocene, Petersburg, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (USNM 113022).
- basicum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 285 (Gulf of California to Panama; USNM 56049).
- basiplicatus* Dall and Ochsner, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) *nux* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 152, 157, pl. 9, figs. 9, 10 (Chatham Island, Galapagos; CAS 1683, 1684).
- basistriata*, *Litiopa* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 119 (off Georgia; USNM 108406).
- bathymetrae*, *Stilifer* (*Mucronalia*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 318 (ALBATROSS sta. 3381, off Malpelo Island, Gulf of Panama).

- Bathymophila** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 102. Type-species by monotypy: *Margarita euspira nitens* 'Jeffreys' Dall.
- bathymophila, Atya?** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 98 (BLAKE sta. 33 [N of Yucatan bank, Mexico]); [as *Sabatia bathymophila*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 53, pl. 17, figs. 9, 9b.
- baueri, Zonites (Hyalinia)** 1892, N, vol. 5, no. 9, p. 98 (South Albemarle Island, Galapagos); [as ? *Trochomorpha bauri*] 1896, PANSP, p. 447, pl. 15, figs. 8, 9.
- bauri, Bulimulus (Naesiotus)** 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 54 (SW end Chatham Island, Galapagos); 1896, PANSP, p. 441, pl. 17, figs. 7, 15.
- bauri, Trochomorpha** 1896, PANSP, p. 447, pl. 15, figs. 8, 9 [see *Zonites baueri*].
- Beanella** 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 287. New name for *Beania* 'Carpenter' Dall, *n.n.* Type-species by original designation: *Chiton rissoi* Cuming, not Payr. [=] *pseudorissoi* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- Beania** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298, *n.n.* [see *Beanella*].
- beanii, Cocculina** 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 246, p. 403 (USFC sta. 871, lat. 40°02'54"N, lon. 70°23'40"W; and others); 1882, AMNH, ser. 5, vol. 10, no. 55, p. 15; 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 347, pl. 25, figs. 2, 4, 8; 1889, USNMB 37, p. 158, pl. 25, figs. 2, 4, 8; pl. 44, fig. 12.
- beckii, Liocyma** 1870, PBSNH, vol. 13, p. 257 (Plover Bay, E Siberia; Ounga Island, near Aliaska [Alaska]); 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 145, pl. 14, fig. 7; 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 407, pl. 16, fig. 3.
- belaurita, Scala (Sthenorhytis)** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 316, pl. 18, fig. 11b (BLAKE sta. 290, off Barbados).
- belknapi, Leptochiton** 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 1 (N Pacific Ocean, lat. 53°08'N, lon. 171°19'W).
- bella, Gottoina** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 24, 272, pl. 28, fig. 10 (Sand Key).
- bella** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Lancella)** 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 346, pl. 22, fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- Bellucina** 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 806. Type-species by original designation: *Parrilucina eucosmia* Dall (= *Lucina pisum* Reeve, 1850, not Sowerby, 1837).
- bellula, Marginella bella** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 53, pl. 4, fig. 8e (Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (Oligocene, Tampa, Florida; USNM 112100); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 53, pl. 16, fig. 9.
- belothea, Drillia** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 42, pl. 4, fig. 7 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166097).

- belothea*, *Turbonilla* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 29, 335, pl. 26, fig. 7d (W of Florida; BLAKE sta. 32, Gulf of Mexico; Barbados).
- benedicti*, *Calliostoma* (*Eutrochus*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 371, pl. 32, fig. 7 (off Cape Lookout, North Carolina).
- bennettii*, *Astarte* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, pp. 945, 946, pl. 63, fig. 6 (Bennett Island, Bering Sea; USNM 83221).
- benthalis*, *Fusus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 168, pl. 15, fig. 10 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; and others).
- benthalis*, *Scaphella* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 13 (USFC sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama); [as *Adelomelon benthalis*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 298, pl. 5, fig. 8.
- benthalis*, *Terebra* (*Acus*?) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 64, 65, pl. 29, fig. 6 (off Morro Light, Havana [Cuba]).
- benthica*, *Laskeyia* (*Onchodia*) 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87 (off Georgia; USNM 108344).
- benthima*, *Gemmula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 267, pl. 1, fig. 7; pl. 13, fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, off Gulf of Panama; USNM 123089).
- benthima*, *Malletia* (*Minormalletia*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 386, pl. 15, figs. 1, 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3417, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122927).
- benthina* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 163, pl. 17, figs. 9, 9a. New name for *Chrysallida oblonga* Carpenter, 1856, not *Odostomia oblonga* Macgillivray, 1848.
- Benthobia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 131. Type-species by original designation: *Benthobia tryonii* Dall.
- Benthonella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 25, 281. Type-species by original designation: *Benthonella gaza* Dall.
- benthophila*, *Amalthea* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 26, 289, pl. 14, figs. 1a-b (off Sand Key; and others).
- bentleyi*, *Boreotrophon* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 249 (San Diego Harbor [California]; USNM 110648).
- berberum*, *Cardium* (*Trigoniocardia*) 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 145; new name for *Cardium* (*Trigoniocardia*) *alicula* Dall, in part; (Oligocene, Tampa silex beds; Alum Bluff; Chipola River marl, Calhoun County, Florida).
- berenice*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *spinosa* E.A. Smith, 1882, not Defrance, 1826.
- beringensis*, *Rocheftoria* 1916, CSWM, p. 29, n.n.; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 411 (Bering Island, Bering Sea; USNM 210951).

- beringi*, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 544 (Nunivak Island, Bering Sea; and others; USNM 109051); [as *Neptunea beringi*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 109, pl. 10, fig. 6.
- beringi*, *Odostomia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 117 (St. Michael's, Norton Sound, Alaska); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 220, pl. 27, fig. 8 (USNM 169456).
- beringi*, *Thracia* in J.C. Cooper, 1894, Catalog of shells in the State Mining Bureau, *n.n.*; 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 442 (Commander Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 221555).
- beringiana*, *Dermatomya* 1916, CSWM, p. 22, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 406 (Bowers Bank, Bering Sea; USNM 205899).
- beringiana*, *Panomya* 1916, CSWM, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 416 (USFC sta. 3529, near Pribiloff Islands [Alaska]; USNM 212875).
- beringiana*, *Yoldia* 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 399 (USFC sta. 3607, off Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 226195).
- beringianus*, *Ancistrolepis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 313 (USBF sta. 4794, off Starichkoff Island, Bering Sea; USNM 205401); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 3, pl. 7, fig. 1.
- Beringius* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 304 [1886]. Type-species by monotypy: *Chrysodomus crebricostatus* Dall. [Opinion 469, Zool. Comm. Nom. rejected 1879 as date of publication.]
- bermudensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Aclis* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 278, pl. 35, fig. 5 (Bermuda; Bermuda Mus.).
- bermudensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Fissuridea* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 286, pl. 35, fig. 8 (Bermuda; USNM 221618, Bermuda Mus.).
- bermudensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Ischnochiton* (*Stenoplax*) 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 287 (Bermuda; USNM 223354).
- bermudensis*, *Phacoides* (*Callucina*) 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 810, 825, pl. 39, fig. 5. New name for *Lucina lenticula* Reeve, 1850, *not* Gould, 1850.
- bermudensis*, *Tritonidea tinctoria* in Dall and Simpson, 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 400 (Boqueron Bay, Porto Rico; Bermuda).
- bermudensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Careliopsis*) 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 279, pl. 35, fig. 4 (Bermuda; USNM 221614).
- bernardi*, *Erycinella* (*Carditopsis*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1438, pl. 53, fig. 10 (Pliocene, Limon, Costa Rica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 249 (USNM 135637).

- Bernardina** 1910, PBSW, vol. 23, p. 171. Type-species by original designation: *Bernardina bakeri* Dall.
- beroe**, *Antiplanes amphitrite* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 37 (USBF sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 21466a).
- berryi**, *Ischnochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 507 (Pacific Grove, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 193375).
- berryi**, *Scala* 1907, N, vol. 20, no. 11, p. 127 (San Pedro Bay; off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 107724).
- berryi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 500, pl. 44, figs. 10, 10a (Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 196223); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 69, pl. 6, figs. 5, 5a.
- Besla** Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 10. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida convexa* Carpenter.
- beta**, *Mangilia (Kurtziella?)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 64, pl. 22, fig. 4 (off Point Año Nuevo, California; USNM 206554).
- beta**, *Tritonalia interfossa* 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 250 (Monterey, California; USNM 46728).
- bialatum**, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 485 (near La Paz, Gulf of California; West Mexico; USNM 180798).
- biarcuatus**, *Ischnochiton* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 176 (Santa Catalina Island, near Avalon [California]; USNM 109308).
- bibbiana**, *Teinostoma (Pseudorotella)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 369 (San Diego, California; USNM 274123).
- bicinctus**, *Ancistrolepis eucosmius* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 312 (USFC sta. 3337, SE of Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 122673).
- bickmorei**, *Acmaea* 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 259, synonymy, *n.n.*
- bicolor**, *Amphissa* in Williamson, 1892, PUSNM, vol. 15, no. 898, p. 213, pl. 20, fig. 4 (off coast from Point Sur to San Diego; Santa Barbara channel, California).
- biconica**, *Rapana* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 79, pl. 13, fig. 10 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165092).
- bigemma**, *Drillia* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 35, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97327).
- bilamellata**, *Holospira (Distomospira)* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50 (New Mexico); 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 4 (Hachita Grande Mountain, New Mexico); 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 349, pl. 31, fig. 3.

- bimaculata*, *Fissurellidae* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 132, pl. 15, fig. 7 (Monterey, California; and others).
- binghami*, *Bulinulus (Lissoacme)* 1910, PUSNM, vol. 38, no. 1736, p. 180, fig. 2 (Rio Pampas, Peru; USNM 209270).
- bipennis*, *Leda* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 2, 9 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108187).
- biplicata*, *Mitromorpha* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 165, pl. 35, fig. 1 (Barbados).
- bisculpta*, *Chione* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 121, pl. 11, figs. 10, 12 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153941).
- bistriatum*, *Pseudamysium* 1916, CSWM, p. 16, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 404 (USFC sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 214056).
- bistriatus*, *Liomesus* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 165 (USFC sta. 4809, off Hakodate, Japan; USNM 110500); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 18, pl. 34, fig. 6.
- Bittinella* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. Type-species by original designation: *Bittium hiloense* Pilsbry and Vanatta.
- bittium*, *?Crassispira (Ceritoturris)* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88 (Hawaiian Islands; USNM 338625).
- Bittnerella* 1898, S, n.s., vol. 8, no. 201, p. 613. New name for *Arcoptera* Bittner, *not* Heilprin.
- blakeana*, *Conomitra* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 163 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]).
- blakeana*, *Pleurotoma (Bela)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 54 (no locality given); [as *Pleurotomella (Gymnobela) blakeana*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. 1 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; and others); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 10, fig. 1; pl. 46, fig. 8.
- blakeanum*, *Cardium (Cerastoderma)* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 119. New name for *Cardium modestum* Conrad, 1856, *not* Adams and Reeve, 1850.
- blanca*, *Leucosyrinx persimilis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 5 (off Cape Blanco, Oregon; USNM 214337).
- blanda*, *Architectonica* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 80, pl. 3, figs. 4, 5 (Eocene, Fall Creek, Oregon; USNM 107414).
- blanda*, *Daphnella (Surculina)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 261, 291, pl. 3, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3366, off Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123119).
- blandus*, *Modiolus* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 127, pl. 20, figs. 3, 6, 12 (Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165226).
- blandus*, *Phacoides trisulcatus* *in* Dall and Simpson, 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 493, pl. 58, fig. 13 (San Juan harbor, Porto Rico).
- blaneyi*, *Tonicella* 1905, PBSW, vol. 18, p. 203 (off Ironbound Island, Frenchman's Bay, near Mount Desert Island, Maine); 1905, N, vol. 19, no. 8, p. 88, pl. 4, figs. 1-6.

- boadicea**, *Pleurotoma* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1197, pl. 41, fig. 4 [name and figure only] (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 522 (USNM 136965).
- Boasia** 1889, USNMB 37, p. 80. Type-species by monotypy: *Creseis chierchiae* Boas.
- Boetica** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Boetica vaginata* Dall.
- boiplex**, *Bittium (Styliferina)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 275, pl. 21, fig. 14 (Miocene, Chipola [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 101 (USNM 113343).
- bombycinum**, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 149 (USFC sta. 5067, E coast of Sakhalin Island, Okhotsk Sea; USNM 110531); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 6, pl. 30, fig. 7.
- borealis**, *Anaplocamus* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 9 (Pacific Ocean, S of Unimak Island [Alaska]; USNM 122592); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 550, pl. 38, fig. 4 [see Rehder, 1942].
- borealis**, *Goniobasis* 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, p. 27A, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Brock River, about 15 miles S of Cape Lyon [Canada]; CGSM 4377).
- borealis**, *Onchidella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 135 (Sitka, Alaska).
- Boreomelon** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 138. Type-species by original designation: *Scaphella stearnsii* Dall.
- borneensis**, *Morula* 1923, PANSP, vol. 75, p. 304 (Samoa; Labuan, North Borneo; USNM 336237).
- borniana**, *Aligena* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 413, pl. 10, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 4732, Pacific Ocean, 16°32'S, 119°59'W; USNM 110585).
- Borsonella** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 258. Type-species by original designation: *Borsonia dalli* Arnold.
- Botulina** 1889, USNMB 37, p. 38. Type-species by monotypy: *Modiola opifex* Say.
- Bourdotia** 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 814. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina bourdoti* Cossmann.
- Bovillina** 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Orygoceras corniculum* Brusina.
- bowdenense**, *Cardium (Trachycardium)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1087; new name for *Cardium muricatum* Linné, Guppy, 1874, *not* Linne, 1758; (Bowden marl [Jamaica]; Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida).
- bowdenensis**, *Crassatellites (Crassinella)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1476, pl. 50, figs. 2, 3 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 174 (USNM 135685).

- bowdenensis*, *Pecten* (*Eurola*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 713, pl. 29, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Bowden beds, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 485 (USNM 135782).
- bowdenensis*, *Verticordia* (*Trigonulina*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1512 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 692 (USNM 135689).
- Bowdenia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1504. Type-species by original designation: *Cuspidaria distira* Dall.
- bowdeniana*, *Anisodonta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; [as *Anisodonta* (*Basterotia*) *bowdeniana*] 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1133 (Oligocene, Bowden beds, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 46 (USNM 135749).
- bowdeniana*, *Anomalocardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1304, pl. 57, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 49 (USNM 135671).
- bowdeniana*, *Arca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 622, pl. 33, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Bowden beds, Jamaica; Pliocene, Limon, Costa Rica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 55 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 61621).
- bowdeniana*, *Teredina* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 822; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 653 (USNM 135737).
- bowdichi*, *Eulima* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 82, pl. 12, fig. 14 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165093).
- brachis*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 41, pl. 7, fig. 3 (Galapagos Islands; USNM 96486).
- bradleyi*, *Mulinia* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 6, pl. 1, right fig. (Panama).
- brandtii*, *Schizoplax* 1899, FSI, pt. 3, p. 544, *n.n.*
- branneri*, *Mulinia* 1901, PWAS, vol. 3, pp. 142, 145 (Mamanguape, Brazil).
- branneri*, *Odontostomus* (*Cyclodontina*) 1909, SMC, vol. 52, pt. 3, no. 1866, p. 363, pl. 37, figs. 2-4 (near Rio San Francisco, Serra do Mulato, Bahia, Brazil; USNM 205956).
- brasiliansa*, *Liotia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 2758, SE of Cape Roque, Brazil; USNM 214135).
- brasiliansa*, *Psammacoma* (*Temnoconcha*) 1921, N, vol. 34, no. 4, p. 132 (San Sebastian Island, off Brazil; USNM 333023)
- brasiliansa*, *Tivela* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 368, 381, pl. 12, fig. 3 (Santa Caterina, Brazil; USNM 125468).

- brasiliensis*, *Crassatellites* 1903, N, vol. 16, no. 9, p. 102 (E of Rio Janeiro, Brazil); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 950, pl. 62, fig. 2.
- breviculus*, *Actaeon* (*Microglyphis*) 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 512 (ALBATROSS sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 109042); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 238, pl. 15, fig. 12.
- brevis*, *Saxidomus giganteus* 1916, CSWM, p. 33, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 413 (Mole Harbor, Admiralty Islands, Alaska; USNM 204020).
- breweri*, *Yoldia* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 105, pl. 9, fig. 5 (sta. 3373, near camp, E side of Chichagof Cove, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 701 (USNM 164895).
- briareus*, *Turbo* (*Liotia*?) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 52 (BLAKE stas. 2, 60, off Havana [Cuba]); [as *Liotia* (*Arene*) *briareus*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 388, pl. 24, figs. 5, 5a.
- bridgesi*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 24, pl. 7, fig. 7 (Panama; USNM 55254).
- bridgesi*, *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 253 (Panama; USNM 9404).
- briseis*, *Antiplanes* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 35, pl. 22, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 3179, off Drakes Bay, California; USNM 212329).
- bristolensis*, *Colus* (*Aulacofusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 316 (USFC sta. 3252, between Bristol Bay and Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 213254); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 12, pl. 2, fig. 8.
- bronniana*, *Limaea* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 226 (USFC stas. 2596, 2612, off Carolina coast; and others); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 251, pl. 14, fig. 9.
- brot*, *Macoma* 1916, CSWM, p. 36, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 413. New name for *Tellina edentula* Broderip and Sowerby, 1829, *not* Spengler, 1793.
- brunnea*, *Diaphana* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 299 (St. Paul harbor, Kodiak, Alaska; USNM 208718).
- brunnea*, *Fluxina* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 52 (BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 273, pl. 22, figs. 6, 6a.
- brunnea*, *Psephidia* 1916, CSWM, p. 34, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 413 (Catalina Island, California; USNM 109469).
- brunnea*, *Tindaria* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 401 (USFC sta. 3604, Bering Sea; USNM 226333).

- brunneocincta, Cominella** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 11 (USFC sta. 3390, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122009); [as *Truncaria brunneocincta*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 304, pl. 2, fig. 6.
- brunneolabrum, Morula** 1923, PANSP, vol. 75, p. 304. New name for *Morula muricina* Blainville, 1832, *in part*.
- brunneopictum, Epitonium (Ferminoscala)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 316, pl. 8, fig. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 2835, off Lower California; USNM 97084).
- brunneum, Cerion (Strophlops)** 1905, BI, p. 40, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 441, pl. 58, fig. 9 (Governor's Harbor, Eleuthera Island, Bahamas; USNM 173266).
- brunneus, Chrysodomus** 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 1 [preprint] [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (Nunivak Island, Bering Sea); [as *Tritonofusus (Plicifusus) brunneus*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 525, pl. 34, fig. 1.
- brunneus, Ischnochiton** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 504 (San Diego, California; USNM 58734a).
- brunonia, Turricula (Mordica)** 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88 (Hawaiian Islands; USNM 338671).
- bryanti, Ischnochiton** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 503 ("California"; USNM 253826).
- buccinoides, Mohnia** 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, pt. 2, p. 503 (off Hondo, Japan); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 33, fig. 10 (USNM 110778).
- Bucconia** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 16. Type-species by original designation: *Scaphander nobilis* Verrill.
- bucki** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, **Kona** 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 149, pl. 39, figs. 13-16; text fig. 25 (Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 333067).
- bulbosum, Cardium (Papyridea)** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1109; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 20 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 128 (USNM 114762).
- bulimoides, Antiplanes** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 34, pl. 11, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 4772, Bowers Bank, Bering Sea; USNM 111051); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 4, pl. 31, fig. 2.
- bulimuloides, Mucronalia** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 72 (off Georgia; USNM 108382).
- bulimuloideum, Buccinum** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 150 (USFC sta. 2853, SE of Alaska Peninsula; USNM 110534); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 99, pl. 15, fig. 2.
- bullia, Lyonsia** 1878, BMCZ, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 61, *n.n.*; 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 107 (lat. 24°33'N, lon. 84°23'W [Gulf of

- Mexico]); [as *Cetoconcha bulla*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 39, figs. 2, 5; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 39, figs. 2, 5; pl. 65, fig. 130.
- bulla, Venericardia*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1424, pl. 56, figs. 13, 14 (Midway horizon, E of first small creek on road to Bastrop from Old Garfield, Austin quadrangle, Texas); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (USNM 164556).
- bullatus, Fusinus*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 51 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107998).
- burkevillensis, Cerithiopsis ?*** 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 231, pl. 22, fig. 5 (sta. 6440, 3 miles SE of Burkeville, Texas; USNM 166316).
- burnsii, Bittium chipolanum*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 272, pl. 21, fig. 18 (Chipola beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 102 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113329).
- burnsii, Cadulus floridanus*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 446 (Miocene, Alum Bluff [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 112 (USNM 112758).
- burnsii, Cardium (Fragum)*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1101; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 128 (USNM 114770).
- burnsii, Cerithium*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 280, pl. 14, fig. 12 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 139 (USNM 113354).
- burnsii, Chiton*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1610, pl. 59, figs. 5, 6 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 146 (USNM 163753).
- burnsii, Corbula (Cuneocorbula) engonata*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 847 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 168 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114701); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 155, pl. 18, figs. 4, 5.
- burnsii, Fulger spiniger*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 110 (Miocene, Alum Bluff; vicinity of Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Florida).
- burnsii, Fusus*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 126 (Miocene, Petersburg, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 278 (USNM 97492).
- burnsii*** 'Whitfield' Dall, ***Murex (Chicoreus ?)*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 141, *n.n.*
- burnsii, Pecten*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 720, pl. 34, fig. 8 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 485 (USNM 114781).

- burnsii*, *Polynices* (*Amauropsis*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 377, pl. 22, fig. 33 (Miocene, Chipola River, one mile below Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 526 (USNM 112954).
- burnsii*, *Turritella subannulata* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 315 (no locality given); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 679 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113446).
- burnsii*, *Venus* (*Anaitis*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1198, pl. 42, figs. 4, 5a, 11 [name and figure]; [as *Chione* (*Lirophora*) *burnsii*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1294 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and Chipola River, Florida).
- bushae*, *Lissospira* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 122 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108139).
- Bushia* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 309. Type-species by monotypy: *Bushia elegans* Dall.
- bushiae*, *Nassarina* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 181, pl. 15, fig. 12 [error for *bushii*].
- bushmana*, *Pandora* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 312 (Tampa, Florida); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 511, pl. 31, fig. 3.
- bushii*, *Cadulus carolinensis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 37, 430 (Barbados).
- bushii*, *Nassarina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 15, 182, pl. 15, fig. 12 (Barbados; and other's); [as *Nassarina bushiae*] 1889, USNMB 37, p. 181, pl. 15, fig. 12.
- bushii*, *Volvula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 6, 51 (USFC sta. 2602, 36 miles S $\frac{1}{2}$ W from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, no. 2554, p. 31, pl. 25, fig. 3 (USNM 95301).
- buttoni*, *Dermatomya* 1916, CSWM, p. 22, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 406 (USFC sta. 3670, Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 194309).
- buttoni*, *Tellina* (*Ondardia*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 304, 320, pl. 4, figs. 12, 13. New name for *Angulus modestus obtusus* Carpenter, 1864, *not Tellina obtusa* J. Sowerby, 1818, *nor* G.B. Sowerby, 1868; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, no. 5, p. 1036, pl. 47, fig. 18.
- buttoni* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 43, pl. 3, figs. 4, 4a (San Pedro, California; USNM 163241).
- caamanoi* Dall and Bartsch, *Epitonium* (*Scala*) 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia).
- cactaceus*, *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 716, pl. 34, fig. 2 (Tertiary, Santo Domingo; Pliocene, Tehuantepec);

- 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 485 (near Atlantic terminus of Tehuantepec railroad; USNM 135058).
- Cadella** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 196. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina lechiogramma* Melville.
- Caducifer** 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 136. Type-species by original designation: *Triton truncatus* Hinds.
- caduloide, Dentalium** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 442; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 25 (Miocene, St. Mary's River, near town of St. Mary's, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 219 (USNM 112745).
- caelator** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Babella)** 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 347, pl. 17, fig. 9. New name for *Parthenia caelata* A. Adams, 1863, not *Turbonilla caelata* Gould, 1861, nor *Chemnitzia caelata* Carpenter, 1865.
- caeruleum, Calliostoma costatum** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 359 (Monterey, California; USNM 59808).
- caesarina, Cytherea** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1275, pl. 53, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Chipola marl, Calhoun County; White Beach, near Osprey, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 212 (Chipola, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114754).
- calamaeus, Tritonofusus** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 158 (USFC sta. 4797, Okhotsk Sea; USNM 110478); [as *Aulacofusus calameus*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 94, pl. 10, fig. 5.
- calameus, Aulacofusus** 1921, USNMB 112, p. 94. [error for *calamaeus*].
- calamus, Dentalium** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 421 (Turtle Harbor, Florida).
- calatha, Solariella** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 128 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108424).
- calathus, Colus (Aulacofusus)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 317 (USFC sta. 2853, near Shumagin Islands, Alaska; USNM 106864); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 94, pl. 8, fig. 2.
- calcanea, Pitaria (Lamelliconcha)** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1270, pl. 55, fig. 19 (Oligocene, Vicksburg, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 510 (USNM 136750).
- calcar, Leda (Spinula)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 378, pl. 10, figs. 1, 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 4658, off Peruvian coast, S. lat. $8^{\circ}30'$, W lon. $85^{\circ}36'$; USNM 110573).
- calcarella, Leda (Spinula)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 378 (ALBATROSS sta. 4656, off coast of Peru, S lat. $6^{\circ}55'$, W lon. $83^{\circ}34'$; USNM 110575).
- calcipicta, Bursa (Lampadopsis)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 320 (ALBATROSS sta. 3368, near Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123027).

- calena*, ? *Alabina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 345 (USFC sta. 3195, off San Luis Obispo Bay [California]; USNM 271070).
- calhounensis*, *Macoma* ? 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1046, pl. 47, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Chipola River near Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 381 (USNM 114669).
- calhounensis*, *Phacoides (Lucinisca)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1371, pl. 52, fig. 16 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 496 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114684); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 139, pl. 24, fig. 5.
- caliana*, *Schismope* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 370 (San Diego, California; USNM 198609).
- caliana*, *Seguenzia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 344 (USFC sta. 2928, off San Diego, California; USNM 207694).
- californica*, *Cancellaria (Admete?)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 296, pl. 4, fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 2980, [off southern California]; USNM 110626).
- californica*, *Clava* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 346 (S end Tiburon Island, Gulf of California; USNM 264899).
- californica*, *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 296 (Catalina Island, California).
- californica*, *Diaphana* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 299 (Long Beach, California; USNM 130561).
- californica*, *Echinochama* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 950, pl. 62, fig. 5 [name and figure only] (off Cerros Island, Lower California; USNM 96452).
- californica*, *Ervilia* 1916, CSWM, p. 40, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 414 (San Pedro, California; USNM 151419).
- californica*, *Gouldia* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 579 (near La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211736).
- californica*, *Grippina* 1912, N, vol. 25, no. 11, p. 128 (San Diego harbor, California).
- californica*, *Liotia (Arene)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 344 (ALBATROSS sta. 2984, off Lower California; USNM 110662).
- californica*, *Macromphalina* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 175 (Santa Barbara channel, near Avalon, Catalina Island [California]; USNM 109307); [as *Megalomphalus californicus*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 166, pl. 14, fig. 7.
- californica*, *Metzgeria* 1903, N, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 52 (Santa Barbara channel, California); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 88, pl. 13, fig. 7; 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 20, pl. 2, fig. 4.
- californica* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 208, pl. 24, fig. 2 (Ocean Beach, California; USNM 206916).

- californica*, *Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 879, 885, pl. 88, fig. 5 (Monterey Beach, California).
- californica*, *Tindaria* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 400 (USFC sta. 2840, off Santa Barbara Islands, California; USNM 96972).
- californica*, *Venericardia* (*Cyclocardia*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1431, pl. 56, fig. 16 (Pliocene ?, 5 miles SW of Guadalupe, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (USNM 164558).
- californica*, *Volutoderma* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 10. New name for *Voluta navarroensis* Gabb, 1864, *not* Shumard.
- californica*, *Volvulella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 298 (USFC sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 211303).
- californicum* Dall and Bartsch, *Bittium* (*Elachista*) 1901, N, vol. 15, no. 5, p. 58 (fossil, Dead Man's Island, off San Pedro, California).
- californicum*, *Caecum* in Orcutt, 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 536, p. 541. New name for *Caecum cooperi* Carpenter, 1864, *not* Smith, 1862.
- californicum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 482 (San Miguel Island, California to Gulf of California; USNM 201202).
- californicus*, *Ancistrolepis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 313 (USFC sta. 2919, near Cortez bank off coast of southern California; USNM 122667); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 3, pl. 3, fig. 9.
- californicus*, *Capulus* 1900, N, vol. 13, no. 9, p. 100 (off San Pedro, California); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 161, pl. 15, fig. 6.
- californicus*, *Ensis* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 22, no. 1185, pp. 108, 110 (San Pedro Martir Island, Gulf of California; USNM 158891).
- californicus*, *Pleurobranchus* 1900, N, vol. 14, no. 8, p. 92 (San Pedro, California); [as *Placobranchus* (*Oscaniella*) *californicus*] 1911, N, vol. 25, no. 3, p. 25 [*lapsus*].
- californicus*, *Ptychatractus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 299 (ALBATROSS sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 193650).
- calkinsi*, *Goniobasis taylori* 1924, USGSPP 132-G, p. 114, pl. 26, fig. 11 (Castle Creek, Idaho; and others; USNM 333526).
- callia* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 80, pl. 7, fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 205936).
- callianira*, *Clathrodrillia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 16, pl. 5, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2823, off Lower California; USNM 96722).
- callicera*, *Volvulella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 299 (USFC sta. 2813, off Galapagos Islands; USNM 194976b).

- callicerata*, *Neptunea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 338 (USFC sta. 4356, off Point Loma, California; USNM 209914).
- callicesta*, *Pleurotoma* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 515 (ALBATROSS sta. 3418, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 109030); [as *Borsonella callicesta*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 6, pl. 21, fig. 10.
- callicestosa*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 638, pl. 34, figs. 17, 18 (Miocene, Gaskin's Wharf, Nansemond River, 16 miles below Suffolk, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 584 (USNM 146264).
- Callicistronia* 1883, S, vol. 2, no. 34, p. 447. Type-species by monotypy: *Astarte triquetra* Conrad.
- callicomata*, *Pitaria (Lamelliconcha)* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 389, 402, pl. 16, fig. 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 2801, Bay of Panama; USNM 96388).
- callicredemna*, *Nucula* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 258, pl. 13, fig. 9 (USFC sta. 2754, E of Tobago).
- calliglypta*, *Astarte (Gonilia)* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 936. New name for *Lucina bipartita* Philippi, 1839 (= *Astarte bipartita* Stoliczka, 1871), not Sowerby.
- calliglypta* Dall and Simpson, *Columbella* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 405, pl. 57, fig. 13 (Aguadilla, Porto Rico; USNM 160201).
- calliglypta*, *Tellina (Scissula)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1036, pl. 47, fig. 1 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 643 (USNM 157897).
- calliglyptum*, *Teinostoma (Climacia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1610, pl. 60, figs. 1-3 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 641 (USNM 163685).
- callimene*, *Leda (Jupiteria)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 372, pl. 17, figs. 3, 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3396, Gulf of Panama; Tome, Chile; USNM 122910).
- callimorpha*, *Alia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 330 (San Diego, California; USNM 271491).
- callimorpha*, *Cytherea (Ventricola)* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 372, 382, pl. 13, fig. 6 (BLAKE sta. 272, Barbados, West Indies; USNM 64292).
- callimorpha* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Besla)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 136, pl. 13, fig. 5. New name for *Chrysallida pumila* Carpenter, 1866, not *Odostomia pumila* A. Adams, 1861.
- callimorphus*, *Latirus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 107, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 343 (USNM 112122); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 65, pl. 7, fig. 8.
- callipeplum*, *Dentalium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 419, pl. 27, fig. 12b (BLAKE sta. 128, near Santa Cruz; and others).

- callipeplum*, *Epitonium* (*Nitidoscala*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 341 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218096).
- callipeplum* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 96, pl. 9, figs. 11, 11a (USBF sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 122797).
- callipyrga* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odetta*) 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 12; new name for *Odetta elegans* De Folin [1872]; 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 188, pl. 20, fig. 9.
- Calliotectum* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 304. Type-species by original designation: *Calliotectum vernicosum* Dall.
- callisoma*, *Cerithium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 282, pl. 14, fig. 8 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 139 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113363).
- Callistochiton* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 79; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 297. Type-species by monotypy: *Callistochiton palmulatus* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- callistaeformis*, *Spisula* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 108, pl. 9, fig. 9 (sta. 3373, near camp on E side Chichagof Cove, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 620 (USNM 164882).
- callistemma*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 63 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108035).
- Callistoplax* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 79; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 297, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 283, 286. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton retusus* Sowerby.
- callistrophia*, *Rissoa* (*Ouoba*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 341, pl. 21, fig. 14a (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 578 (Caloosahatchie River near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113574).
- Callithaca* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 364. Type-species by original designation: *Tapes tenerrima* Carpenter.
- callithrix*, *Dentalium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 427, pl. 27, fig. 10 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; and others).
- Callogaza* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 49. Type-species by subsequent designation, Dall, 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 356: *Callogaza watsoni* Dall.
- Callogonia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 440. Type-species by monotypy: *Callocardia* (*Callogonia*) *leana* Dall.
- Callolongchaeus* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1584. Type-species by monotypy: *Callolongchaeus jamaicensis* Dall. Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 5.
- callomarginata* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Clypidella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 133, pl. 15, fig. 8 (Monterey, California).

- callorhinus*, *Volutopsis* 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 2 [preprint] [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (St. Paul Island, Bering Sea).
- Callucina* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 806. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina radians* Conrad.
- caloosae*, *Corbula* (*Aloidis*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 853; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 16 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 167 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 154523, 154525).
- caloosaense*, *Cerithium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 279, pl. 15, figs. 9, 11. New name for *Cerithium ornatissimum* Heilprin, 1887, *not* Deshayes, 1842, *nor* Pictet, 1862.
- caloosaense*, *Dentalium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 441; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 24 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 219 (Shell Creek, Florida; USNM 112741).
- caloosaense*, *Teinostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 413; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 8 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 641 (USNM 113100).
- caloosaensis*, *Anachis arara* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 135 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 42 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112144).
- caloosaensis*, *Clava* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 291, pl. 14, fig. 3a (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 151 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113381).
- caloosaensis*, *Cyrenoidea* 1896, N, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 52 (Pliocene marls of S Florida); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1335, pl. 51, fig. 5; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 202 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 157596).
- caloosaensis*, *Diplodonta* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1188, pl. 44, fig. 16 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds, Florida; Waccamaw River, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 227 (Tilly's Lake, Waccamaw River, South Carolina; USNM 112365).
- caloosaensis*, *Fissuridea* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 427, pl. 21, fig. 6 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 271 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112702).
- caloosaensis*, *Isapis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 187, pl. 9, fig. 10 [name and figure only] (Pliocene marls); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 336 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 113486).

- caloosaensis*, *Lucina* (*Miltha*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 923, pl. 28, fig. 1 [name and figure] (Pliocene); [as *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) *caloosaensis*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1376 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, pp. 375, 496 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 157776).
- caloosaensis*, *Mulinia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 902, pl. 28, figs. 4, 6 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 419 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 153751).
- caloosaensis*, *Nassa* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 134, pl. 9, fig. 7 (Caloosahatchie marls [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 425 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112142).
- caloosaensis*, *Odontostomia* (*Syrnola*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 252, pl. 15, fig. 12b (Miocene, Cape Fear River at the Guion and Purdy marl beds (?) [North Carolina]; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 451 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113302).
- caloosaensis*, *Pecten* (*Nodipecten*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 731, pl. 29, fig. 12 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 486 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 107756).
- caloosaensis*, *Pinna* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 660, pl. 26, fig. 4 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 507 (USNM 153824).
- caloosaensis*, *Unio* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 688, pl. 25, figs. 6, 12a (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 681 (USNM 107745).
- caloosana*, *Chama* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1402, pl. 54, figs. 2, 5 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 143 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 109250).
- caloosana*, *Lima* (*Mantellum*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 767, pl. 28, fig. 3 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 353 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 107803).
- caloosana*, *Phacoides nassula* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1372 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 157822).
- caloosana*, *Tellina* (*Merisca*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1030, pl. 47, fig. 2 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompsom,

- Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 643 (USNM 157859).
- caloosana, Transennella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1242, pl. 57, fig. 2 (Miocene, Jackson Bluff, S of Tallahassee, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 660 (Caloosahatchie, Florida; USNM 109231).
- caloosana, Venus (Anomalocardia)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1198, pl. 42, fig. 10 [name and figure]; [as *Anomalocardia caloosana*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1305 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 49 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 109242).
- calvertensis, Petricola (Petricolaria)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1060, pl. 44, fig. 14 (Miocene, Calvert Cliffs, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 495 (USNM 145740).
- calvertensis* 'Glenn' Dall, *Thecodonta? (Dicranodesma)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1157, pl. 45, figs. 23, 24 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland; MGS).
- calvini* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 48, pl. 4, figs. 1, 1a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162442).
- calypso, Cryptogemma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 31, pl. 9, fig. 8 (USBF sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 214067).
- Calypptogena* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 189. Type-species by monotypy: *Calypptogena pacifica* Dall.
- calyx, Daphnella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 107 (USFC sta. 2602, 36 miles S $\frac{1}{2}$ W from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina).
- camaratus, Chloritis (Sulcobasis)* 1910, FMNHP 139, Zool. ser., vol. 7, no. 8, pp. 216, 220, pl. 4, figs. 2-4 (Bougainville, Solomon Islands; FMNH 11255).
- camarina, Cytharella (Agathotoma)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 80, pl. 24, fig. 9 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos Islands; USNM 122125).
- camaronis, Spisula* 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 22 (Pliocene or Pleistocene, San Quentin Bay, Lower California; USNM 333117); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 26, pl. 10, fig. 2; pl. 11, fig. 4.
- camax, Anachis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 136, pl. 12, fig. 3 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 42 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112146).
- camdenensis, Cyrtodaria* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 27, 33, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Carter Creek, in Camden Bay region [Alaska]; USNM 324311).

- cammani*, *Argobuccinum* (*Fusitriton*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 55, pl. 4, fig. 11 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153907).
- cammani*, *Calliostoma* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 96, pl. 2, figs. 8, 9 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107776).
- cammani*, *Turris* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 25, pl. 4, figs. 12-14 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153909).
- campbelli*, *Lithoglyphus* 1924, USGSPP 132-G, p. 115, pl. 26, fig. 1 (mouth of King Hill Creek near Glenn's Ferry, Snake River Canyon, Idaho; USNM 333527).
- campsa*, *Scapharca* (*Anadara*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 656, pl. 32, fig. 21 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 584 (USNM 114850).
- campta*, *Rissoa* (*Cingula*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 117 (off Georgia; USNM 108403).
- campyla*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 644, pl. 31, figs. 3, 4 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 584 (Monroe County, Florida; USNM 149039).
- canaliculata*, *Buccinopsis* 1874, PCAS, February 26, pp. 5, 6 [preprint]; 1874, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 252 (Cape Espenberg [Alaska]); [as *Liomesus canaliculatus*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 531, pl. 38, fig. 2.
- canalis*, *Haminea* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 4 (sta. 5850 [Panama]; USNM 214355).
- cancilla*, *Solariella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 107 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108120).
- candace*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 22, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Gulf of California; USNM 73929).
- Candelabrum* 1878, BMCZ, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 61, *n.n.* Type-species by monotypy: *Pleurotoma* (*Candelabrum*) *cathedralis* Dall, *n.n.* [see *Ancistrogyrinæ*].
- candidissima* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 342, pl. 17, fig. 3. New name for *Dunkeria candida* A. Adams, 1861, not *Chemnitzia candida* A. Adams, 1853, nor *Turbonilla candida* De Folin, 1871.
- canfieldi*, *Clathurella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 101, pl. 15, fig. 9 (Monterey, California).
- canfieldi*, *Gibbula* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 129 (Monterey [California]); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 553, pl. 39, fig. 2.
- canfieldi*, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1908, N, vol. 21, no. 11, p. 131. New name for *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) *montereyensis* Dall and Bartsch, 1907, p. 531, not Dall and Bartsch, 1907, p. 516. 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 228, pl. 28, fig. 2.

- canfieldi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 504, pl. 47, figs. 4, 4a (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 196229); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 95, pl. 9, figs. 3, 3a.
- canilla, Marginella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 44 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108329).
- canium, Epitonium* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 62 (off Georgia; USNM 333464).
- canna, Drillia eucosmia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 86 (BLAKE sta. 247, near Grenada; and others).
- canna, Epitonium (Asperoscala)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 341 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218099).
- canonica, Euspira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 353 (USFC sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 209411).
- canonica, Leda linifera* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 591 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 346 (USNM 114806).
- canonica, Rissoa (Cingula)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 117 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108094).
- canonicum, Cerion (Strophiope)* 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 439, pl. 58, fig. 13 (Gun Cay, Bahama Islands; USNM 127460).
- capaniola, Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 304 (near San Diego, SE of Point Loma [California]; USNM 150992a).
- capitana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 200, pl. 26, fig. 7 (Captains Harbor, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159464b).
- capponius, Colus (Aulacofusus)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 317 (Bering Strait, near Port Clarence; USNM 108980); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 12, pl. 3, fig. 2.
- capsa, Yoldia* 1916, CSWM, p. 12, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 400 (USFC sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 212499).
- capsula, Guppya* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 479 (on N slope of Mt. Evermann, Socorro Island [Mexico]; CAS 2202).
- Capulella* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. Type-species by original designation: *Capulella microceras* Dall.
- caracca, Triphora (Biforina)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 92 (off Georgia; USNM 108343).
- caractacus, Eunaticina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1198, pl. 42, fig. 6 [name and figure only] (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 257 (USNM 107379).

- cardara*, *Nucula* 1916, CSWM, p. 9, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 394 (USFC sta. 5673, off San Diego, California; USNM 265905).
- carditella*, *Fissuridea* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 427, pl. 21, fig. 11 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 272 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112704).
- carduus*, *Dentalium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 423, pl. 27, fig. 3 (BLAKE sta. 220, near Santa Lucia; and others).
- caribaeensis* Dall and Simpson, *Oliva* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 391, pl. 56, fig. 9 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159692).
- Carinapex* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Drillia minutissima* Garrett.
- carinata*, *Gadinia* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 1, p. 18, pl. 4, figs. 12, 13 (Aspinwall, Central America [= Colon, Panama]; "ANSP").
- carinata*, *Glycymeris pectinata* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 613 (no locality given).
- carinatus*, *Lepidopleurus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 11 (Eastport, Maine; USNM 225149).
- carinatus*, *Pectunculus pectinatus* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 239 (BLAKE sta. 247, near Grenada; Barbados).
- carinifex*, *Vitrinella* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 126 (off Georgia; USNM 108399).
- Carinodrillia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 17. Type-species by original designation: *Clathrodrillia halis* Dall.
- cariosa* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Ischnochiton (Heterozona)* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 113; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 331, *n.n.*
- carlotta*, *Solariella* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 553 (ALBATROSS sta. 3342, off Queen Charlotte Islands [Canada]; USNM 109020); [as *Cidarina carlotta*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 177, pl. 18, fig. 4.
- carlottae*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 68, pl. 21, figs. 9, 12 (USBF sta. 2860, off Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; USNM 210724).
- carlottensis*, *Nucula* 1897, NHSCB 2, art. 1, p. 6, pl. 1, figs. 15, 16 (off Queen Charlotte Islands [Canada]).
- carminura*, *Drillia thea* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 91 (USFC sta. 2402, Gulf of Mexico).
- caro*, *Megalomphalus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 120 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108103).
- carolii*, *Eulima* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 327. New name for *Eulima affinis* C.B. Adams, 1850, not Philippi, 1844.
- carolina*, *Anisodonta (Fulcrella) elliptica* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1133, pl. 45, fig. 20 (Miocene, Natural Well, and Magnolia,

- Duplin County, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 46 (Miocene, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 115085).
- carolina, Isocardia** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1067, pl. 46, fig. 22 (Miocene, Edgecombe County, North Carolina; Grove Wharf, James River, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 337 (Edgecombe County, North Carolina; USNM 146116).
- carolinensis** 'Wagner' Dall, **Arca** 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Miocene, Duplin County, North Carolina); [as *Scapharca carolinensis*] 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 639, pl. 33, fig. 11.
- carolinensis, Erycina** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1145, pl. 44, figs. 3, 22 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; and others).
- carolinensis, Eunaticina** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 26, 297 (USFC stas. 2595, 2602, off North Carolina coast).
- carolinensis, Fusus caloosaensis** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 234, pl. 14, fig. 4a (Pliocene, Waccamaw beds, Tilly's Lake, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 279 (USNM 112349).
- carolinensis, Hindsella** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1138, pl. 45, fig. 4 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 315 (USNM 115091).
- carolinensis, Lima (Mantellum)** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 767, pl. 35, fig. 21 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 353 (Miocene, Darlington Court House, South Carolina; USNM 107801).
- carolinensis, Modiolaria** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 806, pl. 35, fig. 12 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 407 (USNM 114890).
- carolinensis, Tellina nitida** 1889, USNMB 37, p. 60, *n.n.* [see *Tellina (Eurytellina?) georgiana*].
- carolinensis, Transennella** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1242, pl. 55, fig. 4 (Miocene, Magnolia and Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 660 (Natural Well, North Carolina; USNM 115165).
- caroliniana, Emarginula (Rimula)** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 213, 429, pl. 20, fig. 10 (Pliocene, Waccamaw beds, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 241 (USNM 114455).
- carolinianum, Caecum** 1889, USNMB 37, p. 142, *n.n.*; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 213, 300, pl. 22, fig. 25 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]; and others); 1905, Schuchert,

- Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 112 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 83625).
- carpenteri*, *Choristes* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 10 (USFC sta. 3382, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123039); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 328, pl. 3, fig. 4.
- carpenteri*, *Cooperella* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1063; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, fig. 8 (Miocene, Petersburg, Virginia; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 162 (Miocene, Petersburg, Virginia; USNM 155714).
- carpenteri*, *Leda* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 125 (Barbados; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 249, pl. 8, fig. 11; pl. 9, fig. 3.
- carpenteri*, *Periploma* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 20 (USFC sta. 3389, Gulf of Panama; USNM 106891); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 426, pl. 16, fig. 8.
- carpenteri*, *Pteronotus* 1899, N, vol. 12, no. 12, p. 138 (Monterey, California; and others); [as *Murex* (*Pteropurpura*) *carpenteri*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 532, pl. 34, fig. 9; [as *Pteropurpura carpenteri*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 106, pl. 13, fig. 5.
- carpenteri*, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 303, 320. New name for *Angulus variegatus* Carpenter, 1864, *not Tellina variegata* Gmelin, 1792.
- carpenteri*, *Tricolia* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 255. New name for *Phasianella punctata* Carpenter, *not* Risso.
- carpenteri* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 49, pl. 3, figs. 9, 9a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160065).
- carsonensis*, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1427, pl. 56, fig. 9 (Carson's Creek and Red Bluff Eocene, Wayne County, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (Carson's Creek, Wayne County, Mississippi; USNM 140693).
- carteriana*, *Astarte* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 27, 31, pl. 6, figs. 1, 3 (Carter Creek [Alaska]; USNM 324304).
- caryonis* Dall and Ochsner, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) *calvus* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 152, 160, pl. 8, fig. 25 (Charles Island, Galapagos Islands; CAS 1686).
- caryophylla*, *Puncturella* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 6, p. 63 (off San Diego, California).
- casànica*, *Cocculina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 356 (USFC sta. 4245, in Kasa-an Bay, Alaska; USNM 222069) [see *cazanica*].
- casciana*, *Alia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 330 (USFC sta. 4322, off La Jolla, San Diego County, California; USNM 209456).

- casentina*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 302 (USFC sta. 4538, off Point Pinos Light, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 209257).
- cassandra* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Ervelea*) 1913, BVMM 1, p. 142, pl. 10, fig. 2 (Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; USNM 220120; CGSM).
- cassis*, *Marginella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 137, pl. 35, fig. 8 (BLAKE sta. 45, W of Tortugas, lat. 25°33'N, lon. 84°21'W, Gulf of Mexico).
- castanea*, *Pleurotomella* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 15 (USFC sta. 3400, E from Galapagos Islands; USNM 123134); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 284, pl. 1, fig. 1.
- castanea* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 509, pl. 47, fig. 7 (Monterey, California; USNM 74000) [see *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) *castanella*].
- castanella*, *Alvania* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 307, pl. 3, fig. 5 (no locality given); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 158 (Kyska to Atka Island, Aleutians).
- castanella*, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1908, N, vol. 21, no. 11, p. 131. New name for *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) *castanea* Dall and Bartsch, 1907, [not *Chemnitzia castanea* Keep, 1888]. 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 102, pl. 9, fig. 7.
- castaneum*, *Buccinum* 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 3 [preprint] [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (Shumagin Islands [Alaska]); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 519, pl. 37, fig. 7.
- castaneus*, *Stilifer* 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 3, p. 97 (Emi Bashiu, Japan; USNM 333545).
- castianira*, *Clathrodrillia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 15, pl. 2, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 3189, off Cape San Martin, California; USNM 214246).
- castor*, *Venericardia* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 116, pl. 11, figs. 1, 3 (½ mile E of East Twin River, Clallam County, Washington; USNM 153936).
- castrensis*, *Natica* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 26, 293 (Barbados; and others).
- catalina*, *Erycina* 1916, CSWM, p. 28, *n.n.*; [as *Erycina catalinae*] 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 409 (Catalina Island, California; USNM 210879).
- catalinae*, *Epitonium* (*Crisposcala*) 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 252 (off S side of Catalina Island, California; USNM 198628).
- catalinae*, *Epiphragmophora* 1900, PANSP, p. 103; new name for *Helix tenuistriata* W.G. Binney, 1869, not A. Binney, 1842; (Catalina Island [California]).

- catalinae*, *Erycina* [see *Erycina catalina*].
- catalinae*, *Strigatella* (*Atrimitra*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 308 (San Pedro, California; USNM 219648).
- catalinense*, *Epitonium sawinae* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 481 (off Catalina Island, California; USNM 109502).
- catalinensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 113, pl. 11, figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Island [California]; USNM 160147).
- catallus*, *Alectrion* (*Hima*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 307, pl. 11, fig. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123013).
- cataractes*, *Pecten* (*Euvola*) 1914, N, vol. 27, no. 11, p. 121. New name for *Pecten dentatus* G.B. Sowerby, not J. Sowerby, 1829.
- catasarca*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 588, pl. 32, fig. 13 (Eocene, Wahtubbee Hills, Clarke County, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 345 (USNM 145646).
- catasarca*, ? *Pleurotomella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 124 (BLAKE sta. 117, off Porto Rico, N lat. 17°47', lon. 67°3'W; sta. 291, near Barbados).
- catasarca*, *Scapharca* (*Anadara*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 654, pl. 32, fig. 20 (Pliocene, Alligator and Shell Creeks, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (Alligator Creek, Florida; USNM 107713).
- Catenoscala* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 8, p. 80, *n.n.*; 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 53. Type-species by original designation: *Catenoscala oregonensis* Dall.
- catharia*, *Callocardia* (*Agriopoma*) 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 387, 402, pl. 14, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 2799, Bay of Panama; USNM 96368).
- catharia*, *Cardita* (*Carditamera*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1416, pl. 56, fig. 1 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 126 (USNM 164592).
- catharia*, *Limicolaria* 1910, SMC, vol. 56, pt. 10, no. 1945, p. 3, fig. 3 (Kapiti plains, Uganda railway, British East Africa; USNM 214301).
- catharia*, *Volvulella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 298 (USFC sta. 2794, Panama Bay; USNM 211784).
- cathedralis*, *Pleurotoma* (*Candelabrum*) 1878, BMCZ, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 61, *n.n.* [see *Ancistrostyx elegans*].
- catopotium*, *Diplodonta* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 140, pl. 18, fig. 9 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]; USNM 166111).
- cazanica*, *Cocculina* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 171 [error for *casanica*].

- cecilianum*, *Cymatium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 507, pl. 85, fig. 10 (Hale Landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166727).
- cecinella*, *Teinostoma* (*Pseudorotella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 369 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218341).
- cecinella*, *Yoldia* 1916, CSWM, p. 12, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 399 (USFC sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211424).
- cedrosa*, *Parthenia* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 331, pl. 10, fig. 11 (Cedar Keys, Florida); [as *Turbonilla* (*Parthenia*) *cedrosa*] 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 48, fig. 4.
- celetoides*, *Mopalia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 514 (Forrester Island, Alaska; USNM 218771).
- celetus*, *Callistochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 510 (San Pedro, California; USNM 218770).
- cellulita*, *Leda* 1896, N, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 1 (Puget Sound near Port Orchard [Washington]); 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 7, pl. 2, figs. 5, 7.
- centinata*, *Drillia* ? 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 95, pl. 36, fig. 9 (BLAKE sta. 31, Gulf of Mexico, lat. $24^{\circ}33'$, lon. $84^{\circ}23'W$; and others).
- centrifuga*, *Liotia* 1896, BLNHI, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 2328, off Havana [Cuba]; USNM 107419).
- centrifugus*, *Fusinus* 1915, N, vol. 29, no. 5, p. 56 (Galapagos Islands; USNM 96370).
- centrifugus*, *Phacoides* (*Lucinisca*) *nuttallii* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 812, 828, pl. 39, fig. 13 (Gulf of California).
- centronium*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 480 (Gulf of California; USNM 211395).
- centrota*, *Cancellaria* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 13 (USFC sta. 3368, near Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122996); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 295, pl. 1, fig. 8.
- centrota* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 30, pl. 2, figs. 6, 6a. New name for *Chemnitzia acuminata* C.B. Adams, 1853, not *Turbonilla acuminata* Goldfuss = *Turritella acuminata* Goldfuss, 1852, nor *Chemnitzia acuminata* Keyserling, 1846.
- centrotus*, *Pecten perplanus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 733, pl. 34, fig. 21 (Eocene, Ponce de Leon artesian well, St. Augustine, Florida).
- ceralva* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 104, pl. 10, figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz [Lower California]; USNM 162685).
- ceramicum*, *Calliostoma* (*Eutrochus*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 404, pl. 18, fig. 10 (Miocene, Ten-mile Creek, near Bailey's Ferry,

- Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 113 (USNM 113065).
- ceramidum, *Cardium*** 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 269, pl. 4, fig. 6 (off Havana [Cuba]; and others).
- ceramidus, *Fusus*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 171 (BLAKE stas. 272, 273, 290, Barbados); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 318, pl. 6, fig. 6.
- cerasia, *Psammodia*** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 501, pl. 84, fig. 10 (Cherry Chute, W side of Flint River, 3 miles below Bainbridge, Georgia; USNM 166719).
- cerata, *Leda vitrea* ?** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 126 (Barbados; off Havana [Cuba]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 250, pl. 8, figs. 12, 12a.
- Ceratobornia** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 876. Type-species by original designation: *Lepton longipes* Stimpson.
- ceratophora, *Solariella*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 9 (USFC sta. 3432, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 122960); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 350, pl. 3, fig. 2.
- Ceratophorus** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 79; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 297, *n.n.*. [see *Ceratozona*]
- Ceratozona** 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 283, 286. New name for *Ceratophorus* 'Carpenter' Dall, *not* Diesing, 1850. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton guildingi* Reeve.
- ceratum, *Dentalium*** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 38 (W Florida; BLAKE sta. 2 [off Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 424, pl. 26, fig. 5; pl. 27, fig. 2.
- cerinella, *Mangilia*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 112, 113 (North Carolina to Florida and Texas).
- cerinella, *Onoba*** 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 307, pl. 4, fig. 12 (Atka Island, Aleutians).
- cerion, *Vitrinella*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 125 (off Georgia; USNM 108433).
- cerithidioides, *Alaba*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 22, 258 (Hatteras [North Carolina] southward); [as *Bittium* (*Styliferina*) *cerithidioides*] 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 276, pl. 16, fig. 8 (Miocene, Bowden, Jamaica; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 101 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113344).
- Ceritoturris** 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Crassispira bittium* Dall.
- Ceropsis** 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 152. Type-species by original designation: *Ceropsis minima* Dall. [see *Milneria*].
- cerrosana** Dall and Bartsch, ***Pyramidella* (*Voluspa*)** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 20, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Cerros Island, Lower California; USNM 6332).

- cerrosensis*, *Trophon* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 181, pl. 5, figs. 5, 7 (USFC stas. 2831, 2834, off Cerros' Island, Lower California).
- cerrosiana*, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 303, 319, pl. 3, fig. 11 (Cerros Island, Lower California; USNM 151957).
- certoma*, *Seguenzia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 343 (USFC sta. 4337, off Point Loma, California; USNM 211167).
- cervina* Dall and Simpson, *Tethys* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 365, pl. 56, fig. 2 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico; USNM 160498).
- cerrola*, *Seguenzia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 344 (USFC sta. 4381, off North Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 209229).
- cervola*, *Tindaria* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 402 (USFC sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 215594).
- ceryx*, *Fissurella* (*Cremides*) 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 115, pl. 1, figs. 10, 11 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165109).
- cesta*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 71, pl. 21, fig. 7 (San Pedro, California; USNM 209040).
- cestrota*, *Drillia?* *dalli* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 92 (USFC sta. 2399, Gulf of Mexico).
- cestrota*, *Leda* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 255, pl. 13, fig. 7 (USFC sta. 2145, near Colon [Panama]).
- cestum*, *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1083; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 14 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 128 (USNM 114757); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 142, pl. 4, fig. 13.
- Cetoconcha* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 280. Type-species by original designation: *Lyonsia bulla* Dall.
- cetolaca*, *Mangilia* 1900, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 286. New name for *Aesopus oldroydi* Arnold, 1903, *not* *Mangilia oldroydi* Arnold, 1903.
- Cetomya* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 446. Type-species not designated.
- ceylonica*, *Morulina* 1923, PANSP, vol. 75, p. 305 (Ceylon; and others; USNM 336197).
- chacei*, *Erycina* 1916, CSWM, p. 28, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 410 (USFC sta. 4343, off South Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 211219).
- challisiana*, *Thracia* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 443 (San Juan Island, Gulf of Georgia [Washington]; Forrester Island, Alaska; USNM 272096).

- charlottensis*, *Nucula* in Oldroyd, 1924, Puget Sound Biol. Sta. Publ., vol. 4, p. 5 [emendation for *carlottensis*].
- chartium*, *Buccinum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 325 (USBF sta. 3709, off Honshu Island, Japan Sea; USNM 226270); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 7, pl. 6, fig. 2.
- chasmata*, *Mangilia*? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 37 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107964).
- chathamensis*, *Hyalinia* 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 54 (Chatham Island [Galapagos]); [as *Vitrea chathamensis*] 1896, PANSP, p. 448, pl. 15, figs. 3, 10.
- chathamensis*, *Leptinaria* 1892, N, vol. 5, no. 9, p. 98 (Chatham Island [Galapagos]); 1896, PANSP, p. 451, pl. 16, fig. 9; pl. 17, fig. 16.
- chelonina*, *Phos* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 578 (Galapagos Islands; USNM 194961).
- chemnitzii*, *Glycymeris* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 253. New name for *Pectunculus minor* Orbigny, 1846, not Lea, 1833.
- chersinella*, *Helix* (*Conulus*) 1866, AJC, vol. 2, pt. 4, p. 328, pl. 21, fig. 4 ("Big Trees", Calaveras County, California).
- chiachiana*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 43, pl. 14, fig. 7 (Chiachi Islands, Aleutian chain; USNM 206207).
- chilenica*, *Yoldia* (*Yoldiella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 380 (ALBATROSS sta. 2781, S coast of Chile, lat. 51°52'S; USNM 96923).
- chilensis*, *Capulus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 329 (ALBATROSS sta. 2781, off coast of Chile; USNM 96926).
- chilensis*, *Cuspidaria* (*Luzonia*) 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 282, pl. 13, fig. 13 (USFC sta. 2791, off SW coast of Chile).
- chilensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) in Dall, 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 224, *n.n.*; Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB 68, p. 189, pl. 21, fig. 6 (Tome, Chile; USNM 109363).
- chilensis*, *Poromya* (*Dermatomya*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 430 (ALBATROSS sta. 2785, off S coast of Chile; USNM 97135).
- chilona*, *Cypraea* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1195, pl. 39, figs. 1, 3 [name and figure only] (Chipola horizon, Alum Bluff, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 196 (USNM 164928).
- chipolana*, *Alaba* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 292, pl. 21, fig. 9 (Miocene, Chipola beds, NW Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 32 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113384).
- chipolana*, *Ancillaria* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1197, pl. 41, fig. 3 [name and figure only] (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida);

- 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 45 (USNM 109023).
- chipolana*, *Anomalocardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1304, pl. 55, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 49 (USNM 114592).
- chipolana*, *Atrina argentea* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 662 (Oligocene, Chipola marl, Calhoun County; Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 76 (Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135834).
- chipolana*, *Bullina (Abderospira)* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 32 (Chipola beds, Chipola River, Florida; near Gatun, Isthmus of Darien; USNM 113894); [as *Micromelo (Abderospira) chipolana*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 23.
- chipolana*, *Chama* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1398, pl. 56, figs. 19, 20 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 143 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114725); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 135, pl. 25, figs. 9, 11.
- chipolana*, *Chione* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1290, pl. 55, fig. 20 (Oligocene, Chipola horizon, Alum Bluff, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 145 (USNM 136738).
- chipolana*, *Clava* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 290, pl. 22, fig. 8 (Miocene, Chipola beds, NW Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 151 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114281).
- chipolana*, *Codakia (Jagonia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1349, pl. 52, fig. 9 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Chipola River, Calhoun County; Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 153 (Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114691).
- chipolana*, *Collonia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 387 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 155 (USNM 113001).
- chipolana*, *Diraricella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1389, pl. 51, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Chipola beds, Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 230 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida; USNM 114635).
- chipolana*, *Donax* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 966, pl. 44, fig. 20 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 232 (USNM 114682).
- chipolana*, *Dosinia (Dosinidia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1229, pl. 54, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Chipola horizon, Chipola River, Calhoun

- County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 233 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114576); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 145, pl. 24, fig. 10.
- chipolana*, *Ervilia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 914, pl. 33, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and McClellan's marl bed, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 247 (Alum Bluff, Florida; USNM 114603).
- chipolana*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1144, pl. 44, fig. 15; pl. 45, fig. 17 (Oligocene, Chipola marls, Alum Bluffs and Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 248 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114676).
- chipolana*, *Fissuridea* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 426; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 21 (Miocene, Chipola beds near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 272 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 112699).
- chipolana*, *Leda linifera* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 591 (Chipola beds [Florida]; USNM 114808).
- chipolana*, *Mactra* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 892, pl. 27, fig. 19 (Oligocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 384 (USNM 114650).
- chipolana*, *Metis* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1042, pl. 47, fig. 21 (Oligocene, Chipola horizon, Alum Bluff and Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 402 (Alum Bluff, Florida; USNM 114629).
- chipolana*, *Montacuta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 884, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1171, pl. 44, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 416 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 115675).
- chipolana*, *Murex chrysostoma* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 139 (Miocene, near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River; Ballast Point silex beds?, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 420 (Oligocene, Ten-mile Creek, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 112156).
- chipolana*, *Neritina* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 422; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 19 (Miocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 433 (USNM 112664).
- chipolana*, *Nucula* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 575, pl. 32, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 437 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 136098).

- chipolana*, *Polynices* (*Neverita*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 368 (Alum Bluff and Miocene of Chipola River [Florida]).
- chipolana*, *Pteria argentea* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 669 (Oligocene, Chipola beds, Chipola River; Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 550 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114881).
- chipolana*, *Retusa* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 28 (Chipola beds, Chattahoochee [River] and Oak Grove, Yellow River [Florida]; USNM 113879); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 9.
- chipolana*, *Ringicula* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 25 (Chipola beds; Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida; USNM 113865); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1631, pl. 58, fig. 9.
- chipolana*, *Rissoina* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 343, pl. 22, fig. 20 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 578 (USNM 113582).
- chipolana*, *Semele* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 986, pl. 37, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (Alum Bluff, Florida; USNM 114630).
- chipolana*, *Strombus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 176, pl. 4, fig. 1; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 13, figs. 1, 3 (Chipola beds; Ballast Point silex beds, Tampa, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 632 (Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 112227); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 87, pl. 9, figs. 8, 10.
- chipolana*, *Tellina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1018, pl. 47, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Chipola beds, Alum Bluff and Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 643 (Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114596); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 151, pl. 22, figs. 1, 2.
- chipolana*, *Terebra* (*Acus*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 33, 39 (Chipola beds [Florida]; USNM 113912); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 2.
- chipolana*, *Transennella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1241, pl. 57, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Chipola River at McDonald's Ranch, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 660 (USNM 109230).
- chipolana*, *Turbinella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 97, pl. 10, fig. 7 (near Chipola River, W Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 671 (Oligocene, near Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 111915).
- chipolana*, *Turbonilla* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 258 (Miocene, Chipola beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 674 (Oligocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113252).

- chipolana, Turritella*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 312, pl. 22, fig. 24 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 676 (Oligocene, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113442).
- chipolana, Vaginella*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 431; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, figs. 4, 5 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Chipola River, one mile below Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 686 (USNM 24911).
- chipolanum, Astralium (Lithopoma)*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 384, pl. 18, fig. 6a (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 71 (USNM 112994).
- chipolanum, Bittium*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 272, pl. 21, fig. 15 (Miocene, Chipola beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 101 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113328).
- chipolanum, Cardium (Cerastoderma)*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1098, pl. 40, fig. 8 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 129 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114765).
- chipolanum, Cerithium*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 285, pl. 22, fig. 7 (Miocene, Chipola beds, NW Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 139 (USNM 113372).
- chipolanum, Crucibulum auricula*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 349 (Miocene, Chipola River, one mile below Bailey's Ferry, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 179 (USNM 112782).
- chipolanum, Cyclostrema*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 420, pl. 22, fig. 35 (Miocene, Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 194 (USNM 112660).
- chipolanum, Solarium granulatum*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 329 (Chipola [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 602 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113548).
- chipolanum, Teinostoma*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 413; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, figs. 6, 7 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 641 (USNM 113101).
- chipolanus, Actaeon*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 23 (Chipola beds, one mile below Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113860); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 11.

- chipolanus*, *Conus* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 42 (Chipola beds, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 113985); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 23.
- chipolanus*, *Crassatellites* (*Scambula*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1472, pl. 49, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 175 (McDonald's Ranch, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114713).
- chipolanus*, *Pecten* (*Aequipecten*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 733, pl. 29, fig. 9 (Oligocene, Chipola marls, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 486 (near Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114784); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 124, pl. 23, fig. 2.
- chipolanus*, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1375, pl. 51, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 496 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114712).
- chipolanus*, *Phos* (*Strongylocera*) in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 311 (Oligocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114191).
- chipolanus*, *Sigaretus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 379, pl. 17, fig. 7 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County; Orthaulax bed, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 599 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 112967); [as *Sinum chipolanum*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 109, pl. 12, fig. 29; pl. 16, fig. 1.
- chipolanus*, *Spondylus bostrychites* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 758 (Chipola beds on Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 621 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114817); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 125, pl. 19, fig. 1.
- chiquita*, *Codakia* (*Jagonia*) 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 801, 823, pl. 39, fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2830, W side of lower end of Lower California).
- chiricahuana*, *Polygyra* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 2 (Fly Park, Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona); 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 341, pl. 32, figs. 9, 10, 12.
- chiricora*, *Scissurella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 370 (USFC sta. 3340, SE of Chirikoff Island, Alaska; USNM 206509).
- Chitoniscus* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 81; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 299, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 285, 288. Type-species not designated.
- Chlamydochiton* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 1. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton amiculatus* Pallas.

- Chlamydoconcha* 1884, S, vol. 4, no. 76, p. 51. Type-species by monotypy: *Chlamydoconcha oreutti* Dall.
- chloris*, *Mopalia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 513 (San Diego, California; USNM 293686).
- chloris*, ? *Scintilla* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 5 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218179).
- chocolata*, *Circinaria vancouverensis* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 34 (Sitka, Alaska).
- Chonechiton* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 280. Type-species by original designation: *Chonechiton (Chiton) riseticola* Ryckholt.
- Choneplax* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 81; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 299, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 285, 288. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton strigatus* Sowerby.
- choristes*, *Emarginula* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 16, pl. 26, figs. 1, 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 4917, eastern Sea of Japan; USNM 110781).
- christina*, *Mangilia* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 38 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107937).
- christyi*, *Segmentina (Planorbula)* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 99, pl. 2, figs. 10, 11 (High Bluff, Manitoba; Fort Smith, Mackenzie River, Canada).
- chrysis*, *Panomya ampla* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 133, pl. 11, fig. 7 (Miocene, Goldwashers Gully, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 154093).
- chrysocoma*, *Nucula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 370, pl. 18, figs. 3, 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 4656, off coast of Peru, lat. 6°55'S, lon. 83°34'W; and others; USNM 110572).
- chrysogona*, *Tellina (Moerella)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 420, pl. 10, figs. 4, 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 4642, 4 miles S 41°E from Ripple Point, Hood Island, Galapagos Islands; USNM 110581).
- chrysothemis*, *Cryptogemma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 31, pl. 11, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 4405, between San Clemente and Santa Catalina Islands, California; USNM 208908).
- chthonius*, *Callistochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 511 (San Pedro, California; USNM 109488).
- Cidarina* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 98. Type-species by original designation: *Margarites cidaris* A. Adams.
- cinca*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 65 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108028).
- cincta*, *Mitromorpha* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 95, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Caloosahatchie beds, Caloosahatchie River [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 406 (USNM 97383).

- cinctellum*, *Calliostoma* (*Eutrochus*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 372, pl. 32 figs. 1, 4 (BLAKE sta. 101, off Havana [Cuba]).
- cinctus* 'Wagner' Dall, *Trochus* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 11, pl. 3, fig. 4 (no locality given).
- cineracea*, *Marginella* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 106, pl. 42, fig. 6 (Cape Fear, North Carolina to Fernandina, Florida); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 310, pl. 11, fig. 6.
- cinerarius*, *Bulimulus* 1917, PBSW, vol. 30, p. 10. New name for *Bulimulus cinereus* Reibisch, not Reeve, 1848.
- cinereum*, *Gastropteron pacificum* 1925, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 8, pt. B, p. 11B, fig. 4 (Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands; Ucluelet, W side Vancouver Island, British Columbia; VMS 3176, 3177; USNM).
- cingulata*, *Daphnella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 38, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Caloosahatchie beds and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 217 (Shell Creek, Florida; USNM 113176).
- cingulata*, *Paludestrina* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 235, pl. 22, fig. 1 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166304).
- cingulata*, *Pleurotomella* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 306, pl. 6, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2793, off Ecuador); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 283, pl. 19, fig. 6.
- cingulatum*, *Meioceras* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 302, pl. 16, figs. 6, 7 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 396 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 83623).
- circinata*, *Niso interrupta* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 330 (Barbados).
- circinata*, *Pleurotoma* 1873, PCAS, April 9, p. 4, pl. 2, fig. 5 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 61, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Nateekin Bay, Captain's Bay, Unalashka [Alaska]); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 515, pl. 36, fig. 1; [as *Aforia circinata*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 68, pl. 11, fig. 6.
- circularis*, *Puncturella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 75 (BLAKE sta. 44 [NW of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 403, pl. 26, figs. 7, 7b.
- circumcarinata*, *Cancellaria* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 11, p. 124, *n.n.*
- circumcincta*, *Cancellaria* (*Trigonostoma*) 1873, PCAS, April 9, p. 2, pl. 2, fig. 2 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 59, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Popoff Strait, Shumagin Islands [Alaska]).
- circumcinctum*, *Calliostoma* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 44 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 364, pl. 22, figs. 3, 3a.

- Cirostrema* 1907, N, vol. 20, no. 11, p. 128. Type-species by monotypy: *Scala (Cirostrema) montereyensis* Dall.
- cirrus*, *Terebra (Acus) bipartita* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 38 (River Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113752); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 28.
- cistronium*, *Cyclostrema* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 394 (off North Carolina coast); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 42, fig. 11; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 354, pl. 11, fig. 11.
- citrica*, *Tritonalia circumtexta* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 334 (Catalina Island [California]; USNM 56747).
- citricus*, *Trophon (Pascula)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 311 (Easter Island; USNM 110767).
- citronella*, *Mangilia* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, pl. 9, fig. 5 [name and figure]; 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 112 (off Sombrero Island).
- civitella*, *Boronella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 302 (USFC sta. 4310, off Point Loma, California; USNM 209034).
- claibornense*, *Trapezium* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1199, pl. 43, figs. 9, 10 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1498 (Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 660 (USNM 107794).
- claibornensis*, *Collonia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 388, pl. 22, fig. 26 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 155 (USNM 113002).
- claibornensis*, *Coralliophaga (Oryctomya)* 1898, N, vol. 11, no. 12, p. 135 (Claiborne sands, Claiborne, Alabama); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 929, pl. 34, figs. 16, 16a; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 467 (USNM 129541).
- claibornensis*, *Corbis* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1393. New name for *Corbis lamellosa* 'Conrad' Morton, 1834, *not* Lamarck, and *Gafrarium liratum* Conrad, 1865, *not* *Lucina (Corbis) lyrata* d'Archiac, 1840.
- claibornensis*, *Psammobia (Garum)* 1898, PANSP, p. 60, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 978 (Eocene; ANSP).
- claiborniana*, *Montacuta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 1177, p. 884, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1171, pl. 45, fig. 21 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 416 (USNM 155768).
- clarinda*, *Pleurotomella (Phymorhynchus ?)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 285, pl. 1, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 3381, E of Malpelo Island, Panama Bay; USNM 123097).
- clarionensis*, *Succinea* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 485, pl. 35, fig. 2 (Clarion Island [Mexico]; CAS 2209).

- clarionensis*, *Thysanophora* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 477, pl. 36, figs. 1, 2 (Sulphur Bay, Clarion Island [Mexico]; CAS 2197).
- clarionensis*, *Tornatellides* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 485, pl. 35, fig. 9 (E end Clarion Island [Mexico]; CAS 2208).
- clarkensis*, *Crassatellites* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1192, pl. 36, figs. 20, 21, 24, 25 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1470 (Eocene, Wahtubbee Hills, Clarke County, Mississippi; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 175 (Wahtubbee Hills, Mississippi; USNM 139086).
- clarki*, *Mohnia* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 163 (USFC sta. 4797, Okhotsk Sea and sta. 4815, off Hakodate, Japan; USNM 110497, 110498); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 30, fig. 2.
- clathrata*, *Tritonalia interfossa* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 334 (Avalon, Catalina Island [California]; USNM 177995).
- Clathrodrillia* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 317. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma gibbosa* Reeve.
- clausa*, *Bulla* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 7, 57 (Florida; USNM 55188).
- claviculata*, *Neaera* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 112 (BLAKE sta. 44 [NW of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); [as *Halonympha claviculata*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 301, pl. 2, figs. 2, 2a; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 2, figs. 2, 2a.
- clarus*, *Scaphander punctostriatus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 6, 52 (BLAKE sta. 48, Gulf of Mexico, lat. 28°47.5'N, lon. 88°41.5'W; sta. 281, near Barbados).
- clementina*, *Epiphragmophora kellettii* 1900, PANSP, p. 103 (San Clemente Island, California).
- clementina* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 149, pl. 15, figs. 5, 5a (San Clemente Island, California; USNM 162043).
- clementinus*, *Colus* (*Latisipho*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 321 (USFC sta. 4405, between Santa Catalina and San Clemente Islands, California; USNM 208912); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 12, pl. 2, fig. 9.
- clessini* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 211, pl. 24, fig. 4 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Island, Alaska; USNM 204014).
- climacella*, ? *Pleurotomella* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 679, pl. 31, fig. 14 (USFC sta. 3475, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 127123).
- Climacia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pp. 1610, 1633. Type-species not designated.

- clionella*, *Leucosyrinx* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 270, pl. 14, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 3394, Gulf of Panama; sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador; USNM 123125).
- clisea*, *Scapharca* (*Anadara*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 657, [as *clisia*] pl. 33, fig. 25 (Miocene, St. Mary's River, Maryland; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (Nomini Cliffs, Virginia; USNM 107721).
- clisia*, *Arca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 928, pl. 33, fig. 25 [error for *clisea*].
- clisia*, *Mactrella* 1915, N, vol. 29, no. 6, p. 62 (Manzanillo, W Mexico to Santa Elena, Ecuador).
- cloneta*, *Tellina* (*Macaliopsis*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1020, pl. 46, fig. 8 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 643 (USNM 114667).
- Clunaculum* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 22, no. 1185, p. 111. Type-species by original designation: *Solecurtus mollis* (Gould) Sowerby.
- clymene*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *tenella* E.A. Smith, 1882, *not* Mayer, 1858.
- Cnesterium* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 595. Type-species by original designation: *Yoldia arctica* Broderip and Sowerby, 1829, *not* Gray, 1824 = *Yoldia scissurata* Dall.
- cnismatopleura*, *Buccinum angulosum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 328 (Point Barrow, Alaska; USNM 332759); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 7, pl. 4, fig. 4.
- cnismatum*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 143 (USFC sta. 3331, N of Unalaska, Bering Sea; USNM 110518); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 99, pl. 10, fig. 2.
- coccodes*, *Cerithium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 284, pl. 22, fig. 6 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 139 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113368).
- Coccopygia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 30, 348. Type-species by monotypy: *Cocculina spinigera* Jeffreys.
- Cocculina* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 246, p. 402; 1882, AMNH, ser. 5, vol. 10, no. 55, p. 13. Type-species by subsequent designation, Dall, 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 340: *Cocculina rathbuni* Dall.
- coccyamelus*, *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 741, pl. 34, fig. 1 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 486 (USNM 87754).
- cockerelli*, *Holospira* (*Haplostemma*) 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 6, p. 61 (Rio Grande at Mesilla, New Mexico).

- cocoanus, *Pecten (Chlamys)*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 738, pl. 34, fig. 23 (Eocene, Red Bluff, Mississippi; Cocoa Post Office, Choctaw County, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 486 (Cocoa, Choctaw County, Alabama; USNM 141025).
- cocosensis, *Pecten (Cyclopecten)*** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 405, pl. 6, figs. 1, 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 3369, near Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122870).
- cocosensis, *Phos*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3368, near Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123010); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 306, pl. 8, fig. 5; 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 127, pl. 2, fig. 14.
- cocosensis, *Vertigo*** 1900, PANSP, pp. 97, 98, pl. 8, fig. 13 (Cocos Island [Gulf of Panama]).
- Coelomactra*** 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, no. 5, p. 211. Type-species by original designation: *Mactra violacea* (Ch.) Gmelin. 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 875.
- Coelostemma*** 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira elizabethae* Pilsbry.
- coensis, *Neverita*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 19 [name and figure only] (Miocene, Coe's Mill Run, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 435 (USNM 109269).
- cokeri, *Aligena*** 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, pp. 155, 264, pl. 28, figs. 5, 6 (Capon, Peru; USNM 207759).
- cokeri, *Megatebennus*** 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, pp. 178, 243, pl. 24, figs. 3, 7 (Lobos de Afuera Island [Peru]; USNM 207744).
- cokerianus, *Bulinulus*** 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 164, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Vieja Island, Independencia Bay [Peru]; USNM 207700).
- coli, *Turris*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 26, pl. 4, fig. 2 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107783).
- colleta, *Olivella*** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 50, pl. 12, fig. 9 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165048).
- collinsoni, *Leda (Portlandia)*** 1919, RCAE, vol. 8, pt. A, pp. 4A, 5A, 10A, 19A, pl. 2, figs. 3, 4 (sta. 27s, off Collinson point, Alaskan Arctic coast; NMC 4150, 4151).
- collinus 'Conrad' Dall, *Glycymeris*** 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 109. New name for *Axinaea barbarensis* Conrad, 1857, *not* Conrad, 1857.
- collinus, *Teinostoma*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 416; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 14 (Miocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 641 (USNM 112651).

- Collisella* 1871, PBSNH, February 7, p. 3 [preprint]; 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 245; 1871, AMNH, ser. 4, vol. 7, p. 288; 1871, PBSNH, vol. 14, p. 51. Type-species by original designation: *Aemaea pelta* Eschscholtz.
- collisella*, *Polygyra nelsoni* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 7, p. 74 (San Sebastian and La Laguna, Jalisco, Mexico).
- Collisellina* 1871, PBSNH, February 7, p. 3 [preprint]; 1871, AMNH, ser. 4, vol. 7, p. 288; 1871, PBSNH, vol. 14, p. 51. Type-species by original designation: *Patella saccharina* Linné.
- colombiana*, *Nucula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 371 (USFC sta. 2799, W coast of Colombia, Panama Bay; and others; USNM 110686).
- colon*, *Triforis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 86 (off Havana; off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 247, pl. 20, fig. 12.
- colonia*, *Marinula* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 4 (USFC sta. 5868 [Panama]; USNM 214356).
- coloradoensis*, *Mulinia* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 6, pl. 1, upper fig. (estuary of Colorado River, head of Gulf of California).
- colorata*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 313, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Guadeloupe Island; USNM 42865).
- colpoica*, *Codakia* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 801, 821, pl. 41, fig. 4 (Gulf of California).
- colpoica*, *Erycina* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 596 (head of Gulf of California; USNM 267408); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 16, pl. 27, fig. 2.
- colpoica*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 50, pl. 16, fig. 2 (Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 124193).
- colpoica*, *Strombina* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 28. New name for *Columbella subulata* Sowerby, 1847, *not* Duclos, 1840.
- colpoica*, *Thracia* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 443 (Gulf of California; USNM 73639).
- colpoicum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 478 (Gulf of California; USNM 46213).
- colpoicus*, *Fusinus* 1915, N, vol. 29, no. 5, p. 54 (off Guaymas, Gulf of California; USNM 111111).
- columbella*, *Pleurotoma (Mangilia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 60 (BLAKE sta. 20 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]).
- columbellata*, *Nassarina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 15, 182 (USFC sta. 2367, off Cape Catoche, Yucatan [Mexico]); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 325, pl. 6, fig. 8.
- columbiana*, *Amphissa* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 27. New name for "*Buccinum*" *corrugatum* Reeve, 1846, *not* Brocchi, 1814. 1921, USNMB 112, p. 105, pl. 11, fig. 9.

- columbiana*, *Cepolis* (*Plagioptycha*) *duclosiana* 1905, BI, p. 38, pl. 13, figs. 6, 9 (Watling Island, Bahama Islands; USNM 109416).
- columbiana*, *Crenella* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 4, pl. 1, figs. 3, 5 (Port Orchard, Puget Sound [Washington]; and others); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 15, pl. 9, fig. 1.
- columbiana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 525, pl. 47, fig. 9 (Victoria, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 126658); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 202, pl. 23, fig. 1.
- columbiana*, *Turricula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 349, *n.n.*; 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 100, pl. 3, figs. 2, 11 (Eocene, Rock Creek, Columbia County, Oregon; USNM 107397).
- columbianum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 481 (off Columbia River, Oregon, S to Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 111211).
- columna*, *Cantharidus* (*Halistylus*) 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 733, p. 341, pl. 9, fig. 7 (USFC sta. 2762, off Rio Janeiro [Brazil]; stas. 2764, 2765, off Rio La Plata [Argentina]).
- columnella*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 483, (Panama Bay; USNM 111220).
- comatotropis*, *Pleurotoma* (*Mangilia*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 58 (Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 116, pl. 11, fig. 12; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 11, fig. 12; pl. 44, fig. 8; pl. 61, fig. 77.
- comoxense*, *Cardium californiense* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1093 (Vancouver Island [British Columbia]).
- compacta*, *Gottoina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 24, 273, pl. 28, fig. 6 (off Havana [Cuba]; and others).
- compacta*, *Semele carinata* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 989 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County; Shoal River, Walton County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (Oligocene, Miocene, Pliocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 107378).
- compacta*, *Tugoniopsis* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 860, pl. 35, fig. 10 (Miocene, Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 671 (USNM 115014).
- compactum*, *Caecum floridanum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 298, pl. 20, fig. 9b (Miocene, Mrs. Purdy's marl bed, Cape Fear River, North Carolina; Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 113 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 83590).

- compactus*, *Modulus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 294, pl. 22, fig. 10 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 413 (USNM 113387).
- compactus*, *Pecten* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 707, pl. 34, fig. 5 (Pliocene, Ventura County, California; USNM 61246).
- complexum*, *Dentalium* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 686, pl. 26, fig. 3 (USFC stas. 3472, 3476, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107022, 107023).
- complicatus*, *Petalocochnus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 326 (ALBATROSS sta. 3368, near Cocos Island [Gulf of Panama]; USNM 123035).
- compradora*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 480 (Point Abrejos, Lower California to Gulf of California; USNM 105527).
- compressa*, *Erycina* (*Pseudopythina*) 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 880, 888, pl. 87, figs. 1, 8 (S of Nunivak Island to Sitka, Alaska; USNM 107855); 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.) pl. 83, figs. 1, 8.
- compressa*, *Loripes* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 135 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 266; 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 14, fig. 2.
- compressa*, *Rochefortia* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 596 (head of Gulf of California; USNM 214445); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 37, pl. 3, fig. 1.
- compressa*, *Thais canaliculata* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2124, p. 569, pl. 74, fig. 2 (Monterey, California; USNM 60102).
- compressa*, *Tindaria* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 387, pl. 15, figs. 7, 8; pl. 17, figs. 15, 16 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360 [off Panama]; and others; USNM 122921).
- compressum*, *Cardium* (*Laericardium*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1109; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 21 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 129 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114769).
- compressus*, *Limopsis* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 16 (USFC sta. 3382, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122889); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 394, pl. 7, figs. 7, 8.
- compsa*, *Divaricella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1391, pl. 51, fig. 3 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 230 (USNM 157796).
- compsa*, *Triphora* (*Strobiligera*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 96 (off Georgia; USNM 333518).
- conanti*, *Planorbis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 20, pl. 10, figs. 1, 1a (Caloosahatchie marl, Fort Thompson on Caloosahatchie

- [River] to Ballast Point, Tampa Bay [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 513 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112546).
- concaea*, *Scala (Opalia)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 323 (Sand Key).
- concentrata*, *Patula strigosa* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 1 (Hatchita Grande [New Mexico] and Huachuca Mountains [Arizona]).
- concentrica*, *Parastarte* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 48, *n.n.*
- concentrica*, *Plicatula filamentosa* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 762 (Wahtubbee Hills, Clarke County, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 525 (USNM 139082).
- concentricum*, ? *Bathysciadium* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 114 (off Georgia; USNM 329353).
- conceptionis*, *Leda* 1896, N, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 2 (Sannakh Islands, Alaska to Santa Barbara channel, especially off Point Conception, California); 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 7, pl. 2, fig. 1.
- condominia*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 39, pl. 12, fig. 25 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165032).
- condoni*, *Arctoscala* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 8, p. 80, *n.n.*; [as *Epitonium (Arctoscala) condoni*] 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 53, pl. 3, figs. 1, 12 (Miocene, Eugene, Oregon; Rock Creek, Columbia County, Oregon; USNM 135122, 107398).
- condoni*, *Margarites (Lirularia)* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 98, pl. 6, figs. 7, 8 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153922).
- condoni*, *Mytilus* 1890, N, vol. 4, no. 8, p. 89 (Pliocene, Shoalwater Bay, Washington).
- condoni*, *Thracia* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 135, pl. 19, fig. 5 (Miocene, Smith's quarry, near Eugene, Oregon; USNM 110460).
- condylomatus*, *Pecten (Nodipecten)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 729, pl. 34, figs. 14, 15 (Oligocene, White Beach, Osprey, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 486 (near Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114776).
- conia* Dall and Simpson, *Thyasira* in Dall, 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 787, 818, pl. 42, fig. 2 (San Juan Harbor, Porto Rico); 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 490.
- conica*, *Lissospira* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 122 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108107).
- conica*, *Velutina* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 305, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Unalashka; Kadiak [Alaska]).
- conica*, *Xenophora (Turgurium)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 361 (Eocene, Carson's Creek, 5 miles S of Shubuta, Wayne County,

- Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 700 (USNM 112830).
- conoidea, *Alaba*** 1889, USNMB 37, p. 146, *n.n.*; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 336 (USFC stas. 2595, 2596, off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; and others).
- conradi, *Corbula*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 842. New name for *Corbula nasuta* Conrad, 1857, *not* Sowerby, 1833.
- conradi, *Dentalium*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 18, 136. New name for *Teredo substriatum* Conrad, 1849 and *Dentalium substriatum* [auct.], *not* *Dentalium substriatum* Deshayes, 1825.
- conradi, *Glycymeris*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 18, 107, pl. 11, fig. 2 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; ? Astoria, Oregon; USNM 153949a, 3541).
- conradi, *Macoma*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1048, pl. 47, fig. 3 (Miocene, Darlington, South Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 381 (Miocene, Remple Place, York River, Virginia; USNM 144475).
- conradi, *Murex (Pterorhytis)*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 143, pl. 12, fig. 11 (Miocene, St. Mary's River, Maryland; Goose Creek, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 420 (St. Mary's River, Maryland; USNM 87749).
- conradi, *Scaphander*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 22, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 154137).
- conradii, *Sigaretus (Eunaticina)*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 380. New name for *Narica mississippiensis* Conrad, 1848, *not* Conrad.
- conradi, *Solen*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 953. New name for *Solen curtus* Conrad, 1848, *not* Desmoulins, 1832. 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 15, 17, 18, 129, pl. 12, figs. 7, 10.
- conradiana, *Arca adamsi*** 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 243 (no locality given); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 508, pl. 31, fig. 1 (off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina S to Gulf of Mexico and Curaçao; USNM 92553).
- conradiana, *Cancellaria*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 129 *n.n.*; 1889, USNMB 37, p. 104, *n.n.*; 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 42, pl. 3, fig. 13 (no locality given); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 124 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97354).
- conradiana, *Pterorhytis*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 20 [emendation for *Murex (Pterorhytis) conradi* Dall].
- conradianum, *Calliostoma philanthropus*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 392, pl. 22, fig. 34 (Miocene, Petersburg, Virginia?; ANSP).
- conradina, *Cytherea (Transennella ?)*** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 340 (Cedar Keys, Florida); [as *Meretrix (Transennella) conradina*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 509, pl. 31, figs. 5,

- 7 [illustration = *stimpsoni*]; 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 379, pl. 13, fig. 5 [corrects error of earlier illustration].
- consors**, *Natica (Cryptonatica)* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 18, 20, 86, pl. 5, fig. 10; pl. 6, fig. 9 (Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; and others; USNM 153917, and others).
- couspicua** 'Carpenter' Dall, *Maugerella* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78, fig. 11; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296, fig. 11 (no locality given).
- constricta**, *Searlesia* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 228 (Fusan, Korea; Hirasé colln.; USNM 247072).
- constricta**, *Solariella (Micropiliscus)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 130 (off Georgia; USNM 108414).
- constricta**, *Volutoderma (Rostellana ?)* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 8. New name for *Rostellites gracilis* Stanton, 1893, not Stanton, 1893.
- constrictus**, *Chrysodomus iusularis* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 153 (USFC sta 4863, off Korea; and others; USNM 110481).
- constrictus**, *Polinices (Euspira)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 337 (ALBATROSS sta. 2780, Magellan Strait; USNM 97065).
- contorquata**, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 318, pl. 18, fig. 9 (BLAKE sta. 248, off Grenada).
- conula**, *Aclis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 70 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108022).
- convexa**, *Kennerlyia* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 449 (Ballenas Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 171068).
- cookeana**, *Liotia (Arene)* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 8 (off South Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 223290).
- cookeanum**, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 475 (San Diego [California] to Gulf of California; USNM 211019).
- cookei**, *Cerithium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 513, pl. 87, fig. 11 (Little Horseshoe bend, below mouth of Blue (or Russell) Spring Branch, 4 miles below Bainbridge, on Flint River, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166735).
- cookei** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Chlamys* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 90, pl. 24, figs. 1-4 (off entrance to Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484166).
- cookei**, *Conus* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 502, pl. 86, fig. 2 (Mascot Point, E bank Flint River below mouth of Blue Spring Branch [near Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia]; USNM 166721).
- cookei** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Dorisca* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 160, pl. 42, figs. 5-8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484190).

- cookei*, *Glycymeris* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 488, 490, pl. 84, figs. 1-4 (E bank, Flint River, above Lambert Island, about 10½ miles below Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166710).
- cooperi*, *Bulinulus* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 5. New name for *Bulinulus pilula* Crosse and Fischer, *not* Binney.
- cooperi* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Ischnochiton* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78, fig. 15; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296, fig. 15 (no locality given).
- cooperi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 514, pl. 46, fig. 7 (Monterey, California; USNM 162771); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 155, pl. 16, fig. 4.
- cooperi*, *Volvulella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 297 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 105501).
- coosense*, *Argobuccinum (Fusitriton)* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 55, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153903).
- coosense*, *Cardium (Cerastoderma)* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 118, pl. 13, figs. 3, 4 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153933).
- coosensis*, *Fusinus (Buccinofusus)* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 41, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107782).
- coosensis*, *Turris* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 24, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107783).
- cordalicolum*, *Cerithium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 514, pl. 87, fig. 6 (W bank, Flint River at Hale landing, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166736).
- corallicus*, *Margarites* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 520, pl. 88, figs. 5, 6 (Hale landing, W bank of Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166744).
- corbicula*, *Cancellaria (Merica)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 294, pl. 1, fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; and others).
- corbicula*, *Daphnella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 103, pl. 14, fig. 7 Barbados; USFC stas. 2595, 2596, 20 miles off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina).
- corbiculatum*, *Gyrineum mediocre* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 55, pl. 7, fig. 9 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153870).
- Corbiculina* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Corbicula angasi* Prime.
- corbis*, *Calliostoma* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 365, pl. 33, fig. 1 (off Havana [Cuba]; BLAKE sta. 20).

- corbis**, *Mohnia* 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, pt. 2, p. 501 (off Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 91, pl. 12, fig. 10.
- corbis**, *Succinea* 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 55 (S Albemarle Island, Galapagos); 1896, PANSP, p. 450, pl. 15, fig. 5.
- corbuloidea**, *Anisodonta (Fulcrella)* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 877, 885, pl. 88, fig. 2 (off Cape Fear and Cape Lookout, North Carolina).
- cordata**, *Nucula (Acila)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 573; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 40, fig. 4 (Miocene, Nehalem River, near Mist, Columbia County, Oregon); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 438 (USNM 107401).
- cordatus**, *Chrysodomus solutus* 1919, JWAS, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 2, *n.n.*
- cordyla**, *Leda* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 375, pl. 6, figs. 6, 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3354, Gulf of Panama; sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador; USNM 122915).
- Cornuteredo** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 209. Type-species by original designation: *Teredo (Cornuteredo) milleri* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder = *Teredo affinis* Miller, *not* Deshayes.
- Corolla** 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Corolla spectabilis* Dall.
- coronadoensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 233, pl. 30, fig. 3 (off Coronado Beach, San Diego, California; 1915, USNMB 90, p. 112, pl. 16, figs. 6, 17).
- coronadoi**, *Borsonia (Borsonella)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 277, pl. 14, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 2931, off Los Coronados Islands, California; USNM 110608).
- coronata**, *Erycina* 1916, CSWM, p. 28, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 409 (off South Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 225193).
- coronata**, *Liotia (Arene)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 409, pl. 17, figs. 2, 2a (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 367 (USNM 112575); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 112, pl. 16, figs. 6, 17.
- coronellum**, *Caecum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 298, pl. 20, fig. 11a (Miocene, Mrs. Prudy's marl bed, Cape Fear River, North Carolina; and others).
- corpulenta**, *Leda (Neilonella)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 125 (BLAKE sta. 23 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 254, pl. 7, figs. 1a, 1b.
- corpulenta**, *Lucina* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1354, pl. 51, figs. 7, 8 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 375 (USNM 114719).

- corpulenta**, *Neaera costellata* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 111 (BLAKE sta. 5 [S of Marquesas Keys, Florida]); [as *Cardiomya costellata corpulenta*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 298, pl. 3, fig. 9.
- corrida**, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 65 (off Georgia; USNM 108376).
- corrida**, *Pleurotomella* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 3^o (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 107947).
- cortezi**, *Daphnella (Surculina)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 292 (ALBATROSS sta. 2919, off Cortez Bank [California] and sta. 4353, off San Diego, California; USNM 110613); [as *Phenacoptygma cortezi*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 7.
- corteziana**, *Glycymeris* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 402 (USFC sta. 2918, Cortez Bank, California; USNM 212431).
- cosmia**, *Columbella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pp. 1607, 1631, pl. 58, fig. 2 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 155 (USNM 163749).
- Cosmioconcha** 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 589. Type-species by original designation: *Buccinum modestum* Powys.
- cossmannii**, *Bittium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 273, pl. 21, fig. 16 (Miocene, Chipola beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 102 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113331).
- cossmanni**, *Limopsis* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 605. New name for *Limopsis perplana* 'Conrad' Cossmann, *not* Conrad.
- cossmanni** Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella (Ulfa)* 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 5. New name for *Syrnola striata* Cossmann.
- cossmanni**, *Solariaxis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 324, pl. 22, figs. 14, 14a (Claiborne sands, Gregg's landing, Alabama; Eocene, Newton and Wahtubbee Hills, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 601 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama; USNM 113507).
- cossmanni**, *Solecardia (Spaniorinus)* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 875, 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1125, pl. 45, figs. 27, 27a (Miocene, Petersburg, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 602 (USNM 155776).
- cossmanni**, *Tellina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 997. New name for *Tellina nitens* 'Lea' Gregorio, 1890, *not* Lea, 1833.

- cossmanni*, *Verticordia* (*Trigonulina*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1512 (Eocene, Jackson, Mississippi; Oligocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida).
- Cossmannica* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella clandestina* Deshayes.
- costata*, *Mazzalina* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 106 (Miocene, near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River and White Beach, Little Sarasota Bay, Florida).
- Costatella* 1870, ALNH, vol. 9, p. 355. Type-species by original designation: *Physa costata* Newcomb.
- costatus*, *Mesorhytis* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 317, pl. 5, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 2751, S of St. Kitts, 16° 54'N, 63° 12'W).
- costulata*, *Lima tampaensis* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 766, pl. 35, fig. 24 (Oligocene, Hillsborough Bay, near Tampa, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 354 (USNM 107799).
- couthouyi*, *Cavolina* 1908, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 4, no. 1785, p. 501 (Fiji Islands; New South Wales [Australia]; USNM 110595, 18050).
- cowlitzi*, *Gyrinopsis* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 18, pl. 18, figs. 4, 6 (Eocene, near Cowlitz River, Washington; USNM 333539).
- craspedonia*, *Chione* (?*Chamelea*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1300, pl. 55, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Vicksburg; Eocene, Red Bluff, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 145 (Vicksburg, Mississippi; USNM 136738).
- craspedonia*, *Cuspidaria* (*Cardiomya*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1506, pl. 57, fig. 17 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica).
- Ĉraspedotriton* 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 119. Type-species by original designation: *Triton convolutus* Broderip.
- crassiplica*, *Tornatina* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1589, *n.n.*
- crassula*, *Epiphragmophora* 1900, PANSP, p. 100, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Natividad Island, 10 miles off Cerros Island [Lower California]).
- cratera*, *Mangilia*? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 40 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 107946).
- Crawfordia* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 138. Type-species by original designation: *Cancellaria crawfordiana* Dall [see *Crawfordina*].
- crawfordiana*, *Cancellaria* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 182, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Drake's Bay, near San Francisco, California; and others).

- crawfordianus*, *Polinices (Euspira)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 335, pl. 11, fig. 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3356, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 123044).
- Crawfordina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, pp. 295, 306. New name for *Crawfordia* Dall, 1918, *not* Pierce, 1908.
- crebricostatus*, *Chrysodomus* 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 1 [preprint]; [PCAS, vol. 7, never published]; (Unalashka [Alaska]; [as *Beringius crebricostatus*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 530, pl. 35, fig. 1.
- crebristriata*, *Irenosyrinx?* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 272, pl. 13, fig. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 2859, Pacific Ocean [off Sitka, Alaska]; USNM 122563).
- crenella*, *Phacoides (Parvilucina)* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 810, 825, pl. 39, fig. 2; new name for *Lucina crenulata* Conrad, Dall, 1889, *not* Searles Wood, 1840-53, *nor* Conrad (1834), 1840; (Palma Sola, Florida).
- crenimarginata*, *Dentiscala* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 473 (La Paz, Lower California; USNM 111207).
- crenulatum*, *Orygoceras (Ibicicornu)* 1924, USGSPP 132-G, p. 113, pl. 26, fig. 4, (Castle Creek, Owyhee County, Idaho; USNM 333523).
- croceus*, *Tritonofusus (Plicifusus)* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 161 (USFC sta. 4982, Sea of Japan; sta. 5038, S coast of Yesso [Japan]; USNM 110491); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 25, pl. 32, fig. 2.
- crocinum*, *Dentalium* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 169 (USFC sta. 5094, Gulf of Tokio, Japan; USNM 110508); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 16, pl. 27, fig. 8.
- crossata*, *Mangilia?* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 38 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107959).
- crossata*, *Solariella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; USNM 87358); 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 108.
- crosseana*, *Melampus (Sayella)* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 286, pl. 18, fig. 10 (Florida); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 47, fig. 10.
- crossei*, *Holospira* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50, *n.n.*; [as *Holospira (Metastoma) crossei*] 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 4 (Hachita Grande Mountain, New Mexico); 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 348, pl. 31, fig. 2 (USNM 129989).
- Crossostephanus* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 35, no. 1642, p. 177. Type-species by original designation: *Coelocentrum (Crossostephanus) palmeri* Dall and Bartsch.
- crucifera*, *Fissurella volcano* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 256 (San Pedro, California; USNM 199171).

- cruda* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 118, pl. 33, figs. 9-10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3835, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335601).
- crumena*, *Astyris* (*Plectaria*) 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87 (off Florida; USNM 108006).
- crusta*, *Helix* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 9, pl. 1, figs. 4, 4a,b, 6e,f (no locality given); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 307 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 111946, 111947); [as *Pleurodonte crusta*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 24, pl. 2, figs. 8, 16.
- cruziana*, *Cyathodonta* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 446 (BLAKE sta. 127, near Santa Cruz Island, West Indies; USNM 64429).
- cruzianus*, *Conus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 25, pl. 5, fig. 12 (White Tertiary (Pliocene?) limestone of Santa Cruz Island, West Indies); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 161 (USNM 64405).
- cryera*, *Mangilia* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 38 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 107960).
- crypta* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Terua* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 58, pl. 11, figs. 5-6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3810, off Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 333333).
- Cryptoctenidia* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 233. New name for *Cryptobranchia* Middendorff, not Gray.
- Cryptogemma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 318. Type-species by original designation: *Gemmula benthina* Dall.
- Cryptomitra* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. Type-species by original designation: ?*Pleurotomella climacella* Dall.
- Cryptonatica* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 362, 366. Type-species by subsequent designation, Dall, 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 332: *Natica clausa* Broderip and Sowerby.
- Cryptopecten* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 93. Type-species by original designation: *Cryptopecten alli* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- crystallina*, *Cerithiopsis* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 89 (BLAKE sta. 2 [N of Havana, Cuba]; Barbados); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 254, pl. 20, fig. 3.
- crystallina* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Nisiturris*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 341, pl. 17, fig. 7; pl. 24, fig. 3 (Upolu, Samoan Islands; Berlin Mus.).
- ctenolium*, *Cardium* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1081, pl. 40, fig. 13 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 129 (USNM 107393).
- cubana*, *Codakia* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 799, 821, pl. 42, fig. 4 (off Cuba, Gulf of Mexico).

- cubana*, *Natica* (*Stigmanulax*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 2 (Guantanamo, Cuba; USNM 333745).
- cubana*, *Vertigo* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 13, no. 790, p. 1, figs. 1, 2 (Cuba; USNM 87645).
- cucullinus*, *Bulinulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 377 (Hood Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 166, pl. 8, figs. 5, 6.
- cucurbitus*, *Cadulus* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 35 (BLAKE sta. 19 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 431, pl. 27, fig. 12d.
- culebrana* Dall and Simpson, *Meretrix* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 486, pl. 55, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 6087, off Culebra Island, Porto Rico; USNM 160064).
- culta* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 361, pl. 26, fig. 9 (Hakodate, Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- cumanensis*, *Scapharca* (*Cunearca*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 633; new name for *Arca incongrua* Guppy, 1867, *not* Say; (Oligocene, Cumana, Venezuela; island in Lake Henriquillo, Santo Domingo).
- cunctator*, *Helix crusta* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 10 (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 307 (Ballast Point, Florida; USNM 111950); [as *Pleurodonte cunctator*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 24, pl. 4, figs. 8, 9.
- Cunearca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pp. 618, 633. Type-species by original designation: *Arca incongrua* Say.
- curta*, *Rissoa* (*Cingulina*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 106 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 333454).
- curta*, *Turbonilla* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 29, 337, pl. 26, fig. 7c (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; off Hatteras [North Carolina]).
- curta*, *Zetekia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 305 (USFC sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 214266).
- curtidens*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*: 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1145, pl. 45, figs. 14, 15 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 248 (USNM 135877).
- curtidens*, *Spisula* (*Hemimactra*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 898, pl. 27, figs. 2, 24 (Miocene, Burch, Patuxent [River], Maryland; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 620 (Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 115067).
- curtula*, *Donax chipolana* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 966 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida).
- curtulosa*, *Leda fossa* 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 396 (Unalaska harbor [Alaska]; USNM 33771).

- curtulus*, *Actaeon* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 296 (USFC sta. 2783, W coast Patagonia).
- curtulus*, *Modiolus* (*Brachydontes*) *grammatus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 794 (Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 412 (USNM 114578).
- curtulus*, *Pyrunculus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 24 (off Georgia; USNM 108266).
- curtum* Dall and Simpson, *Megalomastoma croceum* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 434, pl. 53, fig. 2 (Hucares, Porto Rico; USNM 159678).
- curtus*, *Urosalpinx trossulus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 185, pl. 7, fig. 12 [name and figure only] (no locality given); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 685 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112171).
- curva*, *Paludestrina* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 235, pl. 22, fig. 4 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166308).
- curvatus* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Deshayesiella* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 96; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 314 (no locality given).
- curvilineata*, *Terebra* (*Acus*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 36 (Miocene, Jericho, New Jersey; Easton, Maryland; USNM 106952, 111648).
- cuspidifera*, *Murex* (*Langfordia*) 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89 (Hawaiian Islands; USNM 339422).
- cyanosus*, *Callistochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 511 (Long Beach, San Pedro, California; USNM 109317).
- Cyclinella* 1902, N, vol. 16, no. 4, p. 44. Type-species by subsequent designation, Dall, 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 357: *Dosinia tenuis* Recluz.
- Cyclocalyx* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Pisidium scholtzii* Clessin.
- Cyclolimnaea* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 64. Type-species by original designation: *Lymnaea involuta* Harvey.
- Cyclomactra* 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, no. 5, p. 211. Type-species by monotypy: *Mactra tristis* Gray; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 875.
- cyclopterus*, *Crassatellites undulatus* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1474 (Miocene, Maryland; and others).
- Cyclorisma* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 357. New name for *Cyclothyris* Conrad, 1875, not McCoy, 1844.
- Cycloscala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 315, 316. Type-species not designated.
- cyclus*, *Calliostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 403; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 20 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin

- County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 113 (USNM 113062).
- cyclus*, *Pirenella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 346 (Laguna Beach, California; USNM 215572).
- Cydippina* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 292. Type-species by original designation: *Macoma brevifrons* Say.
- cygnus*, *Thyasira* 1916, CSWM, p. 26, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 409 (USFC sta. 4224, Cygnet Inlet, Boca de Quadra, Alaska; USNM 222618).
- Cylichnium* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 242. Type-species by original designation: *Utriculus domitus* Dall.
- cylindrellus*, *Scaphander* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 212, 239, pl. 8, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 4672, 88 miles SW of Palominos Light, Peru; USNM 110563).
- cylindrellus*, *Triforis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 83 (Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 250, pl. 20, fig. 6.
- cylindricum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 480 (near La Paz, Lower California; USNM 271037).
- cymata*, *Amphissa versicolor* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 27 (no locality given).
- cymata*, *Lora tenuilirata* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 42, pl. 16, fig. 4 (Nunivak Island, Bering Sea, to Shumagin Islands, Alaska; USNM 226186).
- cymata*, *Mactra* (*Mactrotoma*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 893, pl. 33, fig. 23 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 384 (USNM 107615).
- cymata*, *Poromya* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 289, pl. 8, fig. 4 (USFC sta. 2762, E of Rio Janeiro [Brazil]).
- cymata*, *Psephidia* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 593 (near Cerros Island, Lower California; USNM 266158); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 44, pl. 3, fig. 2.
- cymatias*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 380 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 169, pl. 8, fig. 19.
- Cymatochiton* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 282. New name for *Cymatodus* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1882, *not* Newberry, 1870.
- Cymatocyclus* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Pisidium compressum* Prime.
- Cymatodus* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 282, 286 [see *Cymatochiton*].
- Cymatoica* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 272. Type-species by subsequent designation, Dall, 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 292: *Tellina undulata* Hanley (+ *occidentalis* Dall).
- cymatophorum*, *Cerithium* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 946, p. 475, pl. 56, fig. 1 (Miocene, Penjinsk Gulf, Siberia; USNM 4790).

- Cymatosyrinx* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 95. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma lunata* Lea.
- cymatus*, *Boreotrophon cepula* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 548 (W of Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 109091).
- cymella*, *Corbula* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 115 (Gordon Key [Florida]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 315, pl. 1, figs. 7, 7a; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 1, figs. 7, 7a.
- cymella*, *Cythara* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 101, pl. 12, fig. 4 (BLAKE sta. 20, Gulf of Mexico; and others).
- cymella*, *Nucula* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 246 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 258, pl. 13, fig. 1.
- cymica*, *Thais lamellosa* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2124, p. 565, pl. 74, fig. 5 (Port Ludlow, Washington; USNM 60125).
- cymodoce*, *Glyphostoma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 54, pl. 17, fig. 6 (Santa Barbara, California; USNM 150569).
- cymothoe*, *Cryptogemma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 31, pl. 9, fig. 3 (USBF sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 214067a).
- cynoglossa*, *Tellina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1017, pl. 46, fig. 27 (Chickasawan Eocene, Wood's Bluff, Alabama; near Meridian, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 643 (Woods Bluff, Alabama; USNM 154537).
- cypria* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* in Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, vol. 42, no. 1903, p. 282, pl. 37, fig. 9 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia]; CGSM); 1913, Dall and Bartsch, BVMM 1, p. 143, pl. 10, fig. 4.
- cyrene*, *Mangilia (Kurtziella)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 62, pl. 21, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 211384).
- Cyrenodonax* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 6, *n.n.*; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1450. Type-species by original designation: *Cyrenodonax formosana* Dall.
- cytherea*, *Malletia (Tindaria)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 254, pl. 8, figs. 1, 1a. [see *Malletia amabilis*].
- cytherea*, *Nucula (Tindaria ?)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 123 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; Yucatan Strait [Mexico]).
- cythereoidea*, *Semele* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 994, pl. 44, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (USNM 114678).
- Cythnoa* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. New name for *Cythna* Carpenter, 1864, not *Cithna* A. Adams, 1863.
- daeria*, *Marginella (Volutella)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 212, 214, 226, pl. 14, fig. 5 (Pliocene, Waccamaw and Croatan beds, North and South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB

- 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (Tilly's Lake, Waccamaw River, South Carolina; USNM 112319).
- Dalium*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 20, 230. Type-species by original designation: *Dalium solidum* Dall.
- dalmasius*, *Colus* (*Latisipho*)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 322 (USFC sta. 2862, off coast of British Columbia; USNM 122631); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 9.
- damon*, *Chrysodomus* (*Ancistrolepis*)** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 157 (USFC sta. 5038, S coast of Yesso [Japan]; USNM 110474); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 3, pl. 34, fig. 5.
- damula*, *Voluta musica*** 1907, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 3, no. 1663, p. 347 (Curaçao; USNM 54521, 29249).
- danae*, *Mangilia* (*Kurtziella*)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 63, pl. 21, fig. 6 (Mulege, Gulf of California; USNM 265920).
- danaida*, *Actaeon*** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 96 (BLAKE sta. 43, [NW of Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 42, pl. 17, fig. 12.
- daphnelloides*, *Spergo*** 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 683, pl. 31, fig. 11 (USFC sta. 3476, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107015a).
- darella*, *Nucula*** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 394 (USFC sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 111424).
- dariensis*, *Mactra* (*Mactrella*?)** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 895 (Eocene, Gatun beds, Vamos-vamos station on line of Panama Canal, Isthmus of Darien); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 384 (USNM 112271).
- darlingtonensis*, *Pecten eboreus*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 750 (Miocene, Darlington, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 487 (USNM 145432).
- darwini*, *Cardium*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1100. New name for *Cardium multisulcatum* Philippi, 1887, *not* Sowerby, 1833.
- darwini*** Dall and Ochsner, ***Pholadomya*** 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 124, pl. 3, fig. 7; pl. 4, fig. 3 (Pliocene?, E shore, Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS 2972).
- dautzenbergi*, *Colus*** 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 8. New name for *Sipho verkruzeni* Dautzenberg and Fischer, 1912, *not* Kobelt, 1876.
- dauidsoni*, *Pecten*** 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 8, p. 86 (Davidson Bank, Alaska; N of Unalashka, Bering Sea); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 559, pl. 40, figs. 5, 6.
- debouryi*, *Opalia*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 158; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 20, fig. 13 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 456 (USNM 112190).

- decapitata*, *Retusa* (*Cylichnina*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 30 (Chipola beds [Florida]; USNM 113886); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 20.
- decapitatus*, *Scaphander* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 240 (ALBATROSS sta. 3683, mid-Pacific, lat. 9°57'N, lon. 137°47'W; USNM 110746).
- decenna*, *Drillia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 265 (ALBATROSS sta. 2798, Panama Bay; USNM 110603).
- deceptrix* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 169, pl. 17, fig. 1 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 206904).
- decora*, *Aucistrolepis* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 3, pl. 35, fig. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 4991, Japan Sea; USNM 110775).
- decora*, *Laskeya* (*Ouchodia*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 99 (off Georgia; USNM 333477).
- defolinia* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 161, pl. 17, fig. 5. New name for *Noemia angusta* De Folin, 1872, not *Chrysallida angusta* Carpenter, 1864.
- degeneratum*, *Cerithium* (*Pyrasus*) *septemstriatum* 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 115, fig. 11 (Watling Island, Bahamas).
- dejanira*, *Mangilia* ? 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 72, pl. 20, fig. 12 (Santa Maria Bay, Lower California; USNM 267724).
- delicata*, *Hipponix* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 331 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123041).
- delicata*, *Solariella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 362 (USBF sta. 5050, near Hakodate, Japan; USNM 205780).
- delicatula*, *Seguenzia* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 48 (BLAKE sta. 2 [N of Havana, Cuba]); [as *Basilissa alta delicatula*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 384, pl. 22, figs. 2, 2a.
- delicatus*, *Actaeon* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 5, 41, pl. 17, fig. 5 (BLAKE sta. 19 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]; and others).
- deliciosa* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Ecalea*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 525, pl. 47, fig. 5 (Monterey, California; USNM 46492); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 216, pl. 25, fig. 5.
- delmontensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Iridia*) *navisa* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 518, pl. 46, figs. 3, 3a (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196297); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 174, pl. 18, figs. 10, 10a.
- delmontensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* *gilli* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 494, pl. 44, fig. 7 (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 195921); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 30, pl. 2, fig. 12.

- delphicum*, *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1084; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 18 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa and Oak Grove sands, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 129 (Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 157525); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 142, pl. 25, fig. 12 (Oak Grove, Florida; USNM 157526).
- demiurgus*, *Conus* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 43 (Chipola beds, Florida; USNM 113920); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 22.
- demiurgus*, *Pecten* (*Plagiectenium*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 718, pl. 26, fig. 3. New name for *Pecten comparilis* Guppy, 1874, not Tuomey and Holmes, 1855.
- denisoniana*, *Heterocardia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 888. [error for *denisoni* Adams].
- densa*, *Spisula* (*Hemimactra*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 900, pl. 27, fig. 22 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 620 (USNM 135906).
- densiclathratum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 478 (Puget Sound and Neeah Bay, Washington; USNM 111209).
- densilineata*, *Agathotoma* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 83. New name for *Mangilia striosa* [C.B. Adams, Arnold, 1903] not C. B. Adams, 1852.
- densilineata*, *Cumingia* 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 22 (Pliocene, San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 15, pl. 8, fig. 5; pl. 11, fig. 2 (USNM 333115).
- densilineata*, *Lucinoma annulata* 1916, CSWM, p. 27, *n.n.*; 1921, USNMB 112, p. 35 [see *densilirata*].
- densilirata*, *Lucinoma annulata* 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 249 (Sitka harbor, Alaska; USNM 108819).
- densilirata*, *Vetulonia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 120 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108116.)
- densus*, *Crassatellites* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1195, pl. 39, figs. 9-12 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1472 (Oligocene, Oak Grove on Yellow River, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 175 (USNM 107382).
- denticulata*, *Modiolaria* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 154 (Acapulco, Mexico).
- denticulata*, *Zetekia* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 320 (Panama; USNM 274109); 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 73, pl. 1, fig. 1.
- dentiferum*, *Calliostoma* (*Dentistyla*) *asperrimum* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 373, pl. 23, figs. 7, 8 (BLAKE sta. 299, off Barbados).

- Dentistyla* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 373. Type-species by subsequent designation, Woodring, 1928: *Calliostoma (Dentistyla) asper-rimum* Dall.
- depauperatum*, *Cardium (Trachycardium) oedaliium* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1088 (no locality given).
- depictum*, *Calliostoma* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 6 (Bahia, Brazil; USNM 152667).
- depressa*, *Basilissa (Ancistrobasis) costula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 384, pl. 23, figs. 4, 4a (no locality given).
- depressa*, *Cancellaria* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 48, pl. 10, fig. 4 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165043).
- depressa*, *Lamellaria* [see *stearnsii*].
- depressa*, *Lissospira* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 122 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108131).
- depressa*, *Solariella lacunella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 32, 382 (no locality given).
- depressum*, *Astraea (Pachypoma) inaequale* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 93 (no locality given); [as *inaequale* "depressed variety"] in Williamson, 1892, PUSNM, vol. 15, no. 898, pl. 23, fig. 3.
- derbyi*, *Proserpina (Staffola)* 1905, PBSW, vol. 18, p. 202 (arroyo of Rio Chico, Paraguassú, Bahia, Brazil).
- Dermatomya* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 448, 452. Type-species by monotypy: *Poromya (Dermatomya) mactroides* Dall.
- Deshayesiella* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 96; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 314. Type-species by monotypy: *Deshayesiella (Leptochiton) curvatus* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- designatus*, *Conus* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 37, pl. 6, fig. 4 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165031).
- desimana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 362, pl. 25, fig. 3; pl. 26, fig. 2. New name for *Odostomia lactea* Dunker, 1860, not Jeffreys, 1848, nor Angas, 1867.
- detecta*, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 65 (BLAKE sta. 43 [S of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); [as *Drillia detecta*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 84, pl. 12, fig. 11.
- dexius*, *Volutopsius (Pyrolofusus) harpa* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 164 (USFC sta. 4779, Petrel Bank, Bering Sea; USNM 110484).
- Diacerion* 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 122. Type-species by original designation: *Strophia dalli* Maynard.
- diacis*, *Cymatocyclas* 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, p. 28A, pl. 35, fig. 9 (Brock River, about 15 miles S of Cape Lyon [Canada]; CGSM 4380).

- diadema*, *Nanina* (*Macrochlamys* ?) 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 4, p. 37 (Prang, Malay Peninsula); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 499, pl. 27, figs. 1-3 (USNM 150277).
- diagona*, *Cerithiopsis* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 516, pl. 86, fig. 7 (Hale landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166740).
- diaphana*, *Crenella* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 171 (ALBATROSS sta. 5092, Gulf of Tokio, Japan; USNM 110466).
- diaphorus*, *Glycymeris* 1916, N, vol. 29, no. 10, p. 112 (Montevideo, Uruguay; USNM 215083).
- diaulax*, *Turris* (*Antiplanes*) 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 247 (ALBATROSS sta. 2931, off Los Coronados Islands, near San Diego, California; USNM 110609).
- diasi*, *Limopsis* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 397, pl. 18, fig. 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3418, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122892).
- Diberus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 799. Type-species by original designation: *Lithophaga plumula* Hanley.
- dicaria*, *Astyris* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 72, pl. 4, fig. 2 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165083).
- dicella*, *Yoldia* (*Yoldiella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 382 (ALBATROSS sta. 3418, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122917).
- dichrous* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Semelangulus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 180, pl. 46, figs. 1-4 (Midway Island; USNM 362356).
- dicofania*, *Tindaria* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 401 (USFC sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 215595).
- dicomata*, *Anachis* (*Nitidella*) *moleculina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 16, 189 (Key West, Florida).
- Dicranodesma* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 876. Type-species by original designation: *Mysella calvertensis* 'Glenn', Dall.
- dictynna*, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 57, pl. 18, fig. 3 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4085).
- diegense*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 483 (San Diego [California] to La Paz [Lower California]; USNM 211904).
- diegensis*, *Borsonia* (*Borsonella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 275, pl. 13, fig. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 122573).
- diegensis*, *Cylichnella* (*Bullinella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 300 (USFC sta. 4359, off Point Loma, San Diego County, California; USNM 209071).
- diegensis*, *Limopsis* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 395, pl. 15, figs. 13, 15 (off San Diego; ALBATROSS sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 122585).

- diegensis*, **Lora** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 46, pl. 16, fig. 10 (off San Diego, California, S to Cape San Quentin, Lower California; USNM 209421a).
- diegensis*, **Modiolus** 1911, N, vol. 24, no. 10, p. 110 (San Diego, California); [as *Adula diegensis*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 22, pl. 1, figs. 1, 3.
- diegensis* Dall and Bartsch, ***Odostomia (Chrysallida)*** 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 284, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Pliocene, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 451 (USNM 148631).
- diegensis*, ***Pecten*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 710. New name for *Pecten floridus* Hinds, 1844, not *Ostrea (=Pecten) florida* Gmelin, 1792.
- diegensis*, ***Strigatella (Atrimitra)*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 309 (San Diego, California; USNM 252998).
- diegensis*, ***Thracia*** 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 443 (San Diego Bay [California]; USNM 73604).
- diegensis* Dall and Bartsch, ***Turbonilla*** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 31, pl. 2, figs. 13, 13a (San Diego, California; USNM 130316).
- diegoensis*, ***Chrysodomus*** 1874, PCAS, March 26, p. 2 [preprint]; 1874, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 298 (Tertiary, San Diego, California).
- diegoensis*, ***Lamellaria in*** Orcutt, 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 536, p. 538, pl. 24, figs. 1-3 (False Bay, California; Cape St. Lucas [Lower California]).
- diespiter*, ***Helix*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 10, pl. 1, figs. 1, 1a (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 307 (USNM 111951); [as *Pleurodonte diespiter*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 24, pl. 2, figs. 18, 20.
- difficilis* Dall and Bartsch, ***Odostomia (Chrysallida) defolinia*** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 162. New name for *Noemia angusta* var. *ovata* De Folin, 1872, not *Chrysallida ovata* Carpenter, 1856.
- digitalis* Dall and Bartsch, ***Pyramidella (Actaeopyramis)*** 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 331, pl. 19, fig. 6 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- dilleri*, ***Pecten (Lyropecten)*** 1901, N, vol. 14, no. 10, p. 117 (Rio Dell on Eel River, California).
- dilleri*, ***Thracia*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 929, pl. 34, fig. 19 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1524 (Eocene, Arago beds, near Cape Arago, Coos County, Oregon); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 657 (USNM 107399).
- Dillwynella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 362. Type-species by monotypy: *Dillwynella modesta* Dall.
- dimidiatus*, ***Aulacofusus (Limatofusus)*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 319 (USFC sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM

- 213338); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 12, pl. 2, fig. 3.
- diminutus*, *Fusinus* 1915, N, vol. 29, no. 5, p. 56 (San Pedro Bay [Gulf of California]); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 1 (USNM 185958).
- diminutus*, *Volutopsius* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 311 (USBF sta. 4844, Japan Sea; USNM 206829a).
- dina* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 96, pl. 9, fig. 10 (USBF sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 162428).
- Dinaxis* in Aldrich, 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 1. Type-species not designated.
- dinea*, *Triphora (Strobiligera) pompona* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, p. 95 (off Georgia; USNM 333517).
- dinella* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 232, pl. 30, fig. 1 (Redondo, California; USNM 206938).
- Dinocardium* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1074. Type-species by original designation: *Cardium magnum* Born = *Cardium ventricosum* Bruguière.
- dinomera*, *Tellina (Merisca)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1031, pl. 47, fig. 19 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 643 (USNM 157860).
- Dinoplax* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 287. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton gigas* Chemnitz.
- dinora*, *Pleurotomella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 281 (ALBATROSS sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 96479).
- diodorus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Semelangulus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 181, pl. 46, figs. 9-12 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484201).
- diomedae*, *Cocculina* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 341, pl. 16, figs. 4, 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3393, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123052).
- diomedae*, *Lima (Acesta)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 407, pl. 7, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3404, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 122875).
- diomedae*, *Murex (Tritonalia)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 215 [error for *diomedaeus*].
- diomedaeus*, *Murex (Tritonalia)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 313, pl. 12, figs. 4, 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3397, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123020).

- diomedea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 38, pl. 6, figs. 3-4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 172987).
- diomedea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Policordia* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 217, pl. 56, figs. 5-8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3867, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335685).
- diomedea*, *Solariella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 361 (USFC sta. 2813, Galapagos Islands; USNM 194971).
- diomedium* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Propeamussium* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 83, pl. 20, figs. 3-4; pl. 21, figs. 1-4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3883, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 190442).
- diomedus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Pecten* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 96, pl. 24, figs. 7-8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3855, S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 355570).
- dione*, ? *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 56 (Agua Verde Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 268703).
- diplodetum*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 143 (USFC sta. 3074, off Sea Lion Rock, coast of Washington; USNM 110517); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 99, pl. 10, fig. 3.
- Diplomeriza* 1919, N, vol. 33, no. 1, p. 32. New name for *Duplicaria* Dall, 1908, *not* Rafinesque, 1833.
- dira*, *Tellina* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 22, 151 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165220).
- dirce*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 22, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Panama; USNM 55461).
- directus*, *Modiolus* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 17, 18, 113, pl. 12, figs. 11, 12 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; and others; USNM 154206, 153947).
- direpta*, *Helix* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 10, pl. 1, figs. 7a, b (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1195, pl. 39, figs. 4, 5; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 307 (USNM 111955, 130354); [as *Cepolis* (*Plagioptycha*) *direpta*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 23, pl. 2, figs. 12, 14.
- discobolaria*, *Scala* (*Opalia*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 324, pl. 18, fig. 2 (BLAKE sta. 20, off Bahia Honda [Cuba]; lat. 23° 2.5', lon. 83° 10.5'W).
- Discosolis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 331, 332. Type-species by original designation: *Discohelix nobilis* Verrill.
- discula*, *Fluxina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 24, 273, pl. 23, figs. 5, 6 (BLAKE sta. 180, off Dominica).
- dispar* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Cuspidaria* (*Myonera*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 225, pl. 58, figs. 5-7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3842, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 110752).

- disparilis*, *Megerlia* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 28, *n.n.*
- disparilis*, *Trophon* (*Boreotrophon*) 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 189 (ALBATROSS sta. 3048, near Gray's Harbor, Washington); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 712, pl. 27, fig. 4.
- disstoni*, *Planorbis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 21, pl. 10, figs. 2, 2a (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 514 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112548).
- distira*, *Cuspidaria* (*Bowdenia*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1506, pl. 57, fig. 16 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 189 (USNM 135692).
- Distomospira* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira bilamellata* Dall.
- divaricata*, *Dimya grandis* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 328 (no locality given).
- diversa*, *Astarte* (*Gonilia*?) 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 28, 33, pl. 5, fig. 6 (one-half mile NW of Nome [Alaska]; USNM 324309).
- docata*, *Laskeya* (*Onchodia*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 98 (off Georgia; USNM 108348).
- dodona*, *Bornia* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1150, pl. 45, fig. 16 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 103 (USNM 135875).
- dodona*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 589, pl. 32, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 345 (USNM 135823).
- dodona*, *Pandora* (*Kennerleyia*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1518, pl. 57, fig. 25 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 482 (USNM 135848).
- dodona* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Sulcorinella*) 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, pp. 6, 14 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 136023).
- dodona*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 640, pl. 31, figs. 1, 8, 8a (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (USNM 107385).
- dodona*, *Spisula* (*Heminactra*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 896, pl. 27, figs. 7, 13, 25 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 621 (USNM 135905).
- dodona*, *Tellina* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 925, pl. 30, fig. 7 [name and figure]; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1023 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 643 (USNM 107391).

- dolana*, *Clathrodrillia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 35 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107934).
- dolenta*, *Turris (Surcula)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 262 (ALBATROSS sta. 2804, Panama Bay; sta. 3389, Gulf of Panama; USNM 96645).
- Doliocassis* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 62. Type-species by original designation: *Buccinum sowerbyi* Lea.
- dolorosa*, *Mitra* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 173 (W side, Gulf of California, lat. 31° 05'; USNM 109009); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 20, pl. 21, fig. 6.
- domingensis*, *Phacoides* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1363, pl. 50, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Bowden horizon on island in Lake Henriquillo Santo Domingo; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 496 (Ballast Point, Florida; USNM 157640); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 137, pl. 23, fig. 9.
- domingoensis*, *Marginella* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 310 (Oligocene, island in Lake Henriquillo, Santo Domingo; Potrero, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113683, 113768).
- dominicanum*, *Cardium (Trachycardium)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1082; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 16; new name for *Cardium subelongatum* Gabb, 1873, *not* Sowerby, 1840; (Oligocene, near Gatun, Panama Canal; Santo Domingo).
- domitus*, *Utriculus vortex* ? 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 6, 47, pl. 17, fig. 8 (BLAKE sta. 236, off Bequia [West Indies]; sta. 162, off Guadeloupe).
- donacia*, *Hindsiella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; [as *Hindsiella faba donacia*] 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1136, pl. 45, fig. 12 (Eocene, Claiborne [Alabama]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 315 (USNM 155757).
- donacia*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 649, pl. 33, fig. 13 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (USNM 61628).
- donacia*, *Vesicomys* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 417, pl. 17, figs. 9, 13 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122929).
- donilla* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 208, pl. 24, fig. 3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 126626).
- doris*, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 55, pl. 18, fig. 4 (Agua Verde Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 268703a).
- Dorisca* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 159. Type-species by original designation: *Dorisca cookei* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.

- dorseyi*, *Placostylus (Leucocharis)* 1910, FMNHP 139, Zool. ser., vol. 7, no. 8, pp. 216, 219, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Anair Island, Solomon Islands; FMNH 11254).
- Dosinella* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 347. Type-species by original designation: *Cytherea angulosa* Philippi.
- Dosinidia* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 347. Type-species by original designation: *Venus concentrica* Born.
- Dosinisca* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 347. Type-species by original designation: *Artemis alata* Reeve.
- Dosinorbis* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 347. Type-species by original designation: *Artemis bilunulata* Gray.
- dotella* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Scalenostoma)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 230, pl. 30, fig. 5 (USBF stas. 2826, 2828, off Ceralvo Island, Gulf of California; USNM 206934).
- dotella*, *Turris (Surcula)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 263 (ALBATROSS sta. 2823, Gulf of California; USNM 96731).
- draconis*, *Chama* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1399, pl. 56, figs. 17, 18 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 143 (USNM 114724).
- draconis*, *Lunatia* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 174 (Drake's Bay [California]; and others; USNM 172859); [as *Euspira draconis*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 165, pl. 14, figs. 4, 6.
- dromio*, *Opalia?* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 63 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108018).
- druidicum*, *Cardium (Cerastoderma)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1094, pl. 40, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 129 (USNM 107383).
- Drupinia* 1923, PANSP, vol. 75, p. 303. Type-species by original designation: *Ricinula digitata* Lamarck.
- drupium*, *Cerion (Strophlops) eleutherae* 1905, BI, p. 35 (fossil, above "Glass Window," Eleuthera, Bahama Islands).
- drusiana*, *Molleria* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 358 (Constantine Harbor, Amchitka Island, Aleutians; USNM 31117).
- dryas*, *Cheila* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1591, *n.n.*
- dryas*, *Xylotrya* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, pp. 162, 277, pl. 25, figs. 2, 3, 5-7 (Estero del Palo Santo, Tumbes, Peru; USNM 207695).
- dubiosa*, *Cyathodonta* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 445 (off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 96450).
- dubiosa*, *Persicula* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 103, pl. 15, fig. 17 (Acapulco, Mexico).

- dubiosium*, *Epitonium* ? 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 506, pl. 88, fig. 3 (Hale Landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166726).
- dulcinea*, *Cardium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 412 (Real Llejos, Gulf of Dulce, Central America; USNM 193824).
- dumasensis*, *Volutomorpha* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 16, fig. 4 (Cretaceous, Bullock's Mill, near Dumas, and Mount Olivet Church, Union County, Mississippi; USNM 20503, 20576).
- duncanus*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 52 (Duncan Island, Galapagos); 1896, PANSP, p. 438, pl. 16, fig. 7.
- duncanus*, *Callistochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 512 (Duncan Island, Galapagos Islands; USNM 218772).
- dunkeri* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Tiberia*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 326, pl. 25, fig. 2. New name for *Odostomia fasciata* Dunker, 1860 and 1861, *not* (*Odostomia*) *Chrysallida fasciata* Carpenter, 1856.
- dunkeriana*, *Scala* (*Cycloscala*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 315. New name for *Scalaria soluta* 'Dunker' Mörch, 1874, *not* Adams, 1862, *nor* Tiberi, 1863.
- Duplicaria* 1908, N, vol. 21, no. 11, pp. 124, 125. Type-species by original designation: *Terebra duplicata* Lamarck [see *Diplomeriza*].
- duplinense*, *Umbonium* (*Solariorbis*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 46 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 114445); [as *Teinostoma* (*Solariorbis*) *duplinense*] 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 922, pl. 27, figs. 12, 15, 21; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, figs. 8-10.
- duplinensis*, *Crenella* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 804, pl. 35, fig. 6 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 176 (USNM 114891).
- duplinensis*, *Glycymeris* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 613, pl. 34, figs. 6, 7 (Miocene, Natural Well and Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 288 (Magnolia, Duplin County, Alabama [sic]; USNM 114941).
- duplinensis*, *Gyrodes* (*Gyrodisca*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 45 (Miocene, Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 114430); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 922, pl. 27, fig. 27; [as *Macromphalina* (*Gyrodisca*) *duplinensis*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 4.
- duplinensis*, *Molleria* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 421; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 18 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 413 (USNM 112661).

- duplinensis*, *Retusa* (*Cylichnina*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 31 (Carolinian marl, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 113876); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 21.
- duplinensis*, *Semele bella* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 990 (Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (USNM 115058).
- duplinensis*, *Semele suborata* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 987, *n.n.*
- duplinensis*, *Spisula* (*Hemimactra*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 898, pl. 30, fig. 1 (Miocene, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 621 (Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 153784).
- dupliniana*, *Anomalocardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1305, pl. 55, fig. 11 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 49 (USNM 115169).
- dupliniana*, *Cyrena* (*Pseudocyrena*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1446, pl. 56, fig. 22 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 201 (Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 115030).
- dupliniana*, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1032, pl. 46, fig. 17 (Miocene, Wilmington, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 643 (Miocene, Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 115040).
- duplinianus*, *Crassatellites* (*Crassinella*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1478, pl. 50, figs. 5, 6 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 175 (Natural Well, North Carolina; USNM 114922).
- dux* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 350, pl. 17, fig. 4 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- Dybowskia* 1877, PBSNH, vol. 19, p. 46. Type-species by original designation: *Ligea ciliata* Dybowski.
- Dysmea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 173. Type-species by original designation: *Solen occidentis* Gmelin.
- Eatoniella* 1876, USNMB 3, p. 42. New name for *Eatonia* E. A. Smith, 1875, *not* J. Hall, 1857.
- ebenina*, *Drillia* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 96, *n.n.*; 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Miocene, Santo Domingo; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97318).

- ebur*, *Cymatosyrinx* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 42 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107948).
- eburnea*, *Bulla* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 98 (BLAKE sta. 43, [S of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 55, pl. 17, fig. 6 [see *Leucophysema eburneola*].
- eburneola*, *Drillia* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 30. New name for *Drillia eburnea* Carpenter, 1865, *not* Conrad, 1863.
- eburneola*, *Leucophysema* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 25. New name for *Bulla* ? *eburnea* Dall, 1881, *not* A. Adams.
- ecarinatus*, *Margarites* 1919, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 8, pt. A, pp. 4A, 8A, 22A, pl. 2, figs. 5, 6 (sta. 22, 69°35'N, 163°27'W, off Cape Lisburne, Alaska; CNM 4071).
- ecarinatus*, *Potamides* (*Pyrazisinus*) *scalatus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 289, pl. 15, fig. 4 (no locality given); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 530 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113375).
- ecclesiastica*, *Rapana* 1915, USNMB 90, p. 78; [introduced for *Rapana tampaensis* var. Dall, 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 244, pl. 20, fig. 14] (Church Hill, Maryland).
- Eccliseogyra* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 307. Type-species by original designation: *Delphinula nitida* Verrill.
- echinatum*, *Calliostoma* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 47 (off Havana [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 364, pl. 21, figs. 2a, 5.
- echinatum*, *Fulgur* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 117, pl. 9, fig. 2 (Caloosahatchie beds on Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 276 (near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 112018).
- echinus*, *Boreotrophon* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 232 (Sagami, Japan; Hirasé colln.; USNM 274076).
- ectocomata*, *Arca* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 243, pl. 6, figs. 9, 10 (BLAKE sta. 193, near Martinique; sta. 300, off Barbados).
- ectomocyma*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 148 (USFC sta. 5023, E coast of Sakhalin [Island]; USNM 110530); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 7, pl. 33, fig. 9.
- edaphus*, *Conus* 1910, PUSNM, vol. 38, no. 1741, p. 223 (off Clarion Island [Revilla Gigedo Islands, Mexico]; USNM 130385).
- edentula*, *Neritina* (*Theodoxus*?) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 422, pl. 19, fig. 11 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 433 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112666, 112667).

- edentula*, *Strombina* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 310 (ALBATROSS sta. 2830, NW of Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 96578).
- edgariana*, *Pleurotomella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 121, pl. 36, fig. 6 (USFC sta. 2125, near Curaçao).
- edilia*, *Drillia* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 35, pl. 3, fig. 9 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97326).
- edmondsoni* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Periglypta* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 162, pl. 43, figs. 1-4 (Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484193).
- effluens*, *Pecten* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 219 (off Havana [Cuba]); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 42, fig. 9; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 249, pl. 11, fig. 9.
- Egila* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 11. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida lacunata* Carpenter.
- Egilina* Dall and Bartsch, 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 354. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia (Egilina) mar-iella* A. Adams.
- egregia*, *Aclis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 325, pl. 18, fig. 12 (BLAKE sta. 228, off St. Vincent; sta. 163, off Guadelupe).
- egregia*, *Pleurotomella (Gymnobela)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 279 (ALBATROSS sta. 4656, 100 miles W of Peruvian coast; USNM 110610).
- eidola*, *Cryptogemma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 301 (off San Diego, California; USNM 212336a).
- Elachisina* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137. Type-species by monotypy: *Elachisina grippi* Dall.
- Elachista* Dall and Bartsch, 1901, N, vol. 15, no. 5, p. 58. Type-species by monotypy: *Bittium (Elachista) californicum* Dall and Bartsch. Dall, in Dall and Simpson, 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 427. Type-species by original designation: *Bittium cerithidioide* Dall [see *Alabina*].
- Elaeocyma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 317. Type-species by original designation: *Drillia empyrosia* Dall.
- elaeodes*, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)* 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 376 (near Banks Bay, Albemarle Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 161, pl. 8, figs. 1, 2.
- elaeodes*, *Tritonofusus (Plicifusus)* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 159 (USFC sta. 5011, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 110477); 1921, USNMB 112, pl. 12, fig. 4.
- elata*, ? *Daphnella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 105 (12 miles E of Frying Pan Shoals [North Carolina]; and others); 1892,

- TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 224, pl. 21, fig. 1; [as *Mangilia elata*] 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 389, [as *Daphnella elqta*] pl. 54, fig. 17; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 217 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97340).
- elata*, *Strombiformis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 68 (off Georgia; USNM 108381).
- eldorana*, *Gemmula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 268, pl. 14, fig. 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 123120).
- electra*, *Cytharella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 77 (head of Concepcion Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 267706); [as *Daphnella electra* p. 74].
- elegans*, *Ancistrosyrinx* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 54; new name for *Candelabrum cathedralis* Dall, *n.n.*; (Florida reefs; BLAKE sta. 2, 4 miles from Havana [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 78, pl. 38, fig. 3.
- elegans*, *Bushia* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 310 (BLAKE sta. 272, near Barbados; USFC sta. 2639, Straits of Florida); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 440, pl. 39, fig. 1.
- elegans*, *Coralliophaga* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 920, pl. 25, figs. 2, 2a [name and figure only] (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]) [see *Coralliophaga elegantula*].
- elegans*, *Nitidella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 116 (Panama).
- elegans*, *Solenosteira* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 300, pl. 5, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123003).
- elegantissima*, *Clione* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 139 (Pacific Ocean, lat. $51^{\circ} 50'$, lon. $161^{\circ} 26'$).
- elegantissima*, *Euciroa* 1878, BMCZ, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 61, *n.n.*; [as *Verticordia elegantissima*] 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 106 (Blake sta. 16 [N of Havana, Cuba]; lat. $23^{\circ} 7'$, lon. $82^{\circ} 43' 30''$ W); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 291, pl. 2, figs. 1a, 1b; 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 39, fig. 7; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 2, figs. 1a, b.
- elegantula*, *Collonia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 386, pl. 19, figs. 3, 4 (Miocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 155 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112996).
- elegantula*, *Coralliophaga* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1499; new name for *Coralliophaga elegans* Dall, 1898, *not* Deshayes, 1824; (Oligocene, Chipola River, and Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 163 (Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 155720); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 131, pl. 23, figs. 11, 13.

- elegantula*, *Marginella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 54, pl. 4, fig. 7 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 391 (USNM 112104); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 53, pl. 16, fig. 11.
- elegantula*, *Solariella* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 26, pl. 23, figs. 5, 9 (off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 111384).
- elegantulus*, *Boreotrophon* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 165 (USFC sta. 4784, off Attu Island, Aleutians; USNM 110501); [as *Neptunea elegantula*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 109, pl. 6, fig. 6.
- elenensis*, *Murex* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 218. New name for *Murex plicatus* Sowerby, 1840, *not* Gmelin, 1791.
- elevata*, *Oocorys* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 322, pl. 8, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 4649, between Galapagos Islands and Sechura Bay, Peru, lat. 5° 17'S, lon. 85° 20'W; USNM 110569).
- elevatus*, *Margarites helicius* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 366 (Bear Bay, Baranoff Island, Alaska; USNM 205833).
- elima*, *Laskeya (Onchodia)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 100 (off Georgia; USNM 108349).
- elimatum*, *Calliostoma philanthropus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 391, pl. 18, fig. 9 (Miocene, Mrs. Guion's marl bed, Cape Fear River [North Carolina]).
- elissa*, *Cymatosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 6, pl. 20, fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 122799a).
- elissus*, *Planorbis (Torquis)* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 31, pl. 1, figs. 8, 9 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165021).
- eliza*, *Laskeya (Onchodia)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 101 (off Georgia; USNM 108346).
- elongata*, *Ampullaria (Felipponea)* 1921, N, vol. 34, no. 4, p. 133 (Uruguay River, Dept. Paysandú, Uruguay; USNM 333024).
- elongata*, *Calypptogena* 1916, CSWM, p. 25, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 408 (USFC sta. 4432, off Point Loma, California; USNM 110774); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 32, pl. 3, fig. 3.
- elongata*, *Metula* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 166 (USFC sta. 5071, S coast, Nippon, Japan; USNM 110502); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 20, pl. 23, fig. 4.
- elongata*, *Poromya (Cetoconcha)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 283 (Barbados; USFC sta. 2337, NW of Cuba); [as *Cetomya elongata*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 39, fig. 3.
- elongatus*, *Pedipes* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 279, pl. 18, fig. 4 (Marco, Florida); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 47, fig. 4.
- elsa*, *Laskeya (Onchodia)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 100 (off Georgia; USNM 108347).

- elsa* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 220, pl. 29, fig. 1 (Kadiak Island, Alaska; USNM 55811).
- elusiva*, *Hyalina torticula* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 46 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107980).
- elusiva*, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 69 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); [as *Mangilia? elusiva*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 115, pl. 12, fig. 7.
- eluthera*, *Astyris* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 72, pl. 12, fig. 12 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165082).
- embusa*, *Astyris (Plectaria)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 55 (off Georgia; USNM 108322).
- emersonii*, *Yoldia* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 104, pl. 9, fig. 8 (sta. 3373, near camp on E side Chicagof Cove, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 701 (USNM 164875).
- emmonsii*, *Donax* 1892, N, vol. 5, no. 11, p. 126, *n.n.*; [as *emmonsii*] 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 923, pl. 28, fig. 16 [name and figure only] (Miocene, North Carolina); 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 967.
- emmonsii*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 877, 886, pl. 88, fig. 1 (off Frying Pan Shoals and Cape Lookout, North Carolina).
- emmonsii*, *Terebra* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 33, 40. New name for *Terebra neglecta* Emmons, 1858, *not* Michelotti, 1847.
- emphaticus*, *Volutopsius middendorffii* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 163 (USFC sta. 4813, Sea of Japan; and others; USNM 110486); 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 310.
- Empleconia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 393. Type-species by original designation: *Limopsis raginatus* Dall.
- empyrosia*, *Drillia* 1899, N, vol. 12, no. 11, p. 127 (off San Pedro, California); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 516, pl. 39, fig. 5; [as *Elaeocyma empyrosia*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 12, pl. 4, fig. 1.
- emydia*, *Acmaea* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 2, p. 14. New name for *Collisella testudinalis* Müller, Dall, 1871, *not* Müller, 1766.
- emydis* Dall and Ochsner, *Cancellaria* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 105, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Pleistocene, 1¼ miles NE of Vilamil, Albermarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2916).
- emydonesus*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 476 (Galapagos Islands; USNM 194995).
- encella*, *Mangilia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 287, pl. 14, fig. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3366, off Cocos Island; USNM 123113).
- endemica*, *Arca (Cucullaria)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 399, pl. 17, fig. 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 4721, Pacific Ocean, lat. 8°07'S, lon. 104°10'W; and others; USNM 110578).

- engonatum**, *Vasum haitense* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 100 (Miocene, Santo Domingo ?; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 688 (near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 111932); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 63, pl. 11, figs. 2, 3.
- engonatus**, *Trophon (Aspella)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 243, pl. 13, fig. 6a (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 670 (USNM 113273).
- enida**, *Astyris (Fluella)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 54 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108324).
- enna**, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *unifasciata* E. A. Smith, 1888, *not* Deshayes, 1833.
- ennapleura** Dall and Ochsner, *Epitonium* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 112, pl. 6, fig. 2 (Pliocene?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2933).
- enopla**, *Triphora (Strobiligera)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 95 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108074).
- enora**, *Mangilia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 286, pl. 4, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3376, off Ecuador coast; USNM 123121).
- enora** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Menestho)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 189, pl. 21, fig. 2 (San Pedro, California; USNM 207126).
- ensifera**, ? *Venus* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 122. New name for *Venus lamellifera* Conrad, 1849, *not* Conrad, 1837.
- ensifera**, *Yoldia* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Vancouver Island and Puget Sound S to Monterey, California).
- entaenia**, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1016, [as *entaenia*] pl. 46, fig. 2 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama); [as *entaenia*] 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 644 (USNM 137391).
- eocenensis**, *Verticordia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1198, pl. 42, figs. 13, 14; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1510. Emendation for *Verticordia eocensis* Langdon.
- Eocyclina** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 241, footnote. New name for *Cyclina* Deshayes, 1850, *not* *Cyclinus* Kirby, 1837.
- Eostrophia** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 12. Type-species by monotypy: *Strophia (Eostrophia) anodonta* Dall.
- ephaedra**, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 56 (Panama; USNM 274107).
- epicasta**, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 24, pl. 7, fig. 4 (Taboguilla Island, Panama Bay; USNM 204102).
- epidema**, *Mactra?* 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, p. 28A, pl. 35, fig. 12 (Brock River, about 15 miles S of Cape Lyon [Canada]; CGSM 4384).

- Epilepton* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 876. Type-species by original designation: *Lepton clarkiae* Clark.
- Epilucina* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 806. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina californica* Conrad.
- epima* Dall and Simpson, *Rissoa* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 433 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico).
- epiphaea*, *Tritonalia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 335 (San Pedro, California; USNM 216809).
- epistomium*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 144 (USFC sta. 4804, off Cape Rollin [Simushir Island, Kuril Islands]; USNM 110519); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 7, pl. 31, fig. 1.
- epomis*, *Daphnella*? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 36 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107966).
- equatorialis*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 44, pl. 13, fig. 2 (coast of Ecuador to Patagonia; USNM 97092).
- equatorialis*, *Poromya* (*Dermatomya*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 429, pl. 5, figs. 1, 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 122942).
- equatorialis*, *Solariella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 351, pl. 5, fig. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3376, off Ecuador coast; and others; USNM 125964).
- erecta*, *Cranopsis* ? 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 34, 405 (USFC sta. 2601, off North Carolina coast).
- erecta*, *Puncturella* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 170, *n.n.*; [as *Puncturella* (?*Rimula*) *erecta*] 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 357 (USFC sta. 2601, off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina).
- erectus* 'Dall' Agassiz, *Vermetus* (*Petalococonchus*) 1888, Three Cruises of the BLAKE, vol. 2, p. 71, fig. 297; Dall, 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 23, 262, pl. 38, fig. 4 (BLAKE sta. 2, and others, Antilles).
- eremus*, *Marginella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 307 (USFC sta. 2808, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 207622).
- erigone*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 21, pl. 7, fig. 8 (USBF sta. 2798, Panama Bay; USNM 212368).
- eriopis*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 67, pl. 23, fig. 1 (Forrester Island, SE Alaska; USNM 216411).
- eriphyle*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 69 (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 211326).
- erosa*, *Chione* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1290, pl. 55, figs. 5, 8 (Miocene, 16 miles SW of Tallahassee, near and at Jackson Bluff, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 145 (Jackson Bluff, Florida; USNM 109237).
- erosa*, *Codakia* (*Jagonia*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1348, pl. 52, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 153 (USNM 114688).

- erosina*, *Leucosyrinx* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 269, pl. 2, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123106).
- erosum*, *Calliostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 215, 400, pl. 18, fig. 7 (Pliocene, Neuse River, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (USNM 113049).
- erosum*, *Gafrarium* (*Gouldia*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1248, pl. 57, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 282 (USNM 114721).
- errones*, *Colus* (*Latisipho*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 321 (Bering Sea; USNM 226227); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 12, pl. 3, fig. 6.
- erythrocoma*, *Margarita* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 32, 375, pl. 28, fig. 1 (off Sand Key; and others).
- erythrocomatus*, *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 170 (ALBATROSS sta. 5021, Okhotsk Sea; USNM 110462).
- eschscholtzi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 513, pl. 45, fig. 10 (Carter Bay, British Columbia; USNM 196241); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 113, pl. 11, fig. 8.
- esilda* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Erulea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 196, pl. 22, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206909).
- esilda*, *Pleurotomella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 282 (ALBATROSS sta. 3395, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123126).
- esther*, *Marginella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 45 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107978).
- estuarinus*, *Acteon* (*Microglyphis*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 238 (ALBATROSS sta. 3194, off Estero Bay, California, 35°23' 30"N).
- esuriens*, *Gemmula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 265 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 123128).
- esychus*, *Murex* (*Pteropurpura*) 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 32, fig. 9; pl. 33, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 4935, Kagoshima Gulf, Japan; USNM 110773).
- esychus*, *Tritonofusus* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 159 (USFC stas. 4791, 4792, off Bering Island [Aleutians]; USNM 110479); [as *Aulacofusus esychus*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 94, pl. 10, fig. 8.
- ethelinda*, *Alectrion* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 70, pl. 13, fig. 17 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165080).

- ethellina*, *Turbonilla* (*Ptycheulimella*) 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 84, pl. 12, fig. 20 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165094).
- Eubela* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 99, 106. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma* (*Bela*) *limacina* Dall.
- Eucallista* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 352. Type-species by original designation: *Cytherea purpurata* Lamarck.
- Eucasta* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 368. Type-species by original designation: *Calliostoma* (*Eucasta*) *indiana* Dall.
- eucasta*, *Euchelus* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 164, *n.n.*; 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 108 (off Georgia; USNM 93793).
- Euciroa* 1878, BMCZ, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 61, *n.n.*; 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, pp. 196, 286. Type-species by original designation: *Verticordia elegantissima* Dall.
- eucosmia*, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 86, pl. 13, fig. 1 (BLAKE sta. 247, near Grenada).
- eucosmia*, *Parvilucina* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 806. New name for *Lucina pisum* Reeve, 1850, *not* Sowerby, 1827, *nor* Orbigny, 1841, *nor* Philippi, 1850.
- eucosmia* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Iolaea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 183, pl. 20, figs. 10, 10a. New name for *Oscilla insculpta* (Carpenter) Keep, 1888, *not* *Odostomia insculpta* De Kay, 1843.
- eucosmia* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 128, pl. 12, figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162698).
- eucosmius*, *Chrysodomus* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 187 (ALBATROSS stas. 3227, 2919, off Unalashka Island, Bering Sea); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 709, pl. 29, fig. 7.
- eucosmius*, *Fusus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 167, pl. 35, fig. 5 (W Florida; and others).
- eucosmius*, *Ischnochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 509 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218194).
- eucosmobasis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 507, pl. 45, figs. 8, 8a (ALBATROSS sta. 2902, off Santa Barbara, California; USNM 162679); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 98, pl. 10, figs. 11, 11a.
- eucymata*, *Cytherea* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 271, pl. 13, fig. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 2402, between Mississippi Delta and Cedar Keys [Florida]; and others).
- eucymatus*, *Boreotrophon aralonensis* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 547 (USFC sta. 2935, off San Diego, California; USNM 109087); [as *Neptunea eucymata*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 110, pl. 15, fig. 7.

- eucymatus*, **Pecten** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 754. New name for *Pecten fragilis* Verrill, *not* Jeffreys.
- Eucymba** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 81. Type-species by original designation: *Eucymba ocalana* Dall.
- Eudistemma** 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira arizonensis* Stearns.
- Endolium** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 20, 232. New name for *Doliopsis Monterosato*, *not* Conrad.
- eudoxia**, **Trigoniocardia** 1916, CSWM, p. 31, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 412 (USFC sta. 3020, Gulf of California; USNM 208590).
- eugena** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Chrysallida**) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 147, pl. 14, figs. 1, 1a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 127545).
- eugenia**, **Tellina** 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 124, pl. 19, fig. 3 (Miocene, Smith's quarry, Eugene, Oregon; USNM 110459).
- eugenii**, **Dentalium** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 438 (Eocene, Prairie Creek beds [Wilcox County, Alabama]).
- eugrammata**, **Daphnella** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 503, pl. 29, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 2328, off Habana [Cuba]; USNM 107448); 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 3.
- eugrammata**, **Strombina** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1577, *n.n.*
- eugrammatum**, **Buccinum** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 153 (ALBATROSS sta. 4777, Petrel Bank, Bering Sea; and others; USNM 110539); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 98, pl. 12, fig. 2.
- eugrammatus**, **Pecten** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 712, pl. 34, fig. 22 (Oligocene, Haiti and Santo Domingo); 1905, Schuchert. Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 487 (Haiti; USNM 115533).
- Eugyrina** 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 132. New name for *Gyrina* Schumacher, 1817, *not* *Gyrinus* Linné, 1758.
- eulima**, **Marginella** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 225, pl. 13, fig. 10 (Pliocene, Shell Creek and Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 391 (Shell Creek, Florida; USNM 113200).
- eulimatus**, **Chrysodomus** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 156 (USFC sta. 5010, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 110541); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 9, pl. 14, fig. 1; pl. 34, fig. 3.
- eulita** Dall and Simpson, **Scala** 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 412, pl. 57, fig. 2 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 160493).
- Eulopia** 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 804. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina sagrinata* Dall.
- eupatoria**, **Drillia** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 44, pl. 12, fig. 16 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165040).

- eupleura*, *Alectrion insculptus* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 576 (San Simeon, California to Cerros Island [Lower California]; USNM 209046).
- Euplica* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 16, 187. Type-species by monotypy: *Columbella turturina* Duclos.
- euploca*, *Rhytidopoma* 1905, BI, p. 42, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 449, pl. 59, fig. 6 (Inagua, Bahama Islands).
- eupora*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 42, pl. 5, fig. 3 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166099).
- euribia*, *Astyris (Plectaria)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 56 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108205).
- eurybia*, *Mangilia* ? 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 72, pl. 22, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2936, off Cape San Quentin, Lower California; USNM 211762).
- euryclea*, *Cytharella (Agathotoma)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 79, pl. 24, figs. 5, 11 (Agua Verde Bay and head of Concepcion Bay, Lower California; USNM 267640, 268908).
- eurynome*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 21, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 59345).
- euspira*, *Margarita* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 44 (BLAKE sta. 2 [N of Havana, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 378, pl. 32, fig. 8.
- eutacta*, *Olivella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pp. 1576, 1631, pl. 58, fig. 3 [name and figure only] (Chipola Oligocene); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 456 (Oligocene, one mile below Baileys Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114305).
- eutaenia*, *Kennerlyia glacialis* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 449 (Port Etches and eastward at Sitka, Alaska; USNM 171062).
- eutaenia*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1202, pl. 46, fig. 2 [see *entaenia*].
- eutaenium*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 479 (Gulf of California; USNM 201201).
- eutextile*, *Cerithium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 515, pl. 87, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Little Horseshoe bend, 4 miles below Bainbridge, below mouth of Blue (or Russell) Spring branch, Flint River, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166737).
- eutheria*, *Anachis* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 71, pl. 12, fig. 11 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165084).
- Eutivela* 1891, N, vol. 5, no. 3, p. 27. Type-species by subsequent designation, Dall, 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 349: *Eutivela perplexa* Stearns.
- eutorta*, *Olivella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 50, pl. 10, fig. 10 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165047).

- Euvola** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 694. Type-species by original designation: *Pecten ziczac* Linné.
- evadne**, **Mangilia** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 69, pl. 23, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 211334).
- evadne** Dall and Simpson, **Marginella** 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 393, pl. 57, fig. 10 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159694).
- Evalina** Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 12. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia* (*Evalina*) *americana* Dall and Bartsch.
- evermanni**, **Pseudosubulina** 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 472, pl. 35, figs. 7, 8 (Mount Evermann, Socorro Island [Mexico]; CAS 2192).
- exanthematus**, **Cantharus** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 329 (USFC sta. 2837, off Lower California; USNM 96771).
- exanthematus**, ? **Ischnochiton** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 505 (Straits of Magellan; USNM 96226).
- exara** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Menestho**) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 521, pl. 46, fig. 6 (Pacific Grove, Monterey, California; USNM 196250); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 186, pl. 21, fig. 1.
- exaratissima** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Menestho**) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 357, pl. 19, figs. 3, 7. New name for *Menestho exarata* A. Adams, 1861, not *Parthenia exarata* Carpenter, 1856.
- exasperata**, **Pleurotoma** (**Drillia**) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 63 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]) [see *Drillia pharcida*].
- excavata**, **Thyasira** 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 790, 818, pl. 39, figs. 12, 15 (between San Marcos Island and Guaymas, Gulf of California; off Tillamook, Oregon).
- excavata**, **Volutoderma** (**Rostellinda**) 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 6; [introduced for *Fulguraria elongata* Stoliczka, 1868, pl. 7, fig. 5].
- excavata**, **Yoldia** (**Cnesterium**) 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 31, pl. 19, fig. 2 (Otaru, Japan; USNM 249337).
- excavatus**, **Margarites helycinus** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 366 (Constantine Harbor, Amchitka, Aleutian Islands and Middleton Island, Alaska; USNM 219144).
- excelsa** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Chrysallida**) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 140, pl. 14, fig. 11 (Bay of Panama; USNM 206894).
- excelsus**, **Cerithiopsis** 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 75, pl. 3, fig. 9 (Eocene, North Fork of Umpqua River, at Schrum's ranch, Oregon; USNM 107400).

- excolpa* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Dunkeria)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 123, pl. 12, figs. 4, 4a (Gulf of California; USNM 206892).
- exile*, *Calliostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 397 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (USNM 113041).
- exopleura*, *Acirsa* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 474 (Cape San Lucas [Lower California]; USNM 74020).
- exopleura*, *Cancellaria (Narona)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 294 (ALBATROSS sta. 2804, Panama Bay; Payta, Peru; USNM 96638).
- expansa*, *Argonauta* 1872, PCAS, December 17, p. 2 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, pt. 5, p. 303 (Gulf of California); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 511, pl. 33, figs. 1-3.
- expansa*, *Rimula* ? 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 10 (USFC stas. 3358, 3047, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122967); [as *Puncturella (Cranopsis) expansa*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 353, pl. 4, figs. 5, 10, 11.
- expansus*, *Pecten* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 8, pp. 11, 14 (Tertiary, San Diego, California); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 706, pl. 26, fig. 1.
- exquisita*, *Mohnia* 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, pt. 2, p. 502 (off Koniugi Islands, Bering Sea); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 92, pl. 10, figs. 10, 11.
- exquisita* Dall and Simpson, *Omalaxis* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 432, pl. 54, fig. 12 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159895).
- exquisita* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Pinna* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 75, pl. 17, figs. 1-2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3965, near Laysan Island [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335610).
- exsarcus*, *Alectrion (Tritia)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 308, pl. 11, fig. 12 (ALBATROSS sta. 4642, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 110565).
- exserta*, *Bivonia* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 39 (BLAKE sta. 20 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 264, pl. 26, fig. 6.
- extensa*, *Pleurotoma (Bela) blakeana* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 55 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; BLAKE sta. 35, lat. 23°52', lon. 88°58'W); [as *Pleurotomella (Gymnobela) extensa*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 126, pl. 10, fig. 2.
- extenuata*, *Corbula fossata* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 844; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 6 (Eocene, Orangeburg District, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 168 (USNM 115843).
- extenuata*, *Leda* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 8, pl. 2, fig. 2 (off Dixon Entrance, British Columbia).

- extenuata*, **Macoma (Psammacoma)** 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 300, 314, pl. 2, fig. 7 (USFC sta. 2387, between delta of Mississippi and Cedar Keys, Florida; USNM 94012); [as *Cydippina extenuata* on p. 300].
- extenuata*, **Philbertia?** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 33 (off Georgia; USNM 108298).
- exulans*, **Pleurotoma** 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 302, pl. 5, fig. 7 (USFC sta. 2808, near Galapagos Islands); [as *Gemmula exulans*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 265, pl. 13, fig. 5.
- exumana*, **Cepolis (Hemitrochus)** 1905, BI, p. 37, pl. 13, figs. 4, 7 (Exuma Island, Bahama Islands; USNM 37668, 37669).
- eyerdami*, **Puncturella** 1924, N, vol. 37, no. 4, p. 133 (Drier Bay, off Knight Island, Prince William Sound, Alaska; USNM 360136).
- faba*, **Malletia** 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 10, pl. 2, fig. 10 (off Sea Lion Rock, coast of Washington; and others).
- fabulina*, **Erycina** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1145, pl. 45, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 248 (USNM 135878).
- falco*, **Ostrea** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 22 (Eocene, near Cocoa post office, Alabama; USNM 129972); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 682, pl. 30, figs. 4, 11.
- fallaciosum*, **Epitonium (Nitidoscala)** 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 478. New name for *Scalaria hindsii* Carpenter, 1865, *not* Carpenter, 1856.
- fancherae*, **Mangilia** 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 172 (Santa Barbara channel, near Avalon, Catalina Island [California]; USNM 109303); [as *Moniliopsis fancherae*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 28, pl. 8, fig. 3; 1921, USNMB 112, p. 70, pl. 6, fig. 3.
- fanneri*, **Bulimulus (Naesiotus)** 1895, N, vol. 8, no. 11, p. 127 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos) [see *Bulimulus tanneri*].
- Fannettia* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 287. New name for *Fannia* Gray *not* Robineu Desboidy, 1830.
- fanoa*, **Clathrodrillia?** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 35 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107957).
- farallonensis* Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 221, pl. 27, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 3180, off Farallones Islands, California; USNM 168827).
- farallonis*, **Lepidopleurus** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 557 (ALBATROSS sta. 3104, off Farallones Islands, near San Francisco, California; USNM 109025).
- farella* Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 232, pl. 30, fig. 4 (off Long Beach, California; USNM 206937).

- farma* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Menestho)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 188, pl. 20, figs. 1, 1a (Catalina Island, California; USNM 206908).
- fasciola* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Lithophaga* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 57, pl. 11, figs. 1-4 (off Launiupoko Camp, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337458).
- fasciolatus*, *Phos (Strongylocera)* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 311, pl. 28, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Potrero, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113778).
- faunula*, *Marginella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 53, pl. 4, fig. 9b (Tampa silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 391 (USNM 112103); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 53, pl. 16, fig. 14.
- favilla* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 78. New name for *Chemnitzia coelata* Carpenter, 1865, *not* Gould, 1861.
- Felaniella* 1899, JC, vol. 9, no. 8, p. 244. Type-species by original designation: *Felania usta* Gould.
- Felipponea* 1919, N, vol. 33, no. 1, p. 10. Type-species by monotypy: *Ampullaria (Felipponea) neritiformis* Dall.
- felipponei*, *Callocardia (Agriodesma)* 1916, N, vol. 29, no. 10, p. 113 (Maldonado, Uruguay; USNM 215082).
- felipponei*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1922, N, vol. 36, no. 2, p. 58 (Mar de la Plata, Argentina; USNM 333374).
- felipponei*, *Stereochiton* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 11 (Mar del Plata, Argentina; USNM 333469).
- felipponei*, *Typhlochiton* 1921, N, vol. 35, no. 1, p. 4 (Brazil; USNM 333091).
- felix* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Odetta)* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 358, pl. 21, fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- fenestrata* 'Bartsch' Dall, *Leptothyra paucicostata* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 358 (Monterey, California).
- Ferebra* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 951, note [error for *Terebra* Bruguière].
- ferminiana*, ? *Cymatosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 7, pl. 8, fig. 4 (USBF sta. 3034, off Point San Fermin, Lower California; USNM 214267).
- ferminianum*, *Epitonium (Ferminoscala)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 316, pl. 8, fig. 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 2834, off Lower California; and others; USNM 96818).
- Ferminoscala* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 315. Type-species by original designation: *Scala ferminiana* Dall.
- fernandina*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 878, 887, pl. 88, fig. 6 (off Fernandina, Florida).

- fernandinae*, *Aclis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 69 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108047).
- fernandinae*, *Marginella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 43 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107973).
- fernandinae*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 65 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108034).
- fernandinae*, *Nucula* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 2, 8 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108198).
- fernandinae*, *Rissoa* (*Nodulus*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 106 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108224).
- fernandinae*, *Lamellaria* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 119 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108110).
- ferruginosa*, *Rocheportia* 1916, CSWM, p. 29, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 411 (San Francisco Bay [California]; USNM 214413).
- fetella* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 189, pl. 21, figs. 9, 9a (San Diego, California; USNM 46478).
- fiascona*, *Leda* 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 397 (USFC sta. 2923, off San Diego [California]; USNM 215597).
- ficus*, *Mytilus* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 113, pl. 9, figs. 1, 4 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153950).
- filata*, *Triforis* (*Sychar*) *inflata* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 22, 248, 249 (BLAKE sta. 136, near Santa Cruz).
- filiaris*, *Spondylus* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 488, 493, pl. 83, figs. 5, 6 (Oligocene, E bank of Flint River, near lower end of Smith's Reach, about ¼ mile below Hale Landing, Decatur County, Georgia; Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166712).
- filiata*, *Jagonia orbiculata* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 800 (Florida Keys; and others).
- filifera*, *Pleurotoma* (*Bela*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 56 (BLAKE sta. 47 [off mouth of Mississippi River]); [as *Pleurotomella filifera*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 123, pl. 12, fig. 9.
- filogyra*, *Margarita* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 42 (off Cuba; and others).
- filosa* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Arthuria* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 287 (no locality given).
- filosa*, *Ganesa* (*Granigyra*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 368 (USFC sta. 2808, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 207602).
- filosina*, *Pitaria* (*Lamelliconcha*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1270, pl. 57, fig. 1 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 510 (USNM 115163).

- filosus*, *Volutopsius* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 310 (USFC sta. 3283, off Khudubine Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 223055); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 90, pl. 10, fig. 1.
- fiora*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 302 (Adakh Island, Aleutians; USNM 220399a).
- fiora*, *Malletia* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 400 (USFC sta. 2859, SW of Sitka Bay, Alaska; USNM 207251).
- fischeri*, *Ampullina* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 374, pl. 22, fig. 36 (Miocene, near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 41 (USNM 12934).
- fischeri*, *Benthonella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 25, 282 (USFC sta. 2384, Gulf of Mexico, between delta of Mississippi and Cedar Keys, Florida).
- fischeri*, *Gaza* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 30, 355, pl. 37, fig. 6 (BLAKE sta. 221, off Santa Lucia).
- fischeri*, *Tornatina* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 26 (Chipola beds, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 113871); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 25.
- fischeriana*, *Verticordia* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 106 (Barbados; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 291, pl. 2, figs. 4a, 4b; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 2, figs. 4, 4b.
- fischerianum*, *Buccinum* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 106, pl. 16, fig. 13 (St. George's Island, Bering Sea).
- fisheri*, *Callistochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 512 (Glory of Russia Bay, Tanaga Island, Aleutians; USNM 110353).
- fisheri*, *Ostrea* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 1, p. 1. New name for *Ostrea jacobaea* Rochebrune, 1895, *not* Linné, 1758.
- flabellum*, *Emarginella* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 10 (USFC sta. 2992, off Clarion Island, Lower California); [*as Zeidora flabellum*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 555, pl. 38, fig. 8.
- flagellum*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 296, 312, pl. 2, fig. 6 (SE of Cape San Roque, Brazil; USFC sta. 2758; USNM 108534).
- floridana*, *Anomia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 783, pl. 35, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 50 (USNM 135845).
- floridana*, *Astarte distans* ? 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1493, pl. 57, fig. 19 (Miocene, Alum Bluff and Bailey, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 68 (Alum Bluff, Florida; USNM 3418).
- floridana*, *Bornia* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1150, pl. 45, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Oak

Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 103 (USNM 135876).

floridana, Carolia (Wakullina) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 21 (Sopchoppy limestone, banks of Deep Creek, near Sopchoppy River, Wakulla County, Florida); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 777, pl. 24, figs. 5, 6, 6b, 7, 7b; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 134 (USNM 135116, 154336).

floridana, Cerithiopsis tubercularis 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 269 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds; living, Key West, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 139 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113324).

floridana, Crassatella antillarum 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 131 (Gulf of Mexico, W of Florida coast); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 256, pl. 6, fig. 12; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 42, fig. 4; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 260, pl. 11, fig. 4.

floridana, Cyliindrella 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 6a (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 195 (USNM 111976); [as *Urocoptis floridana*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 30, pl. 1, fig. 4; pl. 2, fig. 3.

floridana, Cyrenoidea 1889, USNMB 37, p. 50, *n.n.*; 1896, N, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 52 (Brunswick, Georgia S to Everglades on E [Florida]; and others); 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 829, pl. 42, fig. 7.

floridana, Diaphana 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3-26 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107932).

floridana, Isocardia 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1066, pl. 46, figs. 21, 26 (Oligocene, Arredondo, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 337 (USNM 115773).

floridana, Julia 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 811, pl. 35, figs. 1-3 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 340 (USNM 114674).

floridana, Lioplax 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 3, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 365 (USNM 111937); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 100, pl. 16, fig. 8.

floridana, Marginella 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 49, pl. 5, fig. 6 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 391 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97363).

floridana, Mitra (Mitromorpha ?) 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 327, pl. 10, fig. 12 (Key West, Florida); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 48, fig. 5.

floridana, Montacuta 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 879, 884, 893, pl. 87, fig. 10 (Miocene; Pliocene; near Manatee River, Florida).

- floridana*, *Natica* (*Cryptonatica*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 366, pl. 17, fig. 5 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County; Orthaulax bed, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 426 (Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 112857); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 106, pl. 16, fig. 3.
- floridana*, *Pandora* (*Clidiophora*) 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 312, *n.n.*
- floridana*, *Pitaria* (*Hyphantosoma*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1267, pl. 54, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, and McDonald's farm, Chipola River [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 510 (Alum Bluff, Apalachicola River, Florida; USNM 114753).
- floridana*, *Pleurodesma* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1630, pl. 57, fig. 30 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 520 (USNM 163460).
- floridana*, *Pupilla* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 261, pl. 17, fig. 11 (Archer, Alachua County, Florida).
- floridana*, *Ringicula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 5, 44 (Pliocene, Florida); 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 14, pl. 3, fig. 8.
- floridana*, *Seguenzia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 86 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108084).
- floridana*, *Strophia anodonta* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 633 (USNM 111975); [as *Cerion anodonta floridanum*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 4.
- floridana*, *Terebra* (*Subula*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 63 (near Key West and in Straits of Florida, Florida); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 503, pl. 29, fig. 9; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 9.
- floridana*, *Turritellopsis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 92 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 323856).
- floridana*, *Velorita* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1199, pl. 43, figs. 8, 13 [name and figure] (Oligocene, Tampa silex beds [Florida]); [as *Villorita floridana*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1452; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 693 (USNM 107737); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 134, pl. 17, figs. 9, 10; pl. 18, figs. 8, 10, 11.
- floridanum*, *Microcerion* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 18, 29, pl. 1, figs. 16, 17 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165018).
- floridanum*, *Onchidium* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 288 (Knight's Key, Florida).
- floridanum*, *Umbonium* (*Solariorbis*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 45 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]; USNM 113596); [as *Teinostoma* (*Solariorbis*) *floridanum*] 1898,

- TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 922, pl. 27, figs. 5, 6, 9; [as *Umbonium* (*Solarioorbis*) *floridanum*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, figs. 6, 7.
- floridanus, *Cadulus*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 446; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 26 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Appalachian River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 112 (USNM 112757).
- floridanus, *Notoplax*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 416 (Key West [Florida]; and others).
- floridanus, *Polynices* (*Amauropsis*)** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 378. New name for *Amaura guppyi* Heilprin, 1887, *not* Gabb, 1873; [as *Amauropsis floridana*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 108, pl. 5, fig. 11.
- floridanus, *Typhis*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 18, 216, *n.n.*; 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 152, pl. 9, fig. 5 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 680 (USNM 112184).
- floridensis, *Pseudorotella*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 126 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108133).
- floridensis, *Pyrunculus*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 23 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107929).
- fluctigera, *Tellina* (*Phyllodina*)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 419 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122935).
- fluctuatum, *Buccinum castaneum*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 327 (St. George Island, Bering Sea; USNM 217152); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 7, pl. 5, fig. 3.
- fluctuatum, *Chlorostoma brunneum*** 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 130 (no locality given).
- fluctuosum, *Chlorostoma brunneum*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 359 (Monterey, California; USNM 60055).
- Fluella** 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87. Type-species by original designation: *Astyris* (*Fluella*) *ridua* Dall.
- fluviana, *Glyphis*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 34, 408, pl. 14, figs. 6, 6a (BLAKE sta. 21 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]; and others).
- fluviana, *Pterorhytis conradiana*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, figs. 20, 21 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 553 (USNM 163801).
- Fluxina** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 51. Type-species by monotypy: *Fluxina brunnea* Dall.
- Folinella** Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 10. Type-species by original designation: *Amoura anguliferens* De Folin.
- folinii, *Pyramidella* (*Pharcidella*)** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 29, 334 (near Barbados).

- footei*, *Happia* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 14, no. 2092, p. 11 (above Santa Ana, opposite Chinche, Peru; USNM 250268).
- forbesi* Dall and Ochsner, *Tegula* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 116, pl. 2, fig. 13 (Pliocene ?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2941).
- formosana*, *Cyrenodonax* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 6, *n.n.*; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1450 (mouth of Tamsui River, Formosa); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 15, pl. 29, fig. 3 (USNM 47964).
- Foreadens* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 451. Type-species by original designation: *Foreadens panamensis* Dall.
- fractum*, *Epitonium* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 60 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108015).
- fragilis* 'Wagner' Dall, *Fusus* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina).
- fragilis*, *Strombella* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 187 (ALBATROSS sta. 3252, off Unimak Island, Bering Sea); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 710, pl. 28, fig. 4.
- fragilis*, *Turbonilla* (*Ondina*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 213, 253, pl. 20, fig. 5 (Pliocene, Waccamaw River, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 674 (USNM 112376).
- fragillissimus*, *Fusinus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 301, pl. 12, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3398, off Ecuador coast; USNM 123007).
- franciscana*, *Thais lamellosa* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2124, p. 565, pl. 74, fig. 6 (San Francisco Bay [California]; USNM 63909).
- Francisia* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 287. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton spinosa* Brug.
- frater*, *Yoldia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 596, pl. 32, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Calhoun County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 702 (Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135821); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 117, pl. 4, fig. 5.
- fraternalis*, *Philbertia* (*Nannodiella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 60, pl. 20, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 2822, near Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 271401).
- Fremblyia* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298 [error for *Fremblyia* Adams].
- frenulata*, *Rimula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 34, 406, pl. 28, fig. 4 (W Florida and the Keys).
- fretalis*, *Lyonsia* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 454 (Straits of Magellan; USNM 96196).

- frielei*, *Beringius* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 711, pl. 27, fig. 8 (USFC sta. 3497, near Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 106988).
- frielei*, *Mohnia* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 186 (ALBATROSS sta. 2860, off coast of British Columbia); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 712, pl. 29, fig. 8.
- frielei*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 313 (USFC sta. 2595, off Hatteras [North Carolina]).
- frielei*, *Utriculus* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 101 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 47, pl. 17, fig. 4.
- frigidus*, *Margarites* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 367 (Arctic Ocean N of Bering Strait; USNM 223423).
- fringilla*, *Natica* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 93 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); [as *Lunatia fringilla*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 295, pl. 21, fig. 12.
- fringillum*, *Buccinum* 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 4 [preprint]; [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (Arctic Ocean near Icy Cape [Alaska]).
- fritillaria*, *Mangilia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 39 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107968).
- frontalis*, *Pecten (Pseudamusium)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pp. 731, 753. New name for *Pecten (Pseudamusium ?) rogersi* Clark, 1896, not Conrad, 1834.
- fucanum*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 152 (USFC sta. 3452, Fuca Strait [Juan de Fuca Strait, between Washington and Vancouver Island]; USNM 130426); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 100, pl. 12, fig. 12.
- fucanum*, *Cardium (Cerastoderma)* 1907, N, vol. 20, no. 10, p. 112 (Bering Sea S to Monterey Bay, California).
- fucanus*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 704, pl. 26, fig. 7 (Miocene, Clallam Bay, 25 miles E from Cape Flattery, S shore Fuca Strait, Washington); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 488 (USNM 107790).
- fucicolus*, *Pecten latiauritus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 710 (Pleistocene, San Pedro Hill and San Diego at Coronado Beach; living, S to Cape St. Lucas [Lower California]).
- fuegiensis*, *Cryptodon* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 262, pl. 14, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2779, Straits of Magellan).
- fulgens*, *Microgaza* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 168 (USFC sta. 4891, Sea of Japan; USNM 110543); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 20, pl. 36, figs. 2, 10.
- funebrele*, *Mangelia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 100 (Sitka, Alaska).

- funiculus*, *Teinostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 417; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 15 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 641 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112652).
- furcata*, *Myrtaea* (*Eulopia*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1359, pl. 52, fig. 13 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 424 (USNM 135714).
- fuscocincta*, *Olivella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 134 (Barbados; and others).
- fuscoligata*, *Daphnella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 100 (Monterey [California]).
- jusconotata*, *Tritonalia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 333 (Monterey, California; USNM 46729).
- fusidens*, *Columbella* (*Anachis*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 309, pl. 11, fig. 13 (ALBATROSS sta. 4642, 4 miles E of Ripple Point, Hood Island, Galapagos Islands; USNM 110616).
- fusina*, *Marginella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 72 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 138, pl. 19, fig. 4.
- fusinella*, *Turris* (*Surcula*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 261, pl. 14, fig. 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3391, Gulf of Panama; sta. 3017, off Cape Lobos, Gulf of California; USNM 110600, 123086).
- fusinoidea*, *Strombina* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 28. New name for *Columbella fusiformis* Hinds, 1844, *not* Anton, 1839, *nor* Orbigny, 1844.
- fusus*, *Actaeon* (*Rictaxis*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 23 (Chipola beds, 1 mile below Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113863); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 3.
- fusus*, *Eulima* (*Leiostraca*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 329, pl. 19, fig. 11b (BLAKE sta. 100, off Morro Light, Havana, Cuba; Yucatan Strait).
- gabbii*, *Corbula* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 840. New name for *Corbula* (*Anisorhynchus*) *alaeformis* Gabb, 1868, *not* *Corbula aliformis* Conrad, 1866.
- gabbii*, *Diplodonta* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1183, footnote. New name for *Diplodonta subquadrata* Gabb, 1873, *not* Carpenter, 1855.
- gabbii*, *Dolophanes melanoides* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 24, 270, pl. 29, fig. 7 (BLAKE sta. 228, off St. Vincent; ? Miocene, Santo Domingo).
- gabbii*, *Glycymeris* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 108, pl. 11, fig. 5 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153949b).
- gabbii*, *Glyphostoma* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 108, pl. 13, figs. 4, 5, 7, 8 (BLAKE sta. 36, Gulf of Mexico; and others).

- gabbi, *Isocardia*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1067. New name for *Isocardia conradi* Gabb, 1860, *not* Orbigny, 1852.
- gabbii, *Marginella*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 57. New name for *Marginella ovuliformis* Gabb, *not* Orbigny.
- gabbi, *Molopophorus*** 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 45, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Eocene, Pittsburg, Columbia County, Oregon; USNM 107377).
- gabbi, *Orthaulax*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 170, pl. 12, figs. 5-5b (Miocene, Alum Bluff and Chipola beds, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 458 (near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 112218).
- gabbi, *Pandora (Heteroclidus) punctata*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1521 (Miocene, near San Buenaventura, California).
- gabbi, *Pecten (Plagioctenium)*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 717, pl. 29, fig. 3. New name for *Pecten paranensis* Gabb, 1881, *not* Orbigny, 1849.
- gabbii, *Phos*** in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 310, pl. 29, fig. 4; new name for *Phos veraguaensis* Gabb, 1873, *not* Hinds; and *Phos moorei* and *elegans* Gabb, 1873, *not* Guppy; (Santo Domingo; and others).
- gabbii, *Pupa*** 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 367. New name for *Pupa arizonensis* Binney, *not* Gabb.
- gabbi, *Terebra*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 34. New name for *Terebra robusta* Gabb, 1873, *not* Hinds, 1843. 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 31.
- gabbi, *Tornatina (Cylichnella)*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 27 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 12; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 195 (USNM 97478).
- gabbi, *Turcica*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 97, pl. 4, fig. 5; pl. 6, fig. 11 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153968).
- gabbiana, *Bathytoma*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 20, 28, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153910).
- gaesona, *Triphora (Strobiligera)*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 95 (off Georgia; USNM 108341).
- galapagana, *Codakia (Jagonia)*** 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 801, 823, pl. 40, fig. 4 (Chatham, Hood, Indefatigable Islands, Galapagos Islands).
- galapagana, *Cyathodonta*** 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 446 (ALBATROSS sta. 2813, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 195029).
- galapagana** Dall and Ochsner, *Errilia* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 124, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Pliocene, E shore, Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2971).
- galapagana, ? *Leucosyrinx*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 5, pl. 3, fig. 2 (off Galapagos; USNM 96494).

- galapagana*, **Retusa** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 297 (USFC sta. 2813, Galapagos Islands; USNM 194976b).
- galapagana*, **Solariella** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 350, pl. 4, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3413, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 122959).
- galapagana*, **Vetulonia** 1913, N, vol. 27, no. 8, p. 87 (near Galapagos Islands; USNM 207607).
- galapagana*, **Williamia** 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 205. New name for *Nacella subspiralis* Wimmer, 1879, *not* Carpenter, 1866.
- galapaganus*, **Conulus** 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 55 (Chatham Island, Galapagos); 1896, PANSP, p. 448, pl. 15, fig. 11.
- galapaganus* Dall and Ochsner, **Latirus** 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 107, pl. 2, fig. 8; pl. 6, fig. 9 (Pliocene? E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2918).
- galapaganus*, **Psammosolen** in Dall and Ochsner, 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 97, pl. 3, fig. 10; pl. 4, fig. 8 [name and figure only] (Pleistocene, Albemarle Island, Galapagos).
- galapagensis* Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia** (**Miralda**) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 179, pl. 19, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2813, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 206906).
- galapagensis* Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Strioturbonilla**) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 55, pl. 4, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2808, off Galapagos Islands; USNM 206859).
- galapagina* Dall and Ochsner, **Terebra** 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 100, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Pleistocene ?, 1¼ miles NE of Vilamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2897).
- galea*, **Capulus** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 25, 288, pl. 14, figs. 3, 3a (BLAKE sta. 275, near Barbados).
- galgana*, **Lora** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 303 (USFC sta. 3330, Bering Sea, N of Unalaska [Alaska]; USNM 214173).
- galianoi*, **Polinices** (**Euspira**) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 15, 17, 18, 88, pl. 5, figs. 12, 13 (Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; and others; USNM 153916); [as *Natica galianoi* on pp. 15, 272].
- galianoi* Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (**Strioturbonilla**) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 51, pl. 4, figs. 12, 12a (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4104).
- gardnerae*, **Alectrion** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 70 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]; USNM 214737).
- garretti*, **Myonera** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 434, pl. 5, fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3380, SE of Malpelo Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122941).

- garrettiana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 339, pl. 21, fig. 5. New name for *Odostomia sulcata* Garrett, 1873, not *Turbonilla sulcata* de Folin, 1871.
- Garum* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 975. New name for *Gari* Cossmann, not Schumacher. Type-species by subsequent designation [*pro Gari* Cossmann]: *Psammobia dutemplei* Deshayes.
- gatunense*, *Cardium* (*Fragum*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1100 (Eocene, Gatun, Isthmus of Darien); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 130 (USNM 135241).
- gatunensis*, *Callocardia* (*Agriopoma*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1260, pl. 54, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Gatun, on line of Panama Canal; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 116 (near Gatun, Panama Canal, Panama; USNM 113637).
- gatunensis*, *Cyclinella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1285, pl. 52, fig. 18 (Eocene, Gatun beds on line of Panama Canal at Gatun, Colombia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 192 (USNM 135257).
- gaza*, *Benthonella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 25, 282 (USFC sta. 2352, W of Cuba); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 42, fig. 5; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 338, pl. 11, fig. 5.
- gemma* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Chaetopleura* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78, fig. 9; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296, fig. 9 (no locality given).
- gemma*, *Sphaerium* 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, p. 28A, pl. 35, figs. 5-8 (Brock River, about 15 miles S of Cape Lyon [Canada]; CGSM 4379, 4379a).
- genilda*, *Mangilia* ? 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 286, pl. 13, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS stas. 3392, 3393, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123131; 123122).
- genilda* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 125, pl. 12, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 96806).
- georgiana*, *Aclis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 68 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108020).
- georgiana*, *Astyris* (*Parasagena*) 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87 (off Georgia; USNM 108311).
- georgiana*, *Cerithiopsis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 96 (off Georgia; USNM 329358).
- georgiana*, *Cocculina* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 121 (off Georgia; USNM 108281).
- georgiana*, *Diastoma* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 510, pl. 86, fig. 6 (E bank of Flint River, about 10½ miles below Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; above Lambert Island; USNM 166730).

- georgiana*, **Mathilda** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 88 (off Georgia; USNM 108353).
- georgiana*, **Tellina (Eurytellina ?)** 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 294, 310, pl. 2, fig. 3; new name for *Tellina [nitida]* var. *carolinensis* Dall, 1889 [*n.n.*], not *Tellina carolinensis* Conrad, 1875; (USFC sta. 2387, Gulf of Mexico; USNM 93777).
- georgiana*, **Triphora (Biforina)** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 93 (off Georgia; USNM 333516).
- georgiana*, **Vitrinella** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 109 (off Georgia; USNM 329375).
- georgianus*, **Aulacofusus (Limatofusus)** 1921, USNMB 112, p. 95, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Gulf of Georgia).
- geraea*, **Rissoa (Onoba)** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 340, pl. 21, fig. 13a (Miocene, Mrs. Purdy's marl bed, Cape Fear River, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 578 (USNM 113572).
- gibbsii*, **Malletia** 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 10, pl. 2, fig. 14 (off Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia).
- gigas*, **Callocardia** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 18 (USFC sta. 3009, off Concepcion Bay, Gulf of California); [as *Vesicomya (Archivesica) gigas*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 418, pl. 16, fig. 9.
- gigas* 'Wagner' Dall, **Modiola** 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 10, pl. 2, figs. 3a, b (Miocene, Maryland).
- gilberti*, **Macrocallista (Chionella ?)** 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 107, pl. 9, fig. 10 (sta. 3373, near camp E side of Chichagof Cove, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 382 (USNM 164889).
- gilli* Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 493, pl. 44, fig. 5 (San Diego, California; USNM 163009); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 29, pl. 2, fig. 8.
- giovia*, **Seguenzia** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 343 (USFC sta. 4408, off Catalina Island, California; USNM 209228).
- gisua* Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Elodiamea)** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 13. New name for *Elodia elegans* de Folin, not *Odostomia (Evalea) elegans* A. Adams, 1860.
- glandiniformis*, **Spergo** 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 680, pl. 24, figs. 1, 2 (USFC sta. 3471, and others, SE of Honolulu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 107013, 107019, 107160).
- glaphyrea*, **Cerithium** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 283, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 140 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113364).

- glauca*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *ventricosa* E.A. Smith, 1888, *not* Deshayes, 1833.
- glenni*, *Astarte* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1490 (Miocene, Darlington District, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 68 (USNM 109313).
- glenni*, *Phacoides (Here)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1366, pl. 50, fig. 17 (Oligocene, Chipola beds on Chipola River and Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 496 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114613).
- globosa*, *Panopea generosa* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 831 (head of Gulf of California); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 560, pl. 40, fig. 1.
- globosum*, *Phalium* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 161; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 20, figs. 6, 11 (Eocene, near Newton, Mississippi; Richard's quarry, Ocala, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 499 (E of Newton, Mississippi; USNM 112203).
- globula*, *Astarte smithii* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 260 (no locality given); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 508, pl. 32, fig. 6 (off Fernandina, Florida; and others).
- globula*, *Sphenia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 370 (Baulinas Bay, California; USNM 218977).
- globulifera*, *Mathilda* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 89 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108087).
- globulus*, *Sipho ? (Ptychosalpinx ?)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 15, 175, pl. 35, fig. 12a (USFC sta. 2655, on Little Bahama Bank).
- glomerula*, *Arca* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 121 (Barbados; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 241, pl. 8, figs. 9, 9a.
- gloriosum*, *Calliostoma* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 127 (Soquel, N side Monterey Bay [California]).
- gloriosus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 102, pl. 26, figs. 8-11 (ALBATROSS sta. 4031, off Penguin Bank, S coast Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 190435).
- glottidiarum*, *Crepidula nivea* 1905, N, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 27 (San Pedro, California).
- glyphostoma*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 45, pl. 5, fig. 12 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166098).
- glyptoconcha*, *Cytherea (Artena)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1277, pl. 55, fig. 24. New name for *Cytherea staminea* Heilprin, 1887, *not* Conrad, 1839. 1915, USNMB 90, p. 148, pl. 25, fig. 1.
- glyptocyma*, *Chione (Liophora)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1296, pl. 55, fig. 21 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County,

- Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 145 (USNM 135887).
- Glyptostyla*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 232. Type-species by original designation: *Glyptostyla panamensis* Dall.
- goethalsi*, *Teinostoma (Pseudorotella)*** 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 5 (sta. 5850 [Panama]; USNM 214360).
- goforthi*, *Aesopus*** 1912, N, vol. 25, no. 11, p. 127 (Monterey, California; USNM 249624); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 105, pl. 9, fig. 4.
- goldmani*, *Pleurodonte (Labyrinthus)*** 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 18, no. 2134, p. 1, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2 (Pirri Range, Canal Zone, Panama).
- golischae*, *Submarginula*** 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 6, p. 61 (San Nicolas Island, Santa Barbara group, California); [as *Hemitoma golischae*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 186, pl. 5, fig. 2.
- golischi*, *Rochefortia*** 1916, CSWM, p. 29, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 411 (USFC sta. 2900, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 210876).
- gomphoidea*, *Leda*** 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 396 (USFC sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 212889).
- goniopleura*, *Alectrion (Tritia ?)*** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 308 (ALBATROSS sta. 4641, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 110630).
- goniura*, *Malletia*** 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 251, pl. 10, fig. 10 (USFC sta. 2793, off Ecuador); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 386, pl. 18, fig. 6.
- goniura*, *Mopalia*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 513 (Granite Cove, Port Althorp, Alaska; USNM 208703).
- goodei*, *Leucosyrinx*** 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 300, pl. 6, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 2788, off NW coast of Patagonia, 45°35'S, 75°55'W, 3° S of Chiloe Island); [as *Irenosyrinx good-ei*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 272, pl. 19, fig. 2.
- gorgon*, *Boreotrophon*** 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 588 (USFC sta. 3698, off Hondo, Japan; USNM 110771); [as *Neptunea gorgon*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 22, pl. 23, fig. 1.
- gouldiana*, *Pandora (Clidiophora)*** 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 312, footnote. New name for *Pandora trilineata* 'Say' Gould, *not* Say. 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 59, fig. 14; 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 511, pl. 32, fig. 7.
- gouldiana*, *Voluta*** 1887, CE, vol. 2, no. 1, p. 10 (Gulf of Mexico); [as *Aurinia gouldiana*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 13, 154, pl. 29, fig. 3; [as *Scaphella (Aurinia) gouldiana*] 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 81, pl. 7, fig. 2.

- gouldii*, *Dentalium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 424 (off Havana [Cuba]; and others).
- gouldii*, *Donax* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 49. New name for *Donax obesus* [Gould, 1853].
- gouldi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Halicardia* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 218, pl. 56, figs. 1-4 (off Hawaii; USNM 335682).
- gouldii*, *Lyonsia* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 453. New name for *Osteodesma nitidum* Gould, 1851, not *Mya* (= *Lyonsia*) *nitida* Fabricius, 1798.
- gouldi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 66, pl. 6, figs. 1, 1a (San Pedro, California; USNM 163256a, 159990).
- gouldii*, *Venericardia ventricosa* 1903, PANSP, vol. 54, pt. 4, pp. 709, 714 (off San Diego, California; USNM 109270); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 951, pl. 63, fig. 3.
- gracilina*, *Drillia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1596, *n.n.*
- gracilior*, *Potamides matsoni* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 231 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; and others; USNM 166294).
- gracilis*, *Atys* (*Acrostemma*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 29 (Chipola beds [Florida]; USNM 113892); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 15.
- grammaticum*, *Calliostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 397, pl. 18, fig. 2a (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River and Chipola beds, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113038).
- Grammatodonax* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 963. Type-species by original designation: *Donax madagascariensis* Lamarck.
- grammatodonta*, *Arca* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 118, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2; pl. 22, fig. 3 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165175).
- Grammatomya* 1898, PANSP, p. 57. Type-species by monotypy: *Psammobia squamosa* Lamarck.
- grammatospira* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Oscilla*) 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 285, pl. 1, figs. 6, 6a (Cape San Lucas, Lower California); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 185, pl. 21, figs. 7, 7a (USNM 161625).
- grammatula*, *Mitra* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 50 (off Georgia; USNM 333456).
- grammatus*, *Alectrion* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 575 (Pleistocene, Santa Barbara, California; USNM 101721).
- grammatus*, *Chrysodomus* (*Ancistrolepis*) 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 158 (USFC sta. 5032, Tsugaru Strait [Japan];

- USNM 110472); [as *Ancistrolepis grammatus*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 3, pl. 30, fig. 8.
- grammatus*, *Modiolus* (*Brachydontes*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 794, pl. 30, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 411 (USNM 154370); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 127, pl. 26, fig. 4.
- granadensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 217, pl. 27, fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2794, off Panama Bay; USNM 206927).
- granatina*, *Poromya* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 109 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]).
- grandis*, *Dimya* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 328 (Oligocene, Potrero, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113799); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 764, pl. 35, fig. 8.
- grandis*, *Pandora* (*Kennerlia*) 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 5 [preprint]; [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (Unalashka [Alaska]; near Victoria, Vancouver Island).
- Granella* 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 121. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus sculpturatus* Pfeiffer.
- granifera*, *Mathilda* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 90 (off Georgia; USNM 108356).
- Granigyra* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 395. Type-species by monotypy: *Cyclostrema* (*Granigyra*) *limatum* Dall.
- granitica*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 67 (Granite Cove, Port Althorp, Alaska; USNM 208560).
- Granitza* 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 121. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus duncanus* Dall.
- Granucis* 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 118. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus planospira* Ancey.
- granula*, *Yoldia* (*Yoldiella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 382 (ALBATROSS sta. 2778, Magellan Straits; USNM 110693).
- granulata*, *Kennerlyia* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 449 (La Paz, Lower California; and others; USNM 211348).
- granulata*, *Neaera* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 111 (off Sombrero; Barbados); [as *Leiomya* (*Plectodon*) *granulata*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 300, pl. 3, fig. 8.
- granulata*, *Velutina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 355 (USFC sta. 4441, off Point Pinos, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 214455).
- granulum*, *Cyclostrema* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 395 (Samana Bay [Santo Domingo]).
- Grateloupina* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 348. New name for *Cytheriopsis* Conrad, 1865, *not Cytheropsis* [sic] McCoy, 1849.

- gratula*, *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 64 (Gulf Stream; and others); [as *Glyphostoma gratula*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 110, pl. 12, fig. 10.
- gravida*, *Marginella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 55, pl. 5, fig. 3 (Miocene, Virginia; Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 391 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97395).
- grayi*, *Cardita* 1903, PANSP, vol. 54, pt. 4, p. 706. New name for *Cardita crassa* Gray, 1839, *not* Lamarek, 1819.
- grayi*, *Clementia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1193, pl. 37, fig. 12 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1236 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 151 (USNM 107381).
- grayi*, *Nassarina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 15, 183, pl. 32, fig. 12a (Blake sta. 152, off St. Kitts; and others).
- grebnitzskii*, *Rochefortia* 1916, CSWM, p. 29, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 411 (Bering Island, Bering Sea; USNM 207258a).
- greeleyi*, *Drillia* 1901, PWAS, vol. 3, pp. 143, 146 (off mouth of Rio Goyanna, 6°33'S, Brazil).
- gregaria*, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 55 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165081).
- greggiana*, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1425 (Eocene, Gregg's Landing, Alabama).
- gregoriana*, *Cepolis* (*Plagioptycha*) 1905, BI, p. 37, pl. 13, figs. 5, 8 (Gregorytown, Eleuthera Island, Bahama Islands; USNM 173183).
- gregoryi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Anguipecten* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 93, pl. 23, figs. 5, 6, 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173227).
- gregoryi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Teredo* (*Teredora*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 212, pl. 55, figs. 1-5 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337316).
- grewingkii*, *Glycymeris* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 107, pl. 2, fig. 13 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107784).
- grewingkii*, *Macoma edentula* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 116 (Unga Island [Alaska]).
- grewingkii*, *Protothaca* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 116 (Unga Island and near Pavlof volcano, Alaska).
- grippi*, *Bela* 1908, N, vol. 21, no. 12, p. 137 (San Diego Bay [California]); [as *Lora grippii*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 74, pl. 3, fig. 8.

- grippi*, *Elachisina* 1913, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137 (San Diego, California); 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 354 (USNM 250230).
- grippi*, *Eupleura* 1911, N, vol. 25, no. 8, p. 87 (off San Diego, California); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 109, pl. 5, fig. 1.
- grippii*, *Leptothyra* 1911, N, vol. 25, no. 3, p. 25 (off San Diego harbor, California).
- grippi*, *Moniliopsis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 27, pl. 8, fig. 2 (San Diego, California; USNM 203670).
- grippi*, *Rochefortia* 1912, N, vol. 25, no. 11, p. 128 (San Diego harbor, California).
- grippiana*, *Rissoa* (*Alvania*) 1908, N, vol. 21, no. 12, p. 136 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; and others; USNM 46171).
- Grippina* 1912, N, vol. 25, no. 11, p. 128. Type-species by original designation: *Grippina californica* Dall.
- grisea*, *Crenella* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 171 (ALBATROSS stas. 4782, 4784, off E end Attu Island; USNM 110464, 110465).
- grisea*, *Mopalia* (*Seminopalia*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 514 (between Cape Pillar and Cape Horn, Tierra del Fuego; USNM 218734).
- griseus*, *Chrysodomus* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 322, pl. 5, fig. 6 (USFC sta. 2839, near islands off Santa Barbara, California).
- grosvenori*, *Margarites* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 59 (Etah, Greenland; USNM 363551).
- grundifera*, *Gymnobela* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 28 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107945).
- guadalupensis*, *Cyathodonta* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1527, pl. 53, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Guadeloupe Island, Lesser Antilles); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 190 (USNM 109291).
- guadelupensis*, *Succinea rusticana* 1900, PANSP, p. 102, pl. 8, fig. 12 (Guadelupe Island [off Lower California]).
- guadelupiana*, *Epiphragmophora* (*Micrarionta*) 1900, PANSP, p. 101, pl. 8, figs. 14, 15 (Guadelupe Island, off Lower California, about 29°N).
- guercinensis*, *Retusa* (*Cylichnina*) Schuchert, Dall et al, 1905, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 567 [error for *quercinensis*].
- Guildingia* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 288. Type-species by original designation: *Guildingia obtecta* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- gundlachi* Dall and Simpson, *Drillia* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 386, pl. 57, fig. 17 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159686).

- guppyi**, *Cardita (Carditamera)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1413, pl. 56, fig. 3. New name for *Cardita minima* "Sow." Guppy, 1867, not Reuss, 1844.
- guppyi**, *Crassatellites (Crassinella)* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 326, pl. 30, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Jamaica; USNM 107151).
- guppyi**, *Cythara* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 306, pl. 27, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Jamaica; USNM 107145).
- guppyi**, *Leda* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 329. New name for *Cercomya ledaeformis* Guppy.
- guppyi**, *Modiolus (Brachydontes)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 794, pl. 35, fig. 16 (Oligocene, Bowden beds, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 412 (USNM 135747).
- guppyi**, *Pecten (Pseudamusium)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 718, pl. 34, figs. 12, 13 (Oligocene, Bowden marl, Jamaica; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 488 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 135779).
- guppyi**, *Ringicula floridana* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 5, 44 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie, Florida); 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 14, pl. 3, fig. 7.
- guttarosea**, *Euchelus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 32, 382, pl. 33, fig. 7 (off Havana [Cuba]; and others).
- gypsina**, *Pleurotomella* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 678, pl. 30, fig. 10 (USFC sta. 3475, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107015).
- Gyrinella** 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. Type-species by original designation: *Gyrineum pusillum* Broderip.
- Gyrodisca** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 44. Type-species by original designation: *Adeorbis depressus* Jeffreys.
- habeli** 'Stearns' Dall, *Bulimulus (Pleuropyrgus)* 1892, N, vol. 5, no. 9, p. 98 (Galapagos).
- habeli**, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 483 (Galapagos Islands; USNM 56055).
- hachitana**, *Epiphragmophora* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 2 (Hachita Grande Mountain [New Mexico]); 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 339, pl. 31, figs. 7, 10.
- hadra**, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1429, pl. 53, figs. 11, 13 (Oligocene, Chipola River and Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114730).
- hadria**, ? *Pleurotomella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 125 (USFC sta. 2676, off Cape Fear, North Carolina; and others).
- hadria**, *Volutella lacrimula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 13, 142 (Cedar Key, Florida).

- hagemeisteri** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 216, pl. 26, fig. 1 (Hagemeister Island, Bering Sea; USNM 159469).
- hagmeisteri, Evalea** 1921, USNMB 112, p. 135 [error for *hagemeisteri*].
- haitensis, Pyrazisinus ?** in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 319, pl. 29, fig. 8 (Oligocene, island in Lake Henriquillo, Haiti; USNM 113681).
- haitensis, Terebra** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 33, 35 (Miocene, Potrero, River Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113753); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 30.
- halcyonis, Turris (Surcula)** 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 248 (off Coronado Beach, San Diego; San Pedro [California]; USNM 110644); [as *Moniliopsis halcyonis*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 29, pl. 8, fig. 1.
- Haldemanina** 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 97. Type-species by original designation: *Planorbis wheatleyi* Lea.
- Haldra** Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 11. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida photis* Carpenter.
- halense, Cerithium** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 512, pl. 87, figs. 9, 10 (Oligocene, Hale landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166733).
- halensis, Lima** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 488, 493, pl. 83, figs. 1, 7, 8 (Oligocene, Hale landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166713).
- halensis, Liotia (Arene)** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 521, pl. 88, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Hale landing, E bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166742).
- halensis, Marginella** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 504, pl. 88, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Hale landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166723).
- halensis, Turritella** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 517, pl. 86, fig. 9 (Oligocene, Hale landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge [Decatur County, Georgia]; USNM 166741).
- halia** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 68, pl. 5, fig. 11 (San Diego, California; USNM 59328).
- halibrecta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 65, pl. 5, figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Island [California]; USNM 205950).

- halibrectum*, *Calliostoma* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 127 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108126).
- halibrectus*, *Chrysodomus* (*Sipho*) 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 188 (ALBATROSS sta. 3330, off Akutan Island, Bering Sea); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 708, pl. 29, fig. 9.
- Halicardia* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 697. Type-species by original designation: *Mytilimeria flexuosa* Verrill and Smith.
- Halicardissa* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 594. Type-species by original designation: *Verticordia perplicata* Dall.
- halidoma* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 99, pl. 9, figs. 6, 6a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162693).
- halidona*, *Tellina* (*Merisca* ?) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1021, pl. 38, figs. 3, 3a (Oligocene, Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 644 (USNM 157856); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 152, pl. 23, figs. 1, 3.
- halidona*, *Venus* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1194, pl. 38, figs. 1, 1a [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1307 (Oligocene, Hillsboro Bay and Ballast Point, near Tampa, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 691 (Ballast Point, Florida; USNM 109244); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 150, pl. 26, figs. 3, 5.
- halidonata*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 646, pl. 33, fig. 24 (Oligocene, Bowden beds, Jamaica; Curaçao); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 135756).
- halidonus*, *Colus* (*Aulacofusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 318 (off Destruction Island, Washington; USNM 213250); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 12.
- halimera*, *Leiomya* (*Rhinoclama*) 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 300 (ALBATROSS sta. 2678, off Cape Fear, North Carolina).
- halimeris*, *Aulacofusus* (*Limatofusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 320 (USFC sta. 4248, Eastern Passage, near Stikine River, SE Alaska; USNM 207192); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 13, pl. 2, fig. 7.
- halioistrephis*, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 86, pl. 13, fig. 3 (BLAKE sta. 36, Gulf of Mexico).
- halioticola*, *Trapezium* ? 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 152, *n.n.* [see *Ceropsis minima*].
- haliplexa*, *Clathrodrillia* (*Carinodrillia*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 19, pl. 5, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 2824, near La Paz, Lower California; USNM 212355).
- Haliris* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 287. Type-species by original designation: *Verticordia fischeriana* Dall.

- halis**, *Clathrodrillia* (*Carinodrillia*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 17, pl. 5, fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 211649).
- Halistrepta** 1904, N, vol. 17, no. 11, p. 123. Type-species by original designation: *Periploma sulcata* Dall.
- halistrepta**, *Tellina* (*Phyllodina*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1023, pl. 47, fig. 17 (Oligocene, Bowden marl, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 644 (USNM 135704).
- halistrepta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 72, pl. 5, fig. 2 (off Newport, California; USNM 205954).
- halistreptus**, *Fusus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 168, pl. 35, fig. 7 (USFC sta. 2655, Little Bahama Bank).
- halistreptus**, *Lepidopleurus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 556 (ALBATROSS sta. 3415, off Acapulco, Mexico; sta. 3418, off Mexico; USNM 109032, 109031).
- Halistylus** 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 341. Type-species by original designation: *Halistylus columna* Dall.
- halitropa**, ? *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 40, pl. 16, fig. 6 (Magellan Strait; USNM 96216).
- halitropis**, *Mangilia* ? 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 114 (BLAKE sta. 136, near Santa Cruz).
- halle**, *Pecten* (*Plagiectenium*) 1921, N, vol. 34, no. 3, p. 76 (Pliocene, near Solomon River, Alaska; USNM 333042).
- hallii**, *Sipho* 1873, PCAS, April 9, p. 2, pl. 2, fig. 3 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 59, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Sanborn Harbor, Nagai [Alaska]); [as *Tritonofusus hallii*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 525, pl. 36, fig. 9; [as *Latisipho halli*] 1921, USNMB 112, pl. 8, fig. 7, [as *nalli*] p. 96.
- Haloceras** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 24, 277. Type-species by monotypy: *Cithna cingulata* Verrill.
- Haloconcha** 1886, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 562, p. 212. New name for *Lacunaria* Dall, 1884, not Conrad, 1866.
- halocyadne**, *Elaeocyma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 11, pl. 4, fig. 4 (Univ. California sta. 203, off San Pedro [California]; USNM 216748).
- Halonympha** Dall and Smith, in Dall, 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 301. Type-species by original designation: *Neaera claviculata* Dall.
- hamatus**, *Phacoides* (*Here*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1364, pl. 50, fig. 9 (Eocene, Claiborne Bluff, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 496 (USNM 129633).
- hamiltoni**, *Holospira* (*Haplostemma*) 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 4, p. 38 (Rio Grande Mountains, Brewster County, Texas); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 501, pl. 28, figs. 2, 11.

- hamlini**, *Lima* 1900, N, vol. 14, no. 2, p. 16 (probably Pliocene, Los Angeles, California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 18, pl. 29, fig. 6.
- hannae**, *Proserpinella* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 486, pl. 36, figs. 6-8 (Maria Madre, Tres Marias Islands [Mexico]; CAS 2211).
- hannai**, *Onchidiopsis (Atlantolimax)* 1916, PANSP, vol. 68, p. 376 (St. Paul Island, Bering Sea; USNM 215162).
- Haplostemma** 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50. Type-species by original designation: *Holospira mearnsii* Dall.
- harfordensis** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Menestho)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 521, pl. 46, fig. 5 (Port Harford, California; USNM 196299); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 191, pl. 21, fig. 3.
- Harfordia** 1921, USNMB 112, pp. 88, 201. Type-species by original designation: *Fusus harfordi* Stearns.
- haroldi**, *Lyonsia californica* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 453 (San Francisco Bay [California]).
- haroldiana**, *Gonidea angulata* 1908, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 4, no. 1784, p. 500 (Guadalupe Creek, between San Jose and San Francisco Bay, California; USNM 110596).
- harpa**, *Bela* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 460, p. 523 (Nunivak Island; Point Barrow, Alaska, 10 miles W of Point Franklin; USNM 40959); 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 300, pl. 4, fig. 2.
- harpa**, *Tornatina* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 136, pl. 15, fig. 11 (Monterey, California).
- Harpeola** 1907, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 3, no. 1663, p. 350. Type-species by original designation: *Voluta anna* Lesson.
- harperi**, *Amnicola* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 1, p. 2 (Lake Panasoffkee, Florida).
- Harpulina** 1906, N, vol. 19, no. 12, p. 143. New name for *Harpula* auct., not Swainson, 1832.
- harrimani**, *Modiolus* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 106, pl. 9, fig. 7 (Eocene, sta. 3373, near camp on E side Chichagof Cove; sta. 3378, slope of Chichagof Peak, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 412 (USNM 164894).
- harrimani**, *Papyridea* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 114, pl. 10, fig. 5 (Miocene, Popof Island, N shore, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 482 (USNM 164867).
- harrisii**, *Anachis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 458, pl. 22, fig. 22 [name and figure only] (Miocene, Yorktown, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 42 (USNM 113258).
- harrisii**, *Atrina* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 663, pl. 29, fig. 11 (Miocene, Jones Wharf, Patuxent River, Maryland; and others);

- 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 76 (Jones Wharf, Maryland; USNM 145988).
- harrisii, Calliostoma*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 401, pl. 18, fig. 6 (Miocene; Yorktown and Bellefield, York River, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (Bellefield, Virginia; USNM 113052).
- harrisii, Corbula (Cuneocorbula) swiftiana*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 855 (Miocene, Galveston [Texas]).
- harrisii, Pecten (Chlamys)*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 742, pl. 34, fig. 24 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 488 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 154485).
- harrisii, Petricola (Rupellaria)*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1060, pl. 43, fig. 1 (Miocene, Bellefield, 4½ miles above Yorktown, York River, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 495 (USNM 145020).
- harrisi, Protocardia*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1113. New name for *Protocardia virginiana* Harris, 1896, *not* Conrad, 1864.
- harrisi, Thracia conradi*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1525 (Miocene, left bank of Patuxent River, ¼ mile S of Burch, Maryland).
- haruspica, Helix*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 11, pl. 1, figs. 7c, 7d (Ballast Point, Hillsboro Bay [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 307 (USNM 111957); [as *Pleurodonte haruspica*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 23, pl. 1, figs. 12-14, pl. 2, fig. 11.
- Haumea*** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 86. Type-species by original designation: *Haumea juddi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- havanensis, Pleurotoma (Drillia)*** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 67 (BLAKE sta. 16 [N of Havana, Cuba]; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 93, pl. 11, fig. 5.
- hawaia*** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, ***Barbatia (Abarbatia)*** 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 32, pl. 4, figs. 1-4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 485154).
- hawaia*** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, ***Lithophaga*** 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 56, pl. 11, figs. 9-10 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337459).
- hawaiana*** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, ***Lima*** 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 105, pl. 28, figs. 5-6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3846, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173202).
- hawaiana*** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, ***Meiocardia*** 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 121, pl. 34, figs. 17-18 (ALBATROSS sta. 4133, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173048).

- Hawaiiarca* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 27.
Type-species by original designation: *Hawaiiarca rectangularis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Acar* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 14, pl. 1, figs. 5-8; text fig. 3 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 427766).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Angulus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 198, pl. 50, figs. 9-12 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484200).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 118, pl. 33, figs. 11-14 (ALBATROSS sta. 4055, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335602).
- hawaiensis*, Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Bentharca* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 20, pl. 3, figs. 15-18 (ALBATROSS sta. 3810, off S coast Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 427759).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Botula* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 59, pl. 12, figs. 1-4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3845, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484180).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Carditella* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 120, pl. 33, figs. 5-8 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484175).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Chlamys* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 88, pl. 22, figs. 5-8 (Honolulu side of entrance to channel to Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484165).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Cuspidaria* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 226, pl. 58, figs. 1-4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3865, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173012).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Kellia* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 143, pl. 38, figs. 15-18; text fig. 20 (Fort Armstrong, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 361563).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Lasaea* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 141, pl. 38, figs. 1-4; text fig. 18 (Keaau, Hawaii; USNM 484184).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Lonoa* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 179, pl. 46, figs. 5-8 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337471).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Loripinus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 127, pl. 34, figs. 11-12 (Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337404).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Martesia* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 205, pl. 52, figs. 1-7 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484213).
- hawaiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Pinna* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 73, pl. 17, figs. 8-11 (Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337508).

- hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Rocellaria* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 202, pl. 51, figs. 1-5 (Ford Island, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484206).
- hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Saxicava* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 200, pl. 50, figs. 13-14 (Fort Armstrong, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484204).
- hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 100, pl. 25, figs. 1-4 (off Honolulu reef, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337515).
- hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Stenolena* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 60, pl. 12, figs. 6-7; text fig. 14 (ALBATROSS sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 110427).
- hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Teredo (Teredops)* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 213, pl. 55, figs. 6-8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335077).
- hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Trachycardium* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 155, pl. 41, figs. 1-4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 337390).
- hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Venus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 164, pl. 42, figs. 13-15 (ALBATROSS sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335881).
- hawaiiiana*, *Pleurotomella* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 679 (ALBATROSS sta. 3475, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107020).
- hawaiiensis*, *Emarginula* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 685, pl. 26, fig. 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3473, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107011).
- haycocki*, *Argyrodonax* 1911, N, vol. 25, no. 8, p. 85 (Bermuda).
- haycocki* Dall and Bartsch, *Mitra* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 277, pl. 35, fig. 7 (Bermuda; Bermuda Mus., USNM 221617).
- haycocki* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 280, pl. 35, figs. 6, 6a (Bermuda; Bermuda Mus., USNM 221611).
- healyi*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 42, pl. 16, fig. 8 (Arctic Ocean N of Bering Straits; USNM 223908).
- healyi*, *Margarites (Pupillaria)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 363 (CORWIN sta. 10, N of Bering Strait, Arctic Ocean; USNM 223810).
- hebe*, *Mangilia (Kurtziella)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 63, pl. 20, fig. 10 (San Diego Bay, California; USNM 159338).
- hecetae* Dall and Bartsch, *Mangilia* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia).
- hecuba*, *Cymatosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 9, pl. 20, fig. 9 (Gulf of California; USNM 73995).
- hecuba* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgisus)* 1913, BVMM 1, p. 141, pl. 10, fig. 6 (Barrington Passage, Nova Scotia; CGSM).

- Heida** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1600. Type-species by monotypy: *Odostomia (Heida) attenuata* Dall. Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 13. Type-species by subsequent designation: *Syrnola caloosaensis* Dall.
- heighwayana, Helicina** 1909, SMC, vol. 52, pt. 3, no. 1866, p. 362, pl. 37, figs. 7-9 (Atrato River, Sierra Darien [Colombia]; USNM 111074).
- heilprini, Caricella** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 79. New name for *Caricella baudoni* Heilprin, 1880, not Deshayes.
- heilprini, Cerithium caloosaense** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 279, pl. 15, fig. 11b (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds and Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 139 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113349).
- heilprinii, Cypraea** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 166, pl. 11, figs. 2, 2a (Ballast Point; Tampa; Eocene, Ocala, Florida); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 85, pl. 3, figs. 2, 14.
- heilprini, Lyria** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 58, pl. 10, fig. 13. New name for *Voluta (Lyria) zebra* Heilprin, 1887, not *Voluta zebra* Leach, 1814.
- heilprinianus, Bulimulus (?Anctus)** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 6, pl. 1, figs. 6b, 10 (Ballast Point, Tampa Bay [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 107 (USNM 111962); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 25, pl. 2, figs. 1, 10.
- Helcioniscus** 1871, PBSNH, February 7, p. 5 [preprint]; 1871, AMNH, ser. 4, vol. 7, p. 290; 1871, PBSNH, vol. 14, p. 53. Type-species by original designation: *Patella rota* (Chemnitz) Reeve. 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 277. Type-species by original designation: *Patella variegata* Reeve.
- helenae, Philbertia** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 55, pl. 18, fig. 2 (Agua Verde Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 268910).
- helga** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 166, pl. 17, figs. 8, 8a (San Diego, California; USNM 60905).
- heliacus, Pecten (Aequipecten)** 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 4, p. 119 (Bahamas; USNM 333635).
- Helicofusus** 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 8. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysodomus laticaudatus* Dall [error for *laticordatus*].
- helicoidea, Valvata lewisi** 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 123, pl. 2, figs. 1, 2 (Lake Bennett, Yukon Territory; Old Fort Yukon, Alaska; and others).
- Heliconatica** 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 90. Type-species by original designation: *Eunaticina margaritaeformis* Dall.

- Heliotropis*** 1873, PCAS, April 9, p. 4 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 61. Type-species by monotypy: *Neptunea harpa* Moersch.
- helleri, Endodonta*** 1900, PANSP, p. 93, pl. 8, figs. 7-9 (near Iguana Cove, Albemarle Island, Galapagos).
- hemaerodes, Bulimulus (Naesiotus)*** 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 376 (Cowley Mountain, Albemarle Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 161, pl. 8, fig. 3.
- Hemiarthrum*** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1876, USNMB 3, p. 44. Type-species by monotypy: *Hemiarthrum setulosum* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- hemicymata, Astarte*** 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 28, 32, pl. 6, figs. 9, 10 (Pliocene, half mile NW of Nome [Alaska]; USNM 324308).
- hemphillii, Asthenothaerus*** 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 308 (W of Florida; Marco, Florida); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 510, pl. 31, fig. 9.
- hemphilli, Cancellaria*** 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 30, pl. 14, fig. 5 (Pliocene, San Diego, California; USNM 135050).
- hemphillii, Eulima (Leiostraca ?)*** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 330, pl. 10, fig. 4 (Cedar Keys, Florida); [as *Liostraca hemphillii*] 1889, USNMB 37, p. 126, pl. 48, fig. 11.
- hemphillii, Leuconia*** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 323, pl. 10, fig. 6 (Cedar Keys, Florida).
- hemphillii, Mactra*** 1894, N, vol. 7, no. 12, p. 137, pl. 5, fig. 2 (San Diego, California).
- hemphillii, Melampus (Sayella)*** 1889, USNMB 37, p. 92, pl. 47, fig. 11 (Cedar Keys, Florida).
- hemphillii, Muricidea*** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 327 (Cedar Keys, Florida).
- hemphilli*** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Miralda)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 176, pl. 19, fig. 10 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162841).
- hemphillii, Pecten*** 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 8, pp. 11, 15 (Tertiary, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 488 (USNM 7943).
- hemphilli, Philine*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 301 (USFC sta. 2936, off Cape San Quentin, Lower California; USNM 211753).
- hemphillii, Scalaria*** 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 8, pp. 12, 16 (Tertiary, San Diego, California; USNM 7991).
- hendersoni, Aclis*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 71 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 333465).
- hendersoni*** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Barbatia (Abarbatia)* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 33, pl. 5, figs. 5-6; text fig. 12 (fossil ?, Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 427768).

- hendersoni*, *Calliostoma* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 7 (off Sambo Reefs, Florida; USNM 333703).
- hendersoni* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Chama* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 150, pl. 40, figs. 5-8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484174).
- hendersonii*, *Chione* (*Lirophora*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1295, pl. 55, fig. 22 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica; Haiti); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 145 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 135668).
- hendersoni*, *Lydiplaxis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 124 (off Georgia; USNM 108396).
- hendersoni*, *Mathilda* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 91 (off Fowey Light, and Turtle Harbor, Florida; USNM 333468).
- hendersoni*, *Mitra* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 49 (off Georgia; USNM 333435).
- hendersoni*, *Nitidella* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 3, p. 31 (Ensenada de Cochinas, Cuba).
- hendersoni*, *Puncturella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 111 (off Georgia; USNM 333471).
- hendersoni*, *Puncturella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 9 (off Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 333723).
- hendersoni*, *Scapharca* (*Bathyarca*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 653, pl. 33, fig. 9 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (USNM 135760).
- hendersoni*, *Tellina* (*Moerella*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1024, pl. 46, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 644 (USNM 135696).
- Hendersonia* 1905, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 2, no. 1590, p. 187. Type-species by monotypy: *Hendersonia palmeri* Dall. [see *Hendersoniella*].
- Hendersoniella* 1905, PBSW, vol. 18, p. 189; 1905, SMC, vol. 48, p. 239. New name for *Hendersonia* Dall, 1905, *not* Wagner, 1905.
- hepburni*, *Cadulus* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 13 (near Victoria, Vancouver Island).
- heracleus*, *Phacoides* (*Miltha*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1376, pl. 51, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 496 (Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114575).
- herculea*, *Serpulorbis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 303 (Eocene, Jarves Spring, Hernando County, Florida).
- herendeenii*, *Sipho* 1899, FSI, pt. 3, p. 543, *n.n.*; [as *Tritonofusus* (*Plicifusus*) *herendeenii*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 527, pl. 36, fig. 10 (Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands; USNM 107006);

- [as *Aulacofusus herendeeni*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 94, pl. 8, fig. 4.
- herilda**, *Gemmula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 266 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123091).
- herilda** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 197, pl. 23, fig. 8 (San Diego, California; USNM 206910).
- herminea**, *Pleurotomella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 50, pl. 3, fig. 6 (USBF sta. 4407, off Catalina Island, California; USNM 210544).
- hermione**, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 70, pl. 19, fig. 6 (USBF sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 96488).
- hermosanum**, *Calliostoma rioense* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 6 (Monte Hermosa, Argentina; USNM 152887).
- heroica**, *Lunatia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 213, [as *Natica heroica*] p. 372, synonymy, *n.n.*
- heroicus**, *Phacoides (Lucinoma)* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 812, 828, pl. 41, fig. 1 (lat. 27°24'N, off W Mexico, Gulf of California).
- hesione**, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 54 (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 211333).
- hespera**, *Cymatosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 6, pl. 20, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 122799).
- hesperus**, *Macoma (Psammacoma)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 421 (ALBATROSS sta. 2355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122936).
- Heteroclidus** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1518. Type-species by original designation: *Clidiophora punctata* Conrad.
- heterogenea** 'Guppy' Dall, *Corbula (Aloidis)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 850; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 15 (Eocene, Vamos-vamos station, Panama Canal; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 168 (Oligocene, Jamaica; USNM 107099).
- heterolopha** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Mormula)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 118, pl. 11, fig. 9 (San Diego, California; USNM 153065).
- Heterozona** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, pp. 78, 113; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, pp. 296, 331. Type-species by monotypy: *Heterozona cariosa* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- hidalgoana**, *Schazicheila* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 6, p. 62 (Encarnacion, Hidalgo, Mexico).
- hieroglyphica**, *Acmaea* (? *Collisella*) 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 258, pl. 17, fig. 37 (China, bought in tea shop in San Francisco).
- hilaire**, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 61, pl. 23, fig. 6 (Gulf of California; USNM 73925).

- hillii*, *Pitaria* (*Lamelliconcha*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1268, pl. 54, fig. 7 (Oligocene, vicinity of Gatun on line of Panama Canal); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 510 (USNM 135252).
- hiloa* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Barbatia* (*Abarbatia*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 34, pl. 4, figs. 13-16 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 427769).
- hiloa* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Scintilla* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 146, pl. 38, figs. 11-14; text fig. 22 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484187).
- himerta*, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1430, pl. 53, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); [as *Cardita* sp.] 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 40, fig. 16; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (USNM 164555).
- hipolitensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 155, pl. 16, fig. 8 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162770).
- hipolitensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Dunkeria*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 123, pl. 12, figs. 8, 8a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 206889).
- hippocastaneum*, *Eucalodium* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 6, p. 61 (San Sebastian, Jalisco, Mexico).
- hippolita*, *Cytherea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 76, pl. 22, figs. 6, 8 (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; San Diego, California; USNM 127536).
- hirasei*, *Venericardia* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 234 (Kii, Japan).
- hircus*, *Triforis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 83 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 249, pl. 20, fig. 11.
- histias* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 105, pl. 10, figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162636).
- Hitia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 135. Type-species by original designation: *Hitia ovalis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- hoernesii*, *Isocardia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1069 (Miocene, Gainfahren, Vienna [Austria]).
- holmesii*, *Amusium* (*Propeamusium*) 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 214, pl. 5, figs. 5, 11 (BLAKE sta. 273; Barbados).
- holmesii*, *Macoma* (*Psammacoma* ?) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1054, pl. 47, fig. 4 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 381 (USNM 115044).

- holmesii*, *Mitra* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 92, pl. 3, fig. 11 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 406 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97379).
- holmesii*, *Pecten (Eurola)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 721. New name for *Janira affinis* Tuomey and Holmes, 1855, *not* Reuss, 1846, *nor* Risso, 1826.
- holmesii*, *Turritella striata* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 313. New name for *Terebellum striatum* Tuomey and Holmes, 1857, *not* Lea.
- holmesii*, *Vitrinella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 360, 392. New name for *Cochliolepis parasiticus* Holmes, 1860, *not* Stimpson, 1858.
- holzapfeli*, *Volutoderma (Rostellaca)* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 8; [introduced for *Volutoderma fenestrata* Römer, Holzapfel, 1887, pl. 8, fig. 6].
- holzneri* 'Hemphill' Dall, *Haliotis cracherodii* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 8, p. 96 (no locality given).
- hondoana*, *Turricula (Surcula)* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 29, pl. 31, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 5087, off Hondo, Sagami Bay, Japan; USNM 111052).
- hondoensis*, *Mohnia* 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, pt. 2, p. 504 (off Hondo, Japan); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 32, fig. 4 (USNM 205253).
- hondoensis*, *Solariella (Solaricida)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 361 (USBF sta. 4974, off Hondo, Japan; USNM 205778).
- honora*, *Laskeya (Onchodia)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 101 (off Georgia; USNM 329360).
- hoodensis*, *Bulimulus* 1900, PANSP, p. 91, pl. 8, fig. 1 (Hood Island, Galapagos).
- hopkinsii*, *Guppya* 1900, PANSP, pp. 96, 97, pl. 8, figs. 5, 6 (Cocos Island [Gulf of Panama]).
- hoplophorus*, *Drillia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 221, pl. 14, fig. 1a (Pliocene, Waccamaw beds, Tilly's Lake and Caloosahatchie beds, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (Shell Creek, Florida; USNM 97329).
- hormica*, *Thais lamellosa* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2124, p. 565, pl. 74, fig. 8 (Sitka Harbor, Alaska; USNM 88862).
- houserii* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 37, pl. 2, figs. 15, 15a (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Islands; USNM 206853).
- houstonia* 'Harris' Dall, *Terebra (Hastula)* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 33, 34 (Claiborne, Alabama; USNM 6034).

- hua* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Calloarca* (*Barbarca*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 24, pl. 4, figs. 5-8; text fig. 8 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 427760).
- huesonica*, *Liotia* (*Lippistes* ?) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 4 (off Key West and other Keys, Florida; USNM 333710).
- humerosa* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 52, pl. 3, figs. 10, 10a (off Catalina Island, California; USNM 206857).
- hupeana*, *Macoma* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 421. New name for *Tellina inornata* Hupé in Gay, 1854, not Hanley, 1844.
- Hyalopatina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 7, 61. Type-species by monotypy: *Hyalopatina rushii* Dall.
- Hyalorisia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 25, 288. Type-species by monotypy: *Capulus galea* Dall.
- hypatia* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Eralea*) in Bartsch, 1912, PUSNM, vol. 42, no. 1903, p. 282, pl. 37, fig. 5 (Skidegate [Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia]; CGSM); Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM 1, p. 143, pl. 10, fig. 5.
- hyperia*, *Antiplanes* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 35, pl. 9, fig. 6 (USBF sta. 3179, off Drakes Bay, California; USNM 212329a).
- hyperlissa*, *Daphnella sofia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 108 (USFC sta. 2678, off Cape Fear, North Carolina).
- Hyphantosoma* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 354. Type-species by original designation: *Cytherea carbasea* Guppy.
- hypocurta* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 190, pl. 21, fig. 8 (USBF sta. 3306, off Bristol Bay, Bering Sea, Alaska; USNM 168660).
- hypocurta* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 347. New name for *Chemnitzia caelata* Carpenter, 1865, not Adams, 1863, nor Gould, 1861.
- hypodra*, *Columbella* (*Astyris*) 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 27. New name for *Columbella* (*Astyris*) *variegata* Stearns, 1873, not Menke, 1828; 1921, USNMB 112, p. 104, pl. 6, fig. 10.
- hypolispa*, *Tellina* (*Merisca*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1022, pl. 46, fig. 23 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 644 (Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114597).
- hypolispa* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 34, pl. 2, figs. 5, 5a (Univ. California sta. 43, off San Diego, California; USNM 206851).
- hypolispus*, *Chrysodomus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 324 (USBF sta. 4991, Japan Sea; USNM 205246).

- hypolisus*, *Chrysodomus* (*Sipho*) 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 188 (ALBATROSS sta. 3254, Bering Sea, Alaska); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 708, pl. 27, fig. 1.
- hypolisus*, *Margarites* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 367 (Arctic Ocean N of Bering Strait; USNM 274122).
- hypomela*, ? *Aforia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 99 (USFC sta. 2127, S of Cuba).
- hypomela*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 637, pl. 33, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (Ballast Point, Florida; USNM 149007); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 121, pl. 17, fig. 7; pl. 21, figs. 17, 18.
- hypsipettus*, *Latirus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 108, pl. 10, fig. 5 (Caloosahatchie marls [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 344 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97497).
- hypsoma*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 589, pl. 32, fig. 2 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 346 (USNM 115024).
- hystricinus*, *Phyllonotus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 17, 200 [as *Murex*] pl. 16, fig. 4 (BLAKE sta. 158, off Montserrat; and others).
- ianthe*, *Elaeocyma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 9, pl. 4, fig. 6 (USBF sta. 3020, off Cape Tepoca, Gulf of California; USNM 212367).
- ibex*, *Caecum tortile* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 213, 301, pl. 20, fig. 10a (Miocene, Mrs. Guion's, Cape Fear River, North Carolina; Pliocene, Tilly's Lake, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 113 (Tilly's Lake, South Carolina; USNM 112333).
- ibex*, *Triforis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 86 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 249, pl. 20, fig. 12b.
- Ibicornu* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Orygoceras fistula* Brusina.
- idae*, *Tellina* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 183, pl. 6, fig. 3; pl. 7, figs. 1, 4 (Long Beach, San Pedro, California; and others); 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 301, pl. 4, figs. 10, 11.
- idahoense*, *Orygoceras* (*Ibicornu*) 1924, USGSPP 132-G, p. 113, pl. 26, fig. 3 (Castle Creek, Owyhee County, Idaho; USNM 333522).
- idothea*, *Cymatosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 8, pl. 21, fig. 11 (USBF sta. 2777, Straits of Magellan; USNM 96194).

- ignacia* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Mormula)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 119, pl. 11, figs. 2, 2a (San Ignacio Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 162691).
- iheringi*, *Calliostoma* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 5 (Nicochea, Brazil; USNM 333701).
- iheringi*, *Mactrella* 1897, N, vol. 10, no. 11, p. 123 (Bahia, Brazil); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 510, pl. 32, fig. 8.
- iheringi*, *Meretrix (Eutirela)* 1891, N, vol. 5, no. 3, p. 29, fig. (Santa Caterina, SE Brazil, 26°S).
- iheringi*, *Tellina (Liotellina)* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 311, pl. 2, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2765, off Rio La Plata [36°43'S, 56°23'W]; USNM 108531).
- iliuliukensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 227, pl. 29, fig. 4 (off Iliuliuk Village, Captains Bay, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159463).
- illicita*, *Gymnobela?* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 28 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107942).
- illiolus*, *Conus* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 37, pl. 6, figs. 3, 5 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165030).
- illiota*, *Mangilia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 46, pl. 12, fig. 15 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165038).
- ima* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 31, pl. 2, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123025).
- imaizumi*, *Emarginula* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 65 (Imäizumi, Kagoshima Bay, Japan; USNM 333696).
- imbrex*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 486 (Panama; USNM 324464).
- imella*, *Emarginula imaizumi* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 65 (Imäizumi, Kagoshima Bay, Japan; USNM 333697).
- imitator*, *Gymnobella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 27 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107958).
- immaculata*, *Aclis (Amblyspira)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 71 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108037).
- immaculata*, *Glyphostoma* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 289, pl. 1, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3391, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123115).
- immaculata*, *Marginella aureocincta* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 53 (Virginia to Florida).
- imitator*, *Marginella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 45 (off Georgia; USNM 108332).
- impagina*, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 56, pl. 12, fig. 4 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165060).

- imparella*, *Daphnella* (*Eubela*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 291, pl. 2, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123114).
- impecunia*, *Turris* (*Antiplanes*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 27, pl. 4, fig. 3 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153912).
- imperforata*, *Haliotis cracherodii* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 370 (near San Pedro, California; USNM 219850); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 184, pl. 21.
- imperforata* 'Stearns' Dall, *Neverita recluziana* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 88 (San Diego, California).
- imperforatum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 476 (off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 211391).
- imperforatum*, *Sinum* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 109, pl. 5, fig. 8 (Tampa silex beds, Hillsboro River, Florida; USNM 166107).
- imperialis*, *Chrysodomus* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 42, pl. 7, figs. 1, 3; pl. 18, fig. 1 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; and others; USNM 153897).
- imperialis*, *Margarita* (*Turricula*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 42 (off Cuba); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 376, pl. 22, figs. 1, 1a.
- imperialis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 57, pl. 4, figs. 2, 2a (Panama; USNM 206862).
- implicatum* Dall and Ochsner, *Epitonium* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 111, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Pliocene ?, E side Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2932).
- impressa*, *Modiolaria* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 172 (ALBATROSS sta. 4677, Bering Sea; USNM 110467); [as *Musculus impressus*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 23, pl. 3, figs. 6, 7.
- inaequalis*, *Bathyrca* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 12 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108179).
- inaequalis*, *Myllita* 1898, N, vol. 12, no. 4, p. 41 (South Australia).
- inaguana*, *Cepolis* (*Plagioptycha*) 1905, BI, p. 38, pl. 12, fig. 1; pl. 13, fig. 2 (Inagua Island, Bahamas; USNM 105793).
- inca*, *Cylichnella* (*Bullinella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 212, 242, pl. 11, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, off Gulf of Panama; USNM 123080).
- incessa*, *Marginella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 44 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107976).
- incilicornu* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designaton: *Orygoceras leptonema* Brusina.
- incisa*, *Amphissa versicolor* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 27 (no locality given; USNM 223294); 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 331 (Laguna Beach, California; USNM 12285); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 105, pl. 11, fig. 10.

- incissa*, *Venericardia* (*Cyclocardia*) 1903, PANSP, vol. 54, no. 4, pp. 710, 714 (Unalashka [Alaska]; USNM 109267); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 951, pl. 63, fig. 4.
- incisula*, *Tornatina* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 25 (Chipola beds, Florida; USNM 113867); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 8.
- incisulium*, *Buccinum castaneum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 327 (Unimak Pass, Aleutian chain; USNM 213159); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 7, pl. 3, fig. 7.
- incisum*, *Cerion oweni* 1905, BI, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, pp. 443, 444, pl. 58, fig. 10 (Stranger Cay, NW of Little Abaco; Sweetings' village, Little Harbor, Great Abaco, Bahamas; USNM 179440).
- incisus*, *Actaeon* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 95 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 42, pl. 17, figs. 1, 1b.
- incisus*, *Plicifusus* (*Retifusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 314 (USFC sta. 3643, W Bering Sea; USNM 225614); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 25, pl. 1, fig. 5.
- incisus*, *Volutopsius* ? *kennicotti* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 163; [as *Beringius kennicottii incisus*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 311 (USBF sta. 4779, Petrel Bank, Bering Sea; USNM 110488).
- incongruum*, *Pseudamusium* 1916, CSWM, p. 16, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 403 (USFC sta. 2986, SW of San Diego [California]; USNM 207273).
- incongruus*, *Lepidopleurus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 218, 355 (ALBATROSS sta. 3354, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122969).
- inconspicuum*, *Cerion* (*Strophlops*) 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 439, pl. 58, figs. 2, 4 (Watling Island, Bahamas; USNM 127494, 37676).
- indecisa* 'Guppy' Dall, *Anomia microgrammata* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 783 (Bowden, Jamaica).
- indecisa*, *Erycina*? 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 141, pl. 21, figs. 3, 8 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165197).
- indecिसus*, *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 744, pl. 34, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Archer, Alachua County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 488 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 107754).
- indefatigabilis*, *Bulimulus* 1900, PANSP, p. 92 (James and Indefatigable Islands, Galapagos); [introduced for *Bulimulus n. sp.* 1896, PANSP, p. 444, pl. 15, fig. 15].

- indefatigabilis* Dall and Ochsner, *Conus* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 102, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Pliocene ?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2905).
- indenta*, *Terebra (Oxymoris) dislocata* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 7; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 650 [is *Terebra indenta* Conrad, 1863].
- indentatus*, *Beringius* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 312 (USFC sta. 3282, off Khudubine Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 213315); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 5, pl. 7, fig. 3.
- indiana*, *Calliostoma (Eucasta)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 368, pl. 32, figs. 3, 5 (BLAKE sta. 247, off Grenada).
- indica*, *Raetina* 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, pt. 5, p. 212, *n.n.*; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 882, footnote (Bombay [India]; USNM 90276); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 2, pl. 20, fig. 2.
- indigena*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 579. New name for *Leda bisulcata* Guppy, 1867, *not* Meek, 1861.
- indigena*, *Triphora (Biforina)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 93 (off Georgia; USNM 108345).
- indigesta* 'Ihering' Dall, *Adelomelon* 1907, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 3, no. 1663, p. 373 (off St. Sebastiano Island).
- indolens*, *Bullaria* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 24 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107928).
- indolens*, *Yoldie* [sic] (*Yoldiella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 381 (ALBATROSS stas. 2784, 2785, S coast of Chile; USNM 122740).
- inepta*, *Marginella bella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 53, pl. 4, fig. 8d (Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (USNM 112101); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 53, pl. 15, fig. 2.
- inepta*, *Marginella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 45 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107974).
- inequalis*, *Malletia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 383 (ALBATROSS sta. 2772, off Cape Virgins and Straits of Magellan).
- inequita*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 44, pl. 16, fig. 9 (Plover Bay, Bering Sea, S to Boca de Quadra, Alaska; USNM 222238).
- inermis*, *Chama* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 148 (Middle America; "Puget Sound" in error; USNM 24108).
- infantula* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 338, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).

- infecta*, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 52, pl. 12, fig. 3 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165061).
- inflata*, *Arcoperna* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 488, 494, pl. 85, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Red Bluff, Flint River, 7 miles above Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166714).
- inflata* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* in Oldroyd, 1924, Puget Sound Biol. Sta. Publ., vol. 4, p. 128 [is *inflata* Carpenter].
- inflata*, *Venus plena* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1310 (Bellefield, York River, Virginia).
- inflatula*, *Margarites (Lirularia)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 365. New name for *Margarites inflata* Carpenter, 1864, not Brown, 1839, nor Totten, 1834.
- inflatula*, *Macoma* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 11, pl. 1, figs. 19, 20 (Aleutian Islands to Puget Sound).
- inflatus*, *Modiolus* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 114, pl. 12, figs. 8, 9 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153946).
- inflecta* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Odontostomia (Miralda)* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 14 (Cumshewa, Queen Charlotte Islands [Canada]; and others).
- infrequens*, *Yoldia (Yoldiella ?)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 381 (ALBATROSS stas. 2784, 2783, off coast of S Chile; USNM 110692).
- infundibulum*, *Philine* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 7, 57 (BLAKE sta. 20, off Bahia Honda, Cuba; and others).
- ingens* 'Wagner' Dall, *Cardium* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 10, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Virginia).
- inimica*, *Clathrodrillia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 34 (off Georgia; USNM 108292).
- initiator*, *Scapharca (Cunearca)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 634, pl. 32, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (USNM 107717).
- innominatum* Dall and Ochsner, *Epitonium* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 112, pl. 6, fig. 3 (Pliocene ?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2934).
- inornata*, *Microgaza rotella* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 323 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica).
- inornata*, *Solenosteira* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 123; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 20, fig. 17 (Hillsboro River above Tampa [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 605 (USNM 112050).
- inornata*, *Terebra (Hastula)* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 34, 35 (Miocene, Shiloh, New Jersey and St. Mary's River, Maryland; USNM 106953-106955).

- insculpta*, *Leptothyra induta* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 30, 352 (no locality given).
- insigne*, *Epitonium (Sthenorytis) toroense* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 7 (fossil, sta. 6037, Toro Point [Panama]; USNM 214346).
- instabilis*, ? *Cryptobranchia* 1869, AJC, vol. 5, pt. 3, p. 145, pl. 15, fig. 6 (Sitka [Alaska]).
- instrumosa*, *Helix* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 9, pl. 1, figs. 7, 8b (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 307 (USNM 111945); [as *Cepolis (Plagioptycha) instrumosa*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 23, pl. 2, figs. 6, 15.
- insulae* Dall and Ochsner, *Surcula* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 104, pl. 6, fig. 12 (Pliocene ?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2913).
- insularis*, *Chrysodomus* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 707, pl. 29, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 3489, near Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 107000).
- insularis* Dall and Simpson; *Circe* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 487, pl. 55, fig. 2 (San Juan and Mayaguez Harbors, Porto Rico; USNM 160061).
- insularis* Dall and Simpson, *Turbonilla* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 415, pl. 53, fig. 21 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico; USNM 160203).
- insulatum*, *Cerithium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 516, pl. 86, fig. 12 (Oligocene, E bank Flint River, above Lambert Island, 10½ miles below Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166739).
- insulus* Dall and Ochsner, *Pecten* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 119, pl. 2, figs. 19, 20 (Pliocene ?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2946).
- intensa*, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 56, pl. 10, fig. 8 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165055).
- intensus*, *Phacoides (Parrilucina)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1385, pl. 50, fig. 8 (Pliocene, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (USNM 135041).
- intermedia*, *Conomitra* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 316, pl. 5, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 2750, off St. Bartholomew, West Indies).
- intermedia*, *Eupleura miocenica* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 147 (Caloosahatchie Pliocene [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 260 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112167).
- intermedia*, *Mya* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 857 (recent; Miocene, Unga Island, Alaska; Pleistocene, Alaska).

- intermedia*, *Turritella subannulata* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 316, pl. 16, fig. 3 (no locality given); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 679 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, De Soto County, Florida; USNM 113451).
- intermedius*, *Triforis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 85 (BLAKE sta. 2, [N of Havana, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 247, pl. 20, fig. 8.
- internexus* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Leptochiton* 1879, SREA, art. 4, pp. 98, 101; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, pp. 316, 319, *n.n.*
- interpleura* Dall and Simpson, *Drillia* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 386, pl. 57, fig. 21 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159685).
- interruptus*, *Scaphander* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 297, pl. 12, fig. 12 (USFC sta. 2788, W coast Patagonia; sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 239, pl. 19, fig. 9.
- intricatus*, *Phos* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 325, pl. 10, fig. 9 (Key West, Florida); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 48, fig. 6.
- io*, *Cancellaria* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 14 (USFC sta. 3354, Gulf of Panama); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 295, pl. 1, fig. 2 (USNM 122995).
- io* Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 285, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Bermuda; Bermuda Mus., USNM 221615).
- io* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 199, pl. 22, fig. 4; new name for *Odostomia tenuis* Carpenter, Dall and Bartsch, 1903, *not* Carpenter, 1856; (Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 56770).
- iodes*, *Arcularia* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 577 (Gulf of California; USNM 53946).
- ipara*, *Pleurotoma (Mangilia ?)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 57 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 115, pl. 11, fig. 14; [This same plate was reprinted in 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 11. Fig. 14 was called *Mangilia agassizii* var. *mexicana*. Comparing type specimen with illustration, the figure appears to be *ipara*].
- Iphiana* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Syrnola densistriata* Garrett.
- iphigenia*, *Nucula* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 15 (USFC sta. 3396, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122896); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 369, pl. 7, figs. 1, 4.
- Iphinopsis* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Iphinoe kelseyi* Dall.
- ira*, *Corbula (Cuneocorbula)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 423 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122944).
- ira*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 67 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108036).

- Irenosyrinx*** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 257. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma (Leucosyrinx) goodei* Dall.
- iridea, Solariella lubrica*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 32, 382 (off Cape Florida).
- iridium, Calliostoma*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 7 (West Mexico; and others; USNM 122957); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 552, pl. 39, fig. 3; 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 348, pl. 19, fig. 5.
- iris, Margarita*** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 43 (Sand Key); [as *Solariella iris*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 382, pl. 21, figs. 7, 7a.
- irma, Macoma*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1047, pl. 46, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 381 (USNM 157906); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 153, pl. 24, fig. 9.
- irregularis, Barbatia (Calloarca)*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 623, pl. 33, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 90 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 107719); [as *Arca (Barbatia) irregularis*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 119, pl. 17, fig. 4.
- ischna, Mangilia*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 31 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107950).
- Ischnoplax*** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296. Type-species by original designation: *Ischnoplax pectinatus* (Sowerby).
- Ischnoradsia*** 'Carpenter non Shuttleworth' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, pp. 79, 113; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, pp. 297, 331. Type-species not designated.
- Iselica*** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137. New name for *Isapis* Adams, 1853, *not* Westwood, 1851.
- Isnoradsia*** 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 135 [error for *Ischnoradsia* Shuttleworth].
- isogonia, Pleurotomella (Gymnobela)*** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 279, pl. 4, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 3393, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123112).
- isogramma, Ilyanassa (Paranassa)*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 212, 239, pl. 20, fig. 16 (Miocene, James River, near Bellefield, Virginia; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 328 (Miocene, Wilmington, North Carolina; USNM 87751).
- isomitratatus, Conus*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 43 (Chipola beds, Chipola River and Alum Bluff beds near De Funiak Springs, Florida; USNM 113980); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 26.
- ithitoma, Anachis*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 136, pl. 12, fig. 6 (Caloosahatchie marl [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al,

- USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 42 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112147).
- ithitoma*, *Neptunea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 337 (USFC sta. 4255, Taiya Inlet, SE Alaska; USNM 222623).
- ithius*, *Chrysodomus* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 187 (ALBATROSS sta. 3202, off coast of California); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 708, pl. 29, fig. 4.
- Ivara* Dall and Bartsch, 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 285. Type-species by monotypy: *Odostomia (Ivara) terricula* 'Carpenter' Dall and Bartsch.
- Iridella* Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB 68, pp. 14, 172. New name for *Funicularia* Monterosato, 1884, *not* Lamarck, plus *Iridia* (species) Dall and Bartsch, 1904. Type-species mentioned: *Rissoa excavata* Philippi and by original designation: *Odostomia (Iridia) narisa* Dall and Bartsch [sic].
- Iridia* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 11. Type-species by original designation: *Parthenia armata* Carpenter [see *Iridella*].
- jacksonensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella (Tiberia) pusilla* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 325, pl. 26, fig. 8 (Port Jackson, Australia; Berlin Mus.).
- jacksoniana*, *Atrina* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 662 (Eocene, Green's marl bed, Jackson, Mississippi; and others).
- jacobinus* Dall and Ochsner, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus) olla* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 153, 163 (James Island, Galapagos Islands).
- jamaicensis*, *Carolia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 776, pl. 33, fig. 21 (Eocene?, Cambridge beds, Cambridge, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 134 (USNM 154335).
- jamaicensis*, *Crassatellites (Scambula)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1471, pl. 49, fig. 13; new name for *Crassatella marylandica* Guppy, 1896, *not* Conrad, 1838 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica).
- jamaicensis*, *Glycymeris* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 608 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 288 (USNM 115671).
- jamaicensis*, *Poromya* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1509, pl. 56, fig. 23 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 529 (USNM 135690).
- jamaicensis*, *Protocardia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1114; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 545 (USNM 135733).
- jamaicensis*, *Pyramidella (Longchaeus) in* Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 315, pl. 29, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 115642).

- jamaicensis*, *Tivela* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1244, pl. 57, fig. 9 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 658 (USNM 135675).
- jamaicensis*, *Verticordia* (*Haliris*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1511 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 692 (USNM 135688).
- janira*, ? *Cytharella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 76, pl. 21, fig. 10 (San Diego, California; USNM 55285).
- janus*, *Lucina* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1353, pl. 51, fig. 9 (Oligocene, Sopchoppy Creek, Wakulla County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 375 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114718).
- Japelon* 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 8. Type-species by original designation: *Buccinum hirasei* Pilsbry.
- japonica*, *Cocculina* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 169 (USFC sta. 4813, off Sado Island, Sea of Japan; USNM 110544); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 11, pl. 26, figs. 3, 5.
- japonica*, *Crenella* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 5, pl. 1, fig. 2 (north Japan; USNM 107635).
- japonica*, *Langfordiella* 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 3, p. 96 (Emi Bashiv and Nemoto Bashiu, Japan; USNM 333541).
- japonica*, *Mohnia* 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, no. 2, p. 503 (off Sado Island, Japan Sea); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 32, fig. 6 (USNM 205244).
- japonica*, *Nucula* (*Acila*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 572 (northern Japan).
- japonica*, *Pedicularia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 121, pl. 16, fig. 12 (Nippon, Japan).
- japonica* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Tiberia*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 324, pl. 24, fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- japonica*, *Turricula* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 29, pl. 36, fig. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 5093, Uruga Strait and sta 5088, off Hondo, Japan; USNM 205752).
- jeffreysi*, *Gegania* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 23, 268 (USFC sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida).
- jeffreysi*, *Neaera* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 111 (Barbados; and others); [as *Cuspidaria jeffreysi*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 295, pl. 3, fig. 2.
- jeffreysi*, *Vetulonia* 1913, N, vol. 27, no. 8, p. 87. New name for *Trochus cancellatus* Jeffreys, 1883, *not* Munster, 1842.
- jennessi*, *Physa* 1919, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 8, pt. A, pp. 3A, 4A, 12A, 18A, 20A, pl. 2, fig. 2 (ponds near Bernard harbour [Canada]; NMC 4019, 4020).

- jervisensis*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 381 (Jervis Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 170, pl. 8, fig. 22.
- jewetti* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 523, pl. 47, fig. 3 (Santa Barbara, California; USNM 15521c); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 201, pl. 23, fig. 3.
- jewetti* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 82, pl. 7, figs. 2, 2a (San Diego, California; USNM 153048).
- jilitlana*, *Streptostyla* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 35, no. 1642, p. 179, pl. 29, fig. 8 (Jilitla, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 107821).
- Joannisia* 1895, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 3, p. 546. Type-species by original designation: *Joannisia oblonga* (Sowerby) [see *Joannisiella*].
- Joannisiella* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 7, p. 78. New name for *Joannisia* Dall, 1895, *not* Monterosato, 1888.
- johanni*, *Yoldia* (*Cnesterium*) 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 32, pl. 29, fig. 7 (north Japan; USNM 107694).
- johanseni*, *Nucula* 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, p. 28A, pl. 35, figs. 10, 11 (Brock River, about 15 miles S of Cape Lyon [Canada]; CGSM 4381).
- johanseni*, *Plicifusus* 1919, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 8, pt. A, pp. 4A, 6A, 9A, 21A, pl. 3 (sta. 24, Point Barrow sandspit and Icy Cape, Alaska; NMC 4117, USNM).
- johnsoni*, *Glyphostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 223, pl. 14, fig. 6 (Miocene, Cape Fear River [North Carolina]; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 288 (USNM 113177).
- johnsoni*, *Gnathodon* 1892, S, vol. 20, no. 502, p. 165, *n.n.*; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 337, pl. 22, fig. 18 (Miocene, Vernal, Green County, Mississippi); 1894, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 988, p. 100, pl. 7, fig. 7; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 290 (USNM 107033).
- johnsoni*, *Margarites* 1921, N, vol. 35, no. 2, p. 50. New name for *Margarita acuminata* Mighels and Adams, 1842, *not* Sowerby, 1838.
- johnsoni*, *Nassa* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 241, pl. 13, fig. 12 (Mrs. Purdy's marl bed, Cape Fear River, and Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 426 (Cape Fear River, North Carolina; USNM 124961).
- johnsoni*, *Rissoina* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 342, pl. 20, fig. 1 (Miocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 579 (USNM 113577).

- johnsoni*, *Solarium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 328, pl. 22, figs. 15, 15a (Claiborne sands [Alabama]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 602 (Claiborne, Alabama; USNM 113544).
- johnsoni*, *Solemya* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 189 (ALBATROSS sta. 3010, off Lower California coast); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 712, pl. 25, fig. 1.
- johnsoni*, *Vitrea* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 27 (Puget Sound, Washington).
- jordani*, *Tritonofusus* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 588 (Puget Sound [Washington]; and others; USNM 22642); [as *Latisipho jordani*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 96, pl. 12, fig. 7.
- josephinae*, *Vetulonia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 120. New name for *Trochus cancellata* Jeffreys, 1883, *not* Roemer, 1835.
- juanensis*, *Leptothyra* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 358 (Tia Juana, Lower California, near San Diego, California; USNM 186070).
- juanica* Dall and Simpson, *Terebra* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 382, pl. 57, fig. 5 (San Juan Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159690).
- juarezi*, *Limopsis* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 396, pl. 18, fig. 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; sta. 3418, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122891, 110559).
- juddi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Haumea* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 86, pl. 22, figs. 1-4 (off Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337538).
- juvenis*, *Acteon* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 20 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107915).
- kadiakense*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 147 (Kadiak Island, Alaska; USNM 110527); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 99, pl. 15, fig. 5).
- kadiakensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Erablea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 197, pl. 22, fig. 9 (Kadiak Island, Alaska; USNM 159470).
- kaghriana*, *Corbula* (*Cuneocorbula*) 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 22, 155, pl. 21, figs. 4, 5 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165224).
- kamchatica*, *Antiplanes* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 33, pl. 10, fig. 1 (W Bering Sea and SE coast of Kamchatka [USSR]; USNM 225255).
- kamchaticus*, *Margarites* (*Pupillaria*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 363 (USBF sta. 3643, SE coast of Kamchatka [USSR]; USNM 210275).
- kamchatkanus*, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 541 (ALBATROSS sta. 3644, SE coast of Kamchatka [USSR]; [as *Neptunea kamchatkana*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 111, pl. 10, fig. 7.

- kamps**, *Calliostoma* (*Eutrochus* ?) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 128 (off Georgia; USNM 108423).
- kanaka** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Rocellaria* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 203, pl. 51, figs. 11-15 (Mokuoloe Island, Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337379).
- Kaneoha** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 142. Type-species by monotypy: *Kaneoha rosea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- Katadesmia** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 379. Type-species by original designation: *Yoldia* (*Katadesmia*) *vincula* Dall.
- kauaia** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 40, pl. 7, figs. 2-3 (ALBATROSS sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173043).
- kauaia** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Naricula* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 11, pl. 1, figs. 9-12 (ALBATROSS sta. 3987, off Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335696).
- kauaia** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Ostrea* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 112, pl. 30, figs. 8-9 (ALBATROSS sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335585).
- kauaiensis** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Bentharca* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 22, pl. 3, figs. 5-6; text fig. 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 4181, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173232).
- kauaiensis** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Chlamys* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 92, pl. 22, figs. 9-10 (ALBATROSS sta. 4132, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335674).
- kauaiensis** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 103, pl. 26, figs. 12-13 (ALBATROSS sta. 3882, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335638).
- kauaiensis** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Teredo* (*Teredops*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 214 (Pearl Harbor [Hawaiian Islands]; and others).
- kauaium** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Propeamussium* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 80, pl. 19, figs. 4-7; pl. 20, figs. 1-2 (ALBATROSS sta. 4022, near Kauai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173218).
- keepi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 71, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Long Beach, California; USNM 173080).
- Kelliola** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 876. Type-species by original designation: *Kellia symmetros* Jeffreys.
- kelseyi**, *Corbula* 1916, CSWM, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 416 (Catalina Island, California; USNM 120691).
- kelseyi**, *Macoma* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1052; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, fig. 7 (Pleistocene, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 381 (USNM 147690).

- kelseyi*, *Milneria* 1916, CSWM, p. 26, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 408 (central California; USNM 253037).
- kelseyi* Dall and Bartsch, *Rissoa* 1902, N, vol. 16, no. 8, p. 94 (Pacific Beach, California; USNM 168605).
- kelseyi*, *Scissurella* (*Schizotrochus*) 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 11, p. 124 (USFC sta. 4353, and off San Diego, California).
- kelseyi*, *Trichotropis* ? 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 254 (ALBATROSS sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 110653).
- kelseyi*, *Tritonofusus* (*Plicifusus*) 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 249 (Pleistocene, San Pedro, California; recent, off San Diego, California; USNM 110631); [as *Exilia kelseyi*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 17, pl. 1, fig. 6.
- kelseyi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 39, pl. 2, figs. 16, 16a (San Diego, California; USNM 46506).
- kennerleyi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 529, pl. 48, figs. 8, 8a (Nanaimo, British Columbia; USNM 150564); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 219, pl. 28, fig. 8.
- kennerlyi*, *Malletia* (*Tindaria*) 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 11, pl. 2, fig. 9 (off coast of Washington).
- Kennerlyia* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 448 [error for *Kennerlia* Carpenter].
- kennicotti*, *Buccinum* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 108, pl. 15, fig. 1 (Captain's Harbor, Unalashka [Alaska]); [as *Beringius* ? *kennicottii*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 530, pl. 35, fig. 3.
- kennicotti*, *Drillia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 102, pl. 16, fig. 2 (North Harbor, Unga Island [Alaska]); [as *Suavodrillia kennicotti*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 69, pl. 11, fig. 7.
- kennicottii*, *Mercenaria* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 147, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Neah Bay, Washington Territory); [as *Venus kennicotti*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 560, pl. 40, fig. 7.
- keohea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Lima* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 107, pl. 27, figs. 13-16 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337519).
- keratium*, *Epitonium* (*Asperoscala*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 340 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217878).
- keratium*, *Sinum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 354 (Catalina Island, California; USNM 206152).
- Kidderia* 1876, USNMB 3, p. 46. Type-species by monotypy: *Kidderia minuta* Dall.
- killisnooensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 195, pl. 22, fig. 7 (Killisnoo, Alaska; USNM 159457).

- kincaidi*, *Leucosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 6, pl. 3, fig. 8 (Shelikoff Strait, N of Kodiak Island, Alaska; USNM 151581).
- kincaidi*, *Coralliophila (Pseudomurex)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 339 (Puget Sound [Washington]; USNM 183067).
- kincaidii*, ? *Callocardia (Pitaria)* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 115, pl. 10, fig. 1 (Miocene, N shore Popoff Island, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 116 (USNM 164870).
- kindlei*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 27, 30, pl. 6, figs. 2, 7 (Pliocene, Center Creek mines, 2 miles N of Nome [Alaska]; USNM 324301).
- Knefastia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 3. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma olivacea* Sowerby, 1833, *not* Reeve, 1843 + *funiculata* Valenciennes, 1839.
- kobelti*, *Fusus* 1877a, PCAS, March 19, p. 4 [preprint]; [PCAS vol. 7 never published] (Monterey to San Diego [California]); 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 177, pl. 6, fig. 4.
- kobelti*, *Volutopsius beringii* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 528, pl. 35, fig. 2 (Pribiloff Islands and Nunivak Island, Bering Sea; USNM 108990).
- kochii*, *Architectonica* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 232. New name for *Solarium nanum* (Koch ms.) Philippi, 1853, *not* Grateloup, 1838.
- Kona* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 148. Type-species by original designation: *Kona bucki* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- kona* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 41, pl. 7, figs. 8-9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 427765).
- koreanica*, *Solariella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 362 (USBF sta. 4852, off coast of Korea; USNM 205783).
- krausei*, *Bela* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 301, pl. 4, fig. 4 (Port Etches, Alaska); [as *Lora krausei*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 46, pl. 15, fig. 3.
- krausei*, *Macoma* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 298, 307, 322, pl. 4, fig. 8. New name for *Tellina lutea* Krause, 1885, *not* Gray, 1828; (off Icy Cape, N. of Bering Strait; USNM 108606).
- krebsii*, *Bulla* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 7, 56 (BLAKE sta. 163, near Guadelupe).
- kupua* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Ostrea* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 111, pl. 30, figs. 1-4 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484156).
- kurilana*, *Mohnia* 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, pt. 2, p. 503 (off Kuril Islands); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 34, fig. 1 (USNM 205224).

- Kurtziella** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma cerina* Kurtz and Stimpson.
- kurtzii**, **Lepton** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 210, *n.n.*; [as *Scintilla kurtzii*] 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 920, pl. 25, fig. 12 [name and figure]; [as *Erycina kurtzii*] 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1147 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 248 (USNM 155755).
- Kylix** 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 327, *n.n.*; 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 20. Type-species by original designation: *Kylix alcyone* Dall.
- kyskana**, **Lora** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 47, pl. 14, fig. 3 (Aleutian Islands to Puget Sound [Washington]; USNM 224286).
- Labis** 1916, CSWM, p. 19. Type-species by monotypy: *Lithophaga attenuata* Deshayes. 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 405.
- laciniata** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, **Pteria** 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 70, pl. 17, figs. 5-7 (ALBATROSS sta. 4053, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335666).
- lacteosa**, **Mathilda** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 89 (off Georgia; USNM 333453).
- lacteus** Dall and Simpson, **Pleurobranchus** 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 367, pl. 56, fig. 6 (Ensenada Honda, Culebra [Porto Rico]; USNM 159670).
- luctica**, ? **Chaetopleura** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 509 (Catalina Harbor, California; USNM 172900).
- lactuca**, **Chama** 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 268 (Barbados); 1902 PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 509, pl. 31, figs. 8, 10.
- lactuca**, **Coralliophila** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 19, 220, pl. 16, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 2669, off Fernandina, Florida; BLAKE sta. 5, off Cuba).
- Lacunaria** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 7, p. viii, errata. New name for *Lacunella* Dall, 1884, *not* Deshayes, 1861 [see *Haloconcha*].
- lacunatus**, **Acteon** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 21 (off Georgia; USNM 108273).
- Lacunella** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 442, p. 344. Type-species by monotypy: *Lacunella refleza* Dall [see *Lacunaria*].
- lacunella**, **Margarita** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 102. New name for *Margarita maculata* Dall, 1881, *not* Wood, 1842; [as *Solariella lacunella*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 381, pl. 21, figs. 1, 1a.
- lacunellus**, **Boreotrophon aculeatus** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 18, 205, pl. 15, fig. 4 (BLAKE sta. 163, off Guadelupe).
- lacunorum**, **Cerion (Strophlops) inconspicuum** 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 439, pl. 58, fig. 4 (Watling Island, Bahamas; USNM 127494, 37676).

- ladinum*, *Dentalium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 522, pl. 85, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Rock Island, Suwannee River, about half a mile above wagon bridge at White Springs, Hamilton County, Florida; USNM 166746).
- laevigata*, *Bela* ? 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 98, pl. 16, fig. 7 (Fort St. Michael, Norton Sound, Alaska); 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 300, pl. 3, fig. 7.
- laevior*, *Conomitra blakeana* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 164, pl. 35, fig. 10 (BLAKE stas. 57, 62, off Havana and Cape San Antonio [Cuba]).
- Laevitectum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 19. Type-species by monotypy: *Drillia eburnea* Carpenter.
- lagunarum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 477 (Laguna Beach, California; USNM 253024).
- lahaina* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Lima* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 105, pl. 27, figs. 1-4 (off Lahaina, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484169).
- lalage*, ? *Cymatosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 7, pl. 20, fig. 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 55491).
- lamellata*, *Congerina* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 809, pl. 35, figs. 13-15 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Monroe County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 157 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 154354).
- Lamelliconcha* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 354. Type-species by original designation: *Cytherea concinna* Sowerby.
- lamellifera*, *Discohelix* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 332, *n.n.*
- lamellifera*, *Neaera* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 113 (BLAKE sta. 36 [Yucatan Bank, Mexico]); [as *Myonera lamellifera*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 304, pl. 3, fig. 7.
- lamellifera*, *Omalaxis* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 148, *n.n.*
- lampra*, *Rissoa (Cingula)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 118 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108096).
- lampra*, *Tellina (Scissula)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1028, pl. 46, fig. 14 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff; Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 644 (Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114600).
- lamprus*, *Phacoides (Cavilucina)* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 811, 827, pl. 39, fig. 9 (La Paz, Lower California) [see *lampsus*].
- lampsus*, *Phacoides* 1913, N, vol. 26, no. 12, p. 143 [error for *lamprus*].
- lamyi*, *Glycymeris* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 122, pl. 20, figs. 11, 13 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165173).

- lanceata*, *Gymnobela* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 28 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107962).
- Lancella* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 9. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla (Lancea) elongata* Pease.
- langdoni*, *Scaphander* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 28 (Chipola beds [Florida]; USNM 113883, 113884); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 10.
- langdoni*, *Terebra (Acus)* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 33, 39 (Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113913); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 27.
- langdoni*, *Venus* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1198, pl. 42, figs. 2, 7, 12 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1308 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 691 (USNM 114569).
- langfordi*, *Liotia* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 65 (Waki, Satsuma, Japan; USNM 333695).
- langfordi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Nodipecten* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 85, pl. 21, figs. 9-12 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337541).
- langfordi*, *Strombiformis* 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 3, p. 97 (Shimoda Izu, Japan; USNM 333555).
- Langfordia* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. Type-species by original designation: *Murex (Langfordia) cuspidifera* Dall.
- Langfordiella* 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 3, p. 96. Type-species by original designation: *Langfordiella japonica* Dall.
- lanuginosus* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Pallochiton* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 79, fig. 21; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 297, pl. 3, fig. 21 (California).
- laodice*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 70, pl. 21, fig. 8 (USBF sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador; USNM 207587).
- lapazana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 156, pl. 16, figs. 9, 9a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162778).
- lapenotierei*, *Nassa* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 133, pl. 9, fig. 8 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 426 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112141).
- lapenotierei*, *Pleurotoma* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1199, pl. 43, fig. 14 [name and figure only] (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 522 (USNM 130351); [as *Drillia lapenotieri*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 40, pl. 8, fig. 4.

- lara* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 107, pl. 10, figs. 6-6b (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz [Lower California]; USNM 96707).
- larunda* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 109, pl. 10, figs. 4-4b (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 206881).
- larva*, *Emarginula (Rimula)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 113 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108148).
- lasia*, *Neptunea (Trophonopsis)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 338 (USFC sta. 4515, off Point Pinos, California; USNM 210087).
- lastica*, *Mangilia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 37 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107967).
- lastra* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 219, pl. 28, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2917, off southern California; USNM 206928).
- lata*, *Aclis supranitida* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 324, pl. 18, fig. 8 (Barbados).
- lata*, *Ervilia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 915, pl. 33, fig. 20 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 247 (Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 115054).
- lata*, *Limaea bronniiana* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 226 (BLAKE stas. 2, 100, off Havana [Cuba]).
- lata*, *Olivella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 45, pl. 4, fig. 8b (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 456 (USNM 112092); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 49, pl. 15, fig. 4.
- lata*, *Pandora (Kennerleyia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1520, pl. 57, fig. 18 (Miocene, St. Mary's County ?, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 482 (USNM 11875).
- lata*, *Petricolaria pholadiformis* 1925, PBSW, vol. 38, p. 90. New name for *Petricolaria dactylus* Sowerby from Quahog Bay, Maine; USNM 94645).
- lata*, *Solariella aegleis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 32, 380, *n.n.*
- latebrosa*, *Helix* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 8, pl. 1, figs. 8, 8a (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 307 (USNM 111944); [as *Cepolis (Plagioptycha) latebrosa*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 22, pl. 2, figs. 13, 17, 19.
- laticaudatus*, *Chrysodomus* 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 8 [error for *Tritonofusus laticordatus*].
- laticella*, *Myonera* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 305 (USFC sta. 2126, near Curaçao).

- laticingula* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Cingulina*) *cingulata* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 344, pl. 21, fig. 3 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- laticordatus*, *Tritonofusus* (*Plicifusus*) *aurantius* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 161 (USFC sta. 3279, Bristol Bay, Alaska; USNM 122664); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 25, pl. 1, fig. 4 [see *laticaudatus*].
- latidens*, *Carinaria* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 342 (North Pacific Ocean, lat. $43^{\circ}10'$, lon. $147^{\circ}W$).
- latidentata*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 638, pl. 32, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 585 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 107720); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 121, pl. 25, fig. 2.
- latifundia* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1903, MCAS 3, p. 275, pl. 3, figs. 5, 5a (Pliocene, San Pedro, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 674 (USNM 162608).
- Latifusus* 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 8. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysodomus griseus* Dall.
- latipennis*, *Typhis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 339 (USFC sta. 2822, off Lower California; USNM 96653).
- Latisipho* 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysodomus hypolispus* Dall.
- latissima*, *Marginella* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 308, pl. 29, fig. 11 (Pliocene, Moen, Costa Rica; Santo Domingo); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 391 (Moen, Costa Rica; USNM 113740).
- latus*, *Ancistrolepis* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 229 (Quelpart Island, S of Korea; Hirasé colln.).
- lavaratum*, *Epitonium* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 62 (off Georgia; USNM 347845).
- lavinia*, *Turricula* (*Surcula*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 6 (W coast of Mexico; USNM 56085).
- lawrenciana*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 43, pl. 15, fig. 6. New name for *Bela tenuilirata* Krause, 1886, not Dall, 1871.
- laxa*, *Iselica obtusa* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 351 (Maple Bay, Vancouver Island; USNM 219754).
- laxa*, *Macoma* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1050, pl. 47, fig. 14 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 382 (USNM 157916).
- laxa* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Salassietta*) 1909, USNMB 68, pp. 16, 133, pl. 13, figs. 8, 8a (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106512).
- laxum*, *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) *consors* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1214, p. 389 (Gulf of California).

- laxus*, *Bulimulus* (? *Anctus*) *americanus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 7 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 107 (Oligocene, Tampa, Florida; USNM 111971); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 26, pl. 4, fig. 14.
- laysana* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Acar* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 16, pl. 1, figs. 13-16; text fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 4053, off NE coast of Hawaii; USNM 335647).
- laysana* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 118, pl. 33, figs. 15-18 (Laysan Island [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484178).
- laysana* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Botula* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 60, pl. 12, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3936, near Laysan Island [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335614).
- laysana* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Ostrea* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 111, pl. 32, figs. 5-8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3854, off Laysan Island [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484157).
- laysanica*, *Turricula* (*Surcula*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 3, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Laysan Island, N Pacific Ocean; USNM 274121).
- laysanus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 54, pl. 10, figs. 11-12 (ALBATROSS sta. 3960, vicinity of Laysan Island [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 190444).
- leai*, *Adeorbis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 346 (Miocene, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 27 (USNM 113602).
- leana*, *Crenella* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 4, pl. 1, figs. 6, 7 (near Middleton Island, Alaska; and others).
- leana*, *Diplodonta* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1187. New name for *Psammocola lucinoides* H. Lea, 1845, not *Diplodonta lucinoides* (as *Venus*) Deshayes, 1824.
- leana*, *Scaphella* (*Caricella*) 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, pp. 70, 86, pl. 6, fig. 9 (lower lignitic series, Prairie Creek, Wilcox County, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 586 (USNM 111802).
- leana*, *Semele* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 211, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 992, pl. 37, figs. 1, 2 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 155790).
- leana*, *Tellina* (*Moerella*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1015. New name for *Tellina ovalis* Lea, 1833, not Sowerby, 1825.
- leanum*, *Solariaxis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 325, pl. 22, fig. 12 (Eocene, Wahtubbee [Mississippi]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 601 (Wahtubbee Hills, E of Enterprise, Mississippi; USNM 113512).

- lecta* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Pyrgulina*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 353, pl. 22, fig. 2 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- lectissima* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Odetta*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 358, pl. 23, fig. 3 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- ledaeformis*, *Corbula* (*Anisothyris* ?) 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 92, pl. 16, figs. 14, 15 (fossiliferous clay, Amazon Valley); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 169 (Pebas, mouth of Ambigacu River, Brazil; USNM 61730).
- Ledina* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 580. Type-species by original designation: *Leda eborea* Conrad, 1860, not 1846 = *Leda smirna* Dall.
- leeana*, *Callocardia* (*Callogonia*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 440 (off Tobago); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 269, pl. 10, figs. 6-9.
- leeanus*, *Murex* (*Chicoreus*) 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 329, pl. 7, fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2838, off Cerros Island, Lower California).
- leffingwelli*, *Astarte* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 27, 32, pl. 6, figs. 6, 8 (Pliocene, 15 miles SW of Point Barrow; Pleistocene ?, Peard Bay, Point Barrow, Alaska; USNM 324305).
- leffingwelli*, *Chrysodomus* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 28, pl. 5, fig. 11 (Pliocene, 40 miles up Colville River from Arctic coast, Alaska; USNM 210853).
- Leiochasmea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 146. Type-species by original designation: *Leiochasmea chascax* Pilsbry.
- leipha*, *Laskeya* (*Onchodia*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 102 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108360).
- leonilda*, *Yoldia* (*Yoldiella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 382 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122909).
- leonina*, *Dermatomya* 1916, CSWM, p. 22, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 406 (USFC sta. 3074, off Sea Lion Rock, Washington; USNM 122564); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 28, pl. 2, fig. 2.
- leonina*, *Leda* 1896, N, vol. 10, no. 1, p. 2 (off Sea Lion Rock, Washington); 1897, NHBCEB 2, art. 1, p. 7, pl. 2, fig. 12.
- leonis*, *Irenosyrinx persimilis* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 272 (ALBATROSS sta. 3074, off Sea Lion Rock, Washington; USNM 110605).
- Lepidocardia* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 356. Type-species by original designation: *Chione floridella* Gray (+ *Venus africana* Philippi).
- lepidoglypta*, *Cytherea foreolata* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 390, 403, pl. 15, figs. 4, 5 (Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 103286).

- Lepidopleurus*** 'Carpenter non Risso' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, pp. 79, 113; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, pp. 297, 331. Type-species by monotypy: *Lepidopleurus mertensii* (Middendorff).
- Lepidoradsia*** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, pp. 79, 113; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, pp. 297, 331. Type-species by monotypy: *Lepidoradsia australis* (Sowerby).
- lepidota*, *Coralliophila*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 156, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 163 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112186).
- lepidota*, *Tellina* (*Phyllodina*)** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1022, pl. 46, fig. 18 (Oligocene, Gatun, Panama Canal); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 645 (USNM 106923).
- lepidus*, *Colus* (*Latisipho*)** 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 228; (Iterup Island, Kuril group [USSR]; Hirasé colln.).
- lepta*, *Callocardia*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 17 (USFC sta. 3009, Gulf of California, off Concepcion Bay; Tillamook, Oregon; USNM 126751); [as *Vesicomya lepta*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 416, pl. 18, figs. 13, 14.
- lepta*** Dall and Bartsch, ***Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*)** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 105, pl. 10, figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162584).
- leptalea*, *Venus* (*Anomalocardia*)** 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 114, fig. 5 (Watling Island, Bahamas).
- leptonoidea*, *Macoma*** 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 33 (Matagorda Bay, Texas; USNM 125532 and others); 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 323, pl. 4, figs. 4, 9 (selects type and questions geographic range).
- Leptoplax*** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 283, 286. Type-species by monotypy: *Chiton coarctatus* Sowerby.
- Leptospisula*** 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, pt. 5, p. 211; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 879. Type-species by original designation: *Maestra striatella* Lamarek.
- Lepyrium*** 1896, N, vol. 10, no. 2, p. 15. Type-species by original designation: *Neritina showalteri* Lea.
- lermondi*, *Caecum* (*Meioceras*)** 1924, N, vol. 38, no. 1, p. 7 (Boca Ciga Bay, Florida; USNM 333531).
- l̄esueuri*, *Arca* (*Scapharca*)** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pp. 625, 643. New name for *Arca mississippiensis* Conrad, 1848, not *Byssoarca mississippiensis* Conrad, 1848.
- leucanthea*, *Epiphragmophora*** 1900, PANSP, p. 99, pl. 8, figs. 18, 20 (E side Cerros Island [Lower California]).

- leucocyma*, *Drillia* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 328, pl. 10, fig. 8 (Key West, Florida); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 48, fig. 7.
- leucocyma*, *Lucina* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 264 (off Sombbrero; and others); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 263, pl. 14, figs. 6, 7.
- leucodoma*, *Galeodea* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 166 (USFC sta. 4912, off Kagoshima, Japan; USNM 110503); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 17, pl. 34, fig. 4.
- leucogonia*, *Tellina* (*Eurytellina*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 317, pl. 4, fig. 5 (Gulf of California; USNM 102182).
- leucomata*, *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia* ?) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 63 (BLAKE sta. 48 [off Mississippi River]); [as *Pleurotomella leucomata*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 120, pl. 11, fig. 13.
- leucophlegma*, *Pleurotoma* (*Daphnella* ?) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 70 (BLAKE sta. 2, [off Havana, Cuba]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, pl. 9, fig. 9.
- Leucophysema* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 244. Type-species by original designation: *Bulla abyssicola* Dall.
- Leucosyrinx* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 75. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotomella verrillii* Dall.
- lericula*, *Favartia cellulosa* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 18, 211 (USFC sta. 2609, off Cape Lookout, North Carolina; and others).
- levis*, *Bulimulus* (*Mesembrinus*) *xantusi* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 958, p. 642 (no locality given).
- libya*, *Turricula* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 2, pl. 2, fig. 5 (USBF sta. 2830, off Cape San Lucas [Lower California]; USNM 96576).
- licina* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 143, pl. 14, fig. 9 (Manuel Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106500).
- lilacina*, *Strombina* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 28 (Gulf of California and Manzanillo [Mexico]; USNM 219764); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 27, pl. 35, fig. 5.
- lilacina*, *Triforis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 21, 243 (Turtle Harbor, Florida).
- lima*, *Lepeta* (*Cryptectenidia*) 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 233 (Nemuro, Yesso, Japan; USNM 274074, Hirasé colln.).
- limacina*, *Alectrion* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 577 (Gulf of California; USNM 274095).
- limacina*, *Pleurotoma* (*Bela*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 55 (BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, pl. 9, fig. 10.
- limans*, *Clothrodrillia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 14, pl. 13, fig. 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 56218).

- limata*, *Aclis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 69 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108044).
- limata*, *Eupleura muriciformis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 146 (recent and post-Pliocene, head of Gulf of California, near estuary of Colorado River); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 260 (USNM 55851).
- limata*, *Leda hamata* 1916, CSWM, p. 10, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 397 (La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211292).
- limata*, *Leptothyra linnei* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 30, 353 (no locality given).
- Limatofusus* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 228. Type-species by monotypy: *Colus (Limatofusus) tahwitanus* Dall.
- limatula*, *Anomia* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 8, pp. 11, 15 (Tertiary, San Diego, California; USNM 7949); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 785, pl. 35, fig. 19.
- limatula*, *Neaera* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 112 (BLAKE sta. 44 [off Dry Tortugas, Florida]); [as *Myonera limatula*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 304, pl. 3, fig. 5; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 95, fig. 8.
- limatula*, *Terebra (Acus)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 63, 66 (Barbados; and others).
- limatum*, *Chlorostoma exoletum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 389 (Miocene, Alum Bluff and one mile below Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Florida).
- limatum*, *Cyclostrema (Granigyra)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 395 (BLAKE sta. 19, off Bahia Honda, Cuba).
- limatus*, *Volutopsius* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 164 (USFC stas. 5038, 5040, off S coast of Yesso [Japan]; USNM 110493, 110492); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 215, pl. 12, fig. 8.
- Limia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 410 [error for *Lima* Bruguière].
- limnaeiformis*, *Pseudochilina* 1870, ALNH, vol. 9, p. 357 (Chili; USNM).
- limnoideum*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 149 (USFC sta. 4808, off Hakodate, Japan; USNM 110532); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 7, pl. 32, fig. 7.
- Limnopomus* 1904, JC, vol. 11, no. 2, p. 54. Type-species by original designation: *Ampullaria columellaris* Gould.
- limonensis*, *Marginella* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 309, pl. 29, fig. 12 (Pliocene, Limon, Costa Rica; USNM 107076).
- limonensis*, *Pecten (Eurola)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 713. New name for *Janira laevigata* Gabb, 1881, not *Pecten laevigatus* Goldfuss, 1835.

- limoniana*, *Myrtaea* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1358, pl. 53, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica; Pliocene, Limon, Costa Rica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 424 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 157637).
- limonica*, *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 2 (sta. 5850 [Panama]; USNM 214351).
- limonitella*, *Drillia* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 329, pl. 10, fig. 10 (Cedar Keys, Florida); [as *Mangilia limonitella*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 111, 112; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 48, fig. 3.
- limpida*, *Montacuta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 879, 894, pl. 87, figs. 5, 11 (off Fernandina, Florida; 5 miles off Cape Florida, Gulf of Mexico).
- limpida* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 364, pl. 26, fig. 7 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- limula*, *Macoma* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 60, *n.n.*; 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 32 (W of Florida, Gulf of Mexico; and others); 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 315, pl. 2, fig. 1.
- limulum*, *Calliostoma* (*Eutrochus*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 404, pl. 18, fig. 7a (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113064).
- lineata*, *Aligena* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 884, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1176, pl. 44, fig. 23 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 32 (USNM 135867).
- linella*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 877, 886, pl. 88, fig. 7 (off Cape Lookout, North Carolina).
- lineola*, *Pleurotomella* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 31 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 333529).
- linguiferus*, *Typhis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 152, pl. 12, fig. 7 (Miocene, Ten-mile Creek, near Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 680 (USNM 112183).
- linki*, *Nucula* 1916, CSWM, p. 9, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 394 (USFC sta. 3034, off Point Fermin, Lower California; USNM 107649).
- linki*, *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 61 (Pleistocene, N coast, Department Antioquia, Colombia; USNM 333691).
- linnei*, *Leptothyra* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 30, 353, pl. 33, fig. 9 (BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]; and others).
- Lioberus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 805. Type-species by original designation: *Modiola castanea* Say.
- Liochlamys* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 15, 173. Type-species by original designation: *Mazzalina bulbosa* Heilprin.

- liocoucha*, *Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1128, pl. 44, fig. 24 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 621 (USNM 135869).
- liocyclus*, *Strombus* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 88, pl. 13, figs. 6, 7 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165101).
- Liocyma* 1870, PBSNH, vol. 13, pp. 252, 256. Type-species by original designation: *Venus fluctuosa* Gould.
- liocymatus*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 4, p. 119 (ALBATROSS sta. 2604, 39 miles off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; USNM 62290).
- liodes*, *Oliva* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1576, pl. 58, fig. 1 (Chipola Oligocene [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 455 (Oligocene, Baileys Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 113971).
- liogona*, *Astarte* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, pp. 940, 948, pl. 62, fig. 9 (near delta of Mississippi River; USNM 64434).
- liogona*, *Dosinia (Dosinidia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1230, pl. 53, figs. 4, 7; pl. 54, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 233 (USNM 135891).
- liogona*, *Leda* 1916, CSWM, p. 10, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 396 (USFC sta. 3604, Bering Sea; USNM 214089).
- lioica*, *Bornia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 920, pl. 25, fig. 6 [name and figure]; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1151 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 103 (USNM 155763).
- lioica*, *Syndosmya* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 133 (20 miles W of Florida; and others); [as *Abra lioica*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 278, pl. 4, fig. 8.
- lioica*, *Volutomorpha* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 19, fig. 8 (Upper Cretaceous, Eufaula, Alabama; USNM 21127).
- lioicus*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1907, AJS, ser. 4, vol. 23, no. 138, p. 457, fig. 1 (near Nome, Norton Sound, Alaska; USNM 110480).
- Liomelon* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Voluta pyriformis* Forbes.
- liona*, *Philbertia perdecorata* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 33 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 333445).
- Liopelplum* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 73. New name for *Lioderma* Conrad, 1865, *not* Marseul, 1857.
- liopleura* Dall and Ochsner, ? *Strombina* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 108, pl. 6, fig. 7 (Pliocene ?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2922).

- liorhina*, *Yoldia* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 127 (off Havana [Cuba]; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 248, pl. 9, figs. 1, 1a.
- liostracoides*, *Acteon* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 20 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107917).
- liotricha*, *Macoma* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 21 (Arctic Ocean to Queen Charlotte Island [Canada]).
- liozonis* Dall and Simpson, *Ischnochiton* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 452 (Ensenada Honda, Culebra, Porto Rico).
- lipara*, *Macoma brota* 1916, CSWM, p. 36, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 414 (S of Bering Strait to Puget Sound [Washington]; USNM 223032).
- lipeus*, *Rissoa* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 339, pl. 20, fig. 8b (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]; living, Watling Island, Bahamas); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 578 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113569).
- Liriola* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 1, p. 32. Type-species by original designation: *Siphonaria thersites* Carpenter.
- liriopse*, *Pecten (Pseudamusium)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 402 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122869).
- Lirularia* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 98. Type-species by original designation: *Margarites lirulata* Carpenter.
- lirulata*, *Semele nuculoidea* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 994 (Recent).
- lischkei* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella (Iphiana)* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 333, pl. 25, fig. 1 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- lissocona*, *Cocculina* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 110 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 333472).
- lissocona*, *Margarita* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 41 (BLAKE sta. 47 [off Mississippi River]); [as *Solariella lissocona*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 381, pl. 21, figs. 8, 8a.
- lissotropis*, *Pleurotoma (Mangilia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 58 (BLAKE sta. 20 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); [as *Drillia lissotropis*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 91, pl. 11, figs. 3, 4.
- listera*, *Rissoa* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 117 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 333787).
- listrum*, *Ischnochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 504 (San Diego, California; USNM 58734b).
- litharia*, *Liotia olivacea* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 8 (Panama).
- litharia*, *Turritella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 99, pl. 13, fig. 2 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165118).

- Litharium** 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. Type-species by original designation: *Triphora oceanida* Dall.
- litharium**, **Cerithium glaphyrea** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 284, pl. 14, fig. 9 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 140 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113366).
- lithobleta**, **Placumanomia** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 778 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 512 (USNM 135778).
- lithophorum**, **Pachypoma** 1910, N, vol. 23, no. 11, p. 135 (USFC sta. 2983, off Cerros Island, Lower California; USNM 111241).
- litorea** Dall and Ochsner, **Terebra** 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 101, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NE of Vilamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2904).
- litorinus**, **Polinices (Euspira)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 337 (ALBATROSS sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 96481).
- Littorivaga** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Littorina sitchana* Philippi.
- litus**, **Antiplanes** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 34, pl. 11, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 3194, off Esteros Bay, California; USNM 206602).
- lituyana** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 73, pl. 5, fig. 8 (Lituya Bay, Alaska; USNM 160208).
- livida**, **Euglandina** 1908, PUSNM, vol. 35, no. 1642, p. 180, pl. 29, fig. 7 (between Bolanos and Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico; USNM 107820).
- lobipennis**, **Onychoteuthis** ? 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 96 (off San Francisco, California, lat. 37°22' N, lon. 140°10' W).
- lobula**, **Leda (Jupiteria)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 375 (ALBATROSS sta. 3422, off Acapulco, Mexico).
- locardi**, **Pholadomya** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1532. New name for *Pholadomya arata* Locard, 1898, not Verrill, 1881.
- lomaensis**, **Leda** 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 249 (USFC sta. 4339, off Point Loma, California; USNM 208872).
- lomana**, ? **Eulima** 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 253 (USBF sta. 4354, 16 miles off Point Loma, San Diego, California; USNM 110652).
- lomana**, ? **Trichotropis (Provanna)** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 7 (USBF sta. 4354, off Point Loma, San Diego County, California; USNM 209112).
- longa**, **Spisula** 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 22 (Pliocene or Pleistocene, San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM,

vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 27, pl. 10, fig. 1; pl. 11, fig. 3 (USNM 333116).

longicornis 'Dall' Agassiz, *Typhis* 1888, Three Cruises of the BLAKE, vol. 2, p. 70, fig. 294; [as *Typhis (Trubatsa) longicornis*] Dall, 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 18, 216, pl. 15, fig. 7; pl. 38, fig. 5 (off Havana [Cuba]).

longifissa, *Puncturella* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 5, p. 63 (off Bering Island, Bering Sea).

longissimus, *Triforis* (*Iuo*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 80 (no locality given); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 246, pl. 20, fig. 10 (off Havana [Cuba]).

Lonoa Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 178. Type-species by original designation: *Lonoa hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.

loomisi Dall and Ochsner, *Conus* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 103, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NE of Vilamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2910).

loomisi Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 153, pl. 16, fig. 3 (Bay of Panama; Amherst College [MCZ]).

loraeformis, *Mangilia* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 41 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108308).

Loricites 'Carpenter' Dall, 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 281. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton concentricus* Koninck.

loshka, *Leda* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 376, pl. 17, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122916).

lotta, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 47, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; USNM 210725).

louisa, *Cytharella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 75, pl. 24, fig. 3 (San Luis Obispo, California; USNM 160122).

louisiana, *Solariella* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 407; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, figs. 1, 1a (Eocene, McKay's marl bed, near Enterprise, Mississippi; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 601 (near Enterprise, Mississippi; USNM 113078).

lowei, *Clathurella* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 172 (Santa Barbara channel, near Avalon, Catalina Island [California]; USNM 109302).

lowei, *Mitra* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 173 (Santa Barbara channel, near Avalon, Catalina Island [California]; USNM 109305); [as *Atrimitra lowei*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 87, pl. 15, fig. 4.

lowei, *Scala* 1906, N, vol. 20, no. 4, p. 44 (off Avalon, Catalina Island, California; USNM 191548, H.N. Lowe colln.); [as *Asperoscala lowei*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 114, pl. 6, fig. 11.

- lowei* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 278, pl. 1, figs. 5, 5a (San Pedro, California); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 64, pl. 6, figs. 11, 11a (USNM 152751a).
- loxia*, *Astarte rollandi* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 943 (Chika, Semidi, and Middleton Islands [Alaska]).
- Loxoglypta* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 192. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina obliquilineata* Conrad.
- loxonema* 'Conrad' Dall, *Terebra* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 34, *n.n.*
- lubrica*, *Margarita* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 44 (BLAKE sta. 2 [N of Havana, Cuba]); [as *Solariella lubrica*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 382, pl. 21, figs. 9, 9a.
- lubrica*, *Siphonalia* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 230 (Tosa and Nagasaki, Japan; Hirasé colln.).
- lubrica*, *Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1127, pl. 44, fig. 9 (Oak Grove sands, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 622 (USNM 135871).
- lucana*, *Terebra (Strioterebrum)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 252 (ALBATROSS sta. 2830, W of southern extreme of Lower California; USNM 96567).
- lucana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 32, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 4103).
- lucanus*, *Fossarus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 350 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 59849).
- lucasana*, *Columbella* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 25. New name for *Columbella festiva* Kiener, 1841, *not* de Laborde, 1830.
- lucasana*, *Cyathodonta* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 445 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 15910b).
- lucasana* Dall and Ochsner, *Diraricella* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 122, pl. 2, figs. 17, 21, 24. New name for *Lucina eburnea* Reeve, 1850, *not* Deshayes, 1835.
- lucasana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 204, pl. 26, fig. 2 (Cape St. Lucas, Lower California; USNM 16220).
- lucca* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 148, pl. 15, figs. 8, 8a (San Diego [California]; USNM 206898).
- luchuanum*, *Dentalium* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 63 (Nago, Okinawa, Loochoo Islands; USNM 333692; Tha anum colln. 9596).
- lucida*, *Philine* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 26 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107933).

- Lucilina* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 287. New name for *Lucia* Gould, not Swainson, 1833.
- Lucinisca* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 805. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina nassula* Conrad.
- Lucinoma* 1901, N, vol. 15, no. 4, p. 42. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina filosa* Stimpson.
- luceleuta*, ? *Nitidella* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 104 [error for *lutulenta*].
- lunulus*, *Cadulus* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 35 (BLAKE sta. 2 [N of Havana, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 431, pl. 27, fig. 8.
- lurida*, *Eucosmia* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 11 (Skidegate channel, Queen Charlotte Islands [British Columbia]).
- lurida*, *Leptothyra sanguinea* in Orcutt, 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 536, p. 542 (no locality given).
- lurida*, *Liotia* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 590 (San Josef Island, Gulf of California; USNM 264972); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 19, pl. 36, fig. 3.
- luridus*, *Lepidopleurus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 556 (ALBATROSS sta. 3393, Panama Bay; USNM 109027).
- lutea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Anisodonta* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 124, pl. 34, figs. 7-10 (Honolulu, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337468).
- luteopictus*, *Fusus* 1877a, PCAS, March 19, p. 3 [preprint]; [PCAS, vol. 7, never published]; (Farallone Islands to San Diego, California).
- lütkeni*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 48, pl. 16, fig. 5 (Port Etches, Alaska; USNM 220305).
- Lutrophora* 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, pt. 5, p. 212. Type-species by monotypy: *Lutraria complanata* Gmelin. 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 884.
- lutulenta*, ? *Nitidella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 331 (USFC sta. 3180, Gulf of Farallones, off San Francisco [California]; USNM 211068) [see *luceleuta*].
- Luzonia* Dall and Smith in Dall, 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 282. Type-species by original designation: *Neaera philippinensis* Hinds.
- lyalli* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 500, pl. 44, figs. 4, 4a (Banks Island, British Columbia; USNM 196221); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 68, pl. 6, figs. 6, 6a.
- lycodus*, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)* 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 379 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 168, pl. 8, figs. 11, 15, 16.

- lycurgus*, *Lepidopleurus* (*Leptochiton*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 500 (Catalina Island, California; USNM 274119).
- lyelli*, *Chama* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1399, pl. 54, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Jacksonboro, Georgia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 144 (USNM 109251).
- lyelli*, *Macoma* 1894, AJS, ser. 3, vol. 48, no. 286, pp. 297, 298 (Miocene, Gay Head, Martha's Vineyard [Massachusetts]); 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1049, pl. 37, figs. 9-11.
- lyperum*, *Buccinum tenue* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 324 (E coast Kamchatka [USSR]; USNM 225611); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 9, pl. 3, fig. 8.
- Lysacme* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 14. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysallida clausiliformis* Carpenter.
- mabillei*, *Rocheportia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 413 (ALBATROSS sta. 2778, Magellan Strait; USNM 110714).
- mabilliana*, *Limopsis* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 395 (ALBATROSS sta. 2780, off S coast of Chile; USNM 110703).
- Macandrellus* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 81; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 299. Type-species by original designation: *Macandrellus costatus* (Adams and Angas). 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 288. Type-species by original designation: *Macandrellus plumeus* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- macbridei* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 90, pl. 8, figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2826, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 191563).
- macdonaldi*, *Arca* (*Noetia*) 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 9 (sta. 5882 m; USNM 214344); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 5, pl. 17, fig. 9 (Tertiary; Costa Rica).
- macdonaldi*, *Corbula* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 3 (sta. 5848; USNM 214353); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 15, pl. 17, figs. 1, 3 (Pleistocene, Canal Zone, Panama; USNM 214358).
- macdonaldi*, *Marginella* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 7 (sta. 5882i, Costa Rica; USNM 214348); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 20, pl. 17, figs. 4, 5 (Tertiary).
- macdonaldi*, *Turricula* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 348, pl. 7, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 349, pl. 19, fig. 7.
- macer*, *Glandina truncata* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 19; [introduced for *Glandina truncata* var. W.G. Binney, 1859, pl. 80, fig. 9] (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]).
- macilenta*, *Drillia alesidota* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 85, pl. 36, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 2417, 52 miles SE of Cape Fear, North Carolina; and others).

- macilenta*, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1034, pl. 46, fig. 20 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 645 (USNM 115045).
- maclaini*, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 538 (off coast of Greenland; USNM 126974); [as *Neptunea* (*Trophonopsis*) *maclaini*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 22, pl. 21, fig. 11.
- macneilii*, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 303, 318, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Guaymas, Mexico; USNM 120660).
- macouni* Dall and Bartsch, *Boreotrophon* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 12, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia).
- macouni* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 9 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 211538; CGSM).
- macra* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 91, pl. 8, figs. 10, 10a (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 162632).
- Macridiscus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 359. Type-species by original designation: *Venus aequilatera* Sowerby.
- Macrochasma* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 48, no. 2079, p. 439. Type-species by original designation: *Fissurella crenulata* Sowerby.
- Mactroderma* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 39. Type-species by original designation: *Mactra* (*Mactroderma*) *relata* Philippi.
- mactroides*, *Poromya* (*Dermatomya*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 448 (off coast of Ecuador); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 291, pl. 8, fig. 8.
- Mactrotoma* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 3, p. 26. Type-species by original designation: *Mactra* (*Mactrotoma*) *fragilis* Gmelin.
- maculata*, *Margarita* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 43 (BLAKE sta. 2 [N of Havana, Cuba]) [see *lacunella*].
- Maculopeplum* 1906, N, vol. 19, no. 12, p. 143. Type-species by original designation: *Voluta junonia* Lamarck.
- maculosa*, *Ervillea* 1896, N, vol. 10, no. 3, p. 26 (off Cape Lookout, North Carolina).
- Maculotriton* 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 136. Type-species by original designation: *Triton bracteatus* Hinds.
- magdalena*, *Nuttallina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 502 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217924).
- magdalena*, *Pachypoma* 1910, N, vol. 23, no. 11, p. 135 (USFC sta. 2989, off Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 111239).
- magdalena*, *Phenacolepas* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 6 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217907).

- magdalenae*, *Cytherea (Ventricola)* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 390, 403, pl. 15, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 2989, off Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 109214).
- magdalenensis*, *Acteocina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 296 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218410).
- magellanica*, *Thyasira* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 790, 819, pl. 42, fig. 6 (W coast of Patagonia).
- magellanica*, *Williamia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 11 (Port Churruca, Magellan Straits; USNM 198711).
- magellanicus*, *Antistreptus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 532 (ALBATROSS sta. 2777, Straits of Magellan; USNM 96190); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 315, pl. 15, fig. 14.
- magellanicus*, *Corneocyclas* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 411 (ALBATROSS sta. 2778, Magellan Straits).
- Magilia* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 11, p. 123 [error for *Mangilia* Risso].
- magna*, *Coralliophila* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 155, pl. 11, figs. 11, 12 (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 163 (USNM 112069); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 78, pl. 7, fig. 7; pl. 10, fig. 6 [also cited as pl. 6, fig. 6, but figure is *Bullaria sulcobasis* Dall].
- magna*, *Cryptotenidia* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 27, 30, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Pliocene, Center Creek, 1½ miles N of Nome [Alaska]; and others; USNM 324320).
- magna*, *Cryptomya* 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 2, p. 17 (fossil, San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 15, pl. 13, figs. 3, 4 (USNM 333127).
- magna*, *Gemma* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1330, pl. 57, fig. 4 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 283 (Miocene, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 115174).
- magna*, *Oliva* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1583, *n.n.*
- magnifica*, *Lyonsiella* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 595 (off Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 266802); 1923, N, vol. 37, no. 1, p. 31 (off Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 266802); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 19, pl. 23, fig. 2.
- magnoliana*, *Codakia (Jagonia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1349, pl. 52, fig. 17 (Miocene, Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 153 (USNM 115113).
- magnoliana*, *Metis* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1042; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, fig. 6. New name for *Tellina biplicata* Tuomey and Holmes, 1856, *not* Conrad, 1834.
- magnoliana*, *Spisula (Hemimactra ?)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 899, pl. 27, fig. 29 (Miocene, Magnolia, Duplin County, North

- Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 621 (USNM 115080).
- magnus, *Chrysodomus (Ancistrolepis)*** 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 709, pl. 29, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 3254, N of Unimak, Bering Sea; and others; USNM 122674, 122675).
- major, *Buccinum penphigus*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 325 (USFC sta. 3643, western part of Bering Sea; USNM 225248).
- major, *Puncturella galeata*** 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 189 (ALBATROSS sta. 3262, off Akutan Island, Bering Sea); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 712, pl. 26, fig. 4 (USNM 122543).
- major, *Tachyrhynchus erosus*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 346 (USFC sta. 3253, off Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 224134).
- malacum, *Cardium (Trachycardium)*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1087; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 130 (USNM 135881).
- malespinae, *Cetoconcha*** 1916, CSWM, p. 22, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 407 (USFC sta. 2859, SW of Sitka Bay, Alaska; USNM 212564).
- malleata, *Strombella*** 1885, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 460, p. 525 (Port Clarence, Alaska; and others; USNM 40979); [as *Beringius malleatus*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 5, pl. 6, fig. 5.
- malmii, *Pleurotomella (Gymnobela ?) tornata*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 127. New name for *Taranis morchii* Dall, 1881, *not* Jeffreys.
- malpelsonium, *Amusium (Propeamusium)*** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 405, pl. 6, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 122871).
- mammillata, *Mucronalia*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 72 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108040).
- Mancikellia** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 876. Type-species by original designation: *Zoe pumila* Monterosato.
- mansfieldi, *Lyria*** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 504, pl. 86, fig. 3 (Red Bluff, W bank of Flint River, 7 miles above Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166724).
- mantana, *Yoldia (Yoldiella?)*** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 381 (ALBATROSS sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador; USNM 122756).
- marcoense, *Epitonium*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 60 (off Fernandina [Florida]; off Georgia; Marco, Florida; USNM 108017).

- Margariona* Dall ms in Kobelt, 1882, *Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, vol. 14, nos. 11-12, p. 186, without species.
- margarita*, *Poromya (Cetoconcha)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 284, pl. 8, fig. 10 (BLAKE sta. 44, off Tortugas [Florida]; and others).
- margaritaeformis*, *Eunaticina (Heliconatica)* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 90 (Hawaiian Islands; USNM 339171).
- margaritiformis*, *Lydiphnis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 123 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108146).
- marginatus*, *Margarites* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 367 (Adakh Islands, Aleutians; USNM 109464); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 180, pl. 16, figs. 1, 2.
- mariana*, *Euglandina* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 470, pl. 35, fig. 4 (Maria Magdalena, Tres Marias Islands [Mexico]; CAS 2190).
- mariana*, *Montacuta* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1173, pl. 45, fig. 18 (Miocene, St. Mary's River and Plum Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 416 (St. Mary's River, Maryland; USNM 144171).
- mariana*, *Turritella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 327, pl. 11, fig. 14 (ALBATROSS sta. 3427, near Tres Marias Islands [Mexico]; USNM 123036).
- marianus*, *Omphalius* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 359. New name for *Omphalius coronatus* Pilsbry, 1889, *not* C.B. Adams, 1852, and *Omphalius turbinatus* Pease, 1869, *not* A. Adams, 1851.
- marionae*, *Calliostoma (Leiotrochus)* 1906, N, vol. 19, no. 11, p. 131 (FISH HAWK sta. 7511, off Fowey Rocks, Florida; USNM 187233).
- mariposa*, *Ischnochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 506 (Gulf of California; USNM 58865).
- marmorata*, *Lacuna* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 348 (Monterey, California; USNM 47081).
- marmoratum*, *Amusium lucidum* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 117 (BLAKE sta. 2 [N of Havana, Cuba]; and others); [as *Amusium (Propeamusium) pourtalesianum marmoratum*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 212, pl. 4, fig. 3.
- marmoratus*, *Ischnochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 503 (Pacific Grove, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 218735).
- marshalli*, *Beringius* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 311 (USBF sta. 3549, Bering Sea, off Unalaska; USNM 224077); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 91, pl. 9, fig. 3.

- marshalli* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 94, pl. 8, figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 163262).
- martensii*, *Cerithiopsis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 22, 255, pl. 20, fig. 2 (BLAKE sta. 5, lat. 24°15'N, lon. 82°13'W [S of Marquesas Keys, Florida]; Gulf of Mexico).
- martensi*, *Leptinaria (Neosubulina)* 1900, PANSP, pp. 96, 97, pl. 8, fig. 10 (Cocos Island [Gulf of Panama]).
- martensi*, *Morula* 1923, PANSP, vol. 75, p. 304. New name for *Morula siderea* von Martens, 1874, *not* Reeve, 1846.
- martensi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 361, pl. 25, fig. 5. New name for *Odostomia curta* Clessin, 1900, *not* Deshayes, 1864. Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB 68, p. 229, pl. 29, fig. 3.
- martensi*, *Oliva (Omogymna)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1576, pl. 58, fig. 4 [name and figure only] (Chipola Oligocene [Florida]); [as *martensii*] 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 455 (Baileys Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 113974).
- martinensis*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 27, pl. 13, fig. 4 (Cape San Martin, Gulf of California; USNM 162669).
- martinensis*, *Turritella indenta* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 308 (Eocene, Martin Station, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 677 (USNM 112589).
- martini*, *Astarte* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 27, 32, pl. 6, fig. 12 (Carter Creek [Alaska]; USNM 324307).
- martiniana*, *Tindaria* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 401 (USFC sta. 4425, off Santa Barbara Islands, California; USNM 207318).
- martyni*, *Cingula robusta* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 306, pl. 3, fig. 9 (Aleutians; Plover Bay, Eastern Siberia).
- martyria*, *Typhis* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 550 (ALBATROSS sta. 3013, off San Pedro Martir Island, Gulf of California; USNM 130629); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 314, pl. 15, fig. 11.
- martyria*, *Yoldia* 1897, NHBBCB 2, art. 1, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 15 (Puget Sound; off San Pedro Martir Island, Gulf of California).
- marylandica* 'Glenn' Dall, *Erycina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1146, pl. 45, fig. 19 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland; MGS).
- marylandica*, *Spisula (Hemimactra)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 897, pl. 28, fig. 5 (Miocene, Jones wharf, Patuxent River, Maryland; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 621 (Jones wharf, Maryland; USNM 153782).
- marylandicum*, *Cardium leptopleura* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1095 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland).

- mascotianum*, *Cerithium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 512, pl. 87, fig. 12 (Mascot Point, E bank of Flint River, below Russell or Blue Spring branch [near Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia]; USNM 166732).
- massarita*, *Vitrinella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 125 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108137).
- matara*, *Cerithiopsis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 22, 255 (Barbados).
- matara*, *Dentalium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 420 (USFC stas. 2608, 2611, off Cape Lookout, North Carolina; and others).
- materna*, *Thysanophora* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 477, pl. 35, figs. 16, 17 (Maria Madre Island [Mexico]; CAS 2196).
- matsoni*, *Potamides* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 231, pl. 21, figs. 1, 2, 7 (sta 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; and others; USNM 166293).
- maturense*, *Cardium* (*Trigoniocardia*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1105; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 7 (Pliocene, Matura, Trinidad); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 130 (USNM 115665).
- Maugerella* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296. Type-species by original designation: *Maugerella conspicua* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- mauia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Cadella* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 197, pl. 50, figs. 1-4 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337347).
- mauia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 38, pl. 6, figs. 5-6 (off Mala Bay, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337443).
- mauia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Navicula* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 12, pl. 1, figs. 1-4; text fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 4066, Aleunihana channel, between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 190446).
- maunaluana* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Calloarca* (*Barbarca*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 26, pl. 4, figs. 9-12 (Maunalua Bay, near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 427757).
- maurellei* Dall and Bartsch, *Bela* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 10, pl. 1, fig. 5 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia).
- mauritiana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 363, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Mauritius; Berlin Mus.).
- mayaguezensis* Dall and Simpson, *Pecten* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 465, pl. 55, figs. 7-9 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 160062).
- Maynardia* 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 122. Type-species by original designation: *Strophlops neglecta* Maynard.
- mayoi*, *Utriculus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 6, 46 (Portland, Maine); [as *Retusa mayoi*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 502, pl. 29, fig. 2; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.) pl. 75, fig. 2.

- mayori*, *Rissoina* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 105 (off Georgia and Miami, Florida; USNM 108371).
- Mazatlanian* 1900, N, vol. 14, no. 4, p. 44. New name for *Euryta* A. Adams, 1858, *not* Gistel, 1848.
- mazatlanica*, *Opalia* (*Dentiscala*) 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 250 (Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 168669).
- mazatlanica* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Longchaeus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 24, pl. 1, figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 3019, off Cape Tepoca, W coast of Mexico; USNM 162714).
- mazatlanicus*, *Acteon* (*Microglyphis*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 212, 237, pl. 5, fig. 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3431, off Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 123075).
- mazatlanicus*, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 546 (ALBATROSS sta. 3431, off Mazatlan, Mexico; USNM 123022).
- mazyckii*, *Bornia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 920, pl. 25, fig. 8 [name and figure]; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1152 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 103 (USNM 155764).
- mazyckii*, *Chione* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 373, 382, pl. 13, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2616, off Cape Fear, North Carolina; USNM 92022).
- mazyckii*, *Scala* (*Sthenorhytis*) 1896, N, vol. 9, no. 10, p. 111 (Miocene, Cainhoy, South Carolina); 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1197, pl. 41, figs. 1, 2.
- mccallie*, *Turbinella* (*Psilocochlis*) 1904, N, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 9 (Eocene, Richmond County, Georgia); [as *mccalliei*] 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 22, figs. 11-13.
- mearnsii*, *Buliminus* 1910, SMC, vol. 56, pt. 10, no. 1945, p. 2, fig. 2 (N'Guaso Nyiro, British East Africa; USNM 214299).
- mearnsii*, *Holospira* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50; 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 4 (Hachita Grande Mountain, New Mexico); 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 350, pl. 31, fig. 1 (USNM 129991).
- mearnsii*, *Polygyra* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 2 (Hachita Grande and Huachuca Mountains, New Mexico); 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 343, pl. 32, figs. 7, 8, 11 (USNM 130012; correction of locality to Huachuca Mountain, Arizona and Hachita Grande, Grant County, New Mexico).
- media*, *Volutoderma* (*Rostellinda*) 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 6 [introduced for *Fulguraria elongata* Stoliczka, 1868, pl. 7, figs. 4, 8, 9; type, pl. 7, fig. 9].
- medioconstrica*, *Turritella tampae* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 98, pl. 13, fig. 3 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165122).

- mediocre*, *Gyrineum* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 54, pl. 7, fig. 6 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; Miocene, Bogachiel River, Washington; USNM 153900).
- medius*, *Pyrunculus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 24 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107923).
- meekii*, *Orulactaeon* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 5, 43, pl. 33, figs. 3, 4 (off Havana [Cuba]; W of North Bimini, Bahamas; USNM 61228).
- meeki*, *Sphaerium* 1924, USGSPP 132-G, p. 111, pl. 26, fig. 8 (Castle Creek, Idaho; USNM 333521).
- meekii*, *Trinacria* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 604, pl. 32, fig. 17 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County; Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 665 (Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135824).
- meekiana*, *Mesorhytis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 172, pl. 36, fig. 7 (off Morro Light, Cuba; and others).
- megalobasis*, *Turritella* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 310, pl. 17, fig. 11 (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 677 (USNM 112596); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 98, pl. 14, fig. 6.
- megameris*, *Lucina* 1901, N, vol. 15, no. 4, p. 41 (Clairemont, St. Ann's Parish, Jamaica); [as *Phacoides* (*Pseudomiltha* ?) *megameris*] 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 829, pl. 42, fig. 1.
- megas*, *Crenella* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 559 (ALBATROSS sta. 2795, Panama Bay; USNM 96256); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 950, pl. 62, fig. 4.
- megas*, *Planorbis* (*Menetus*) *exacuus* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 91 (Birtle, Manitoba, Canada).
- megasoma*, *Polygyra germana* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 26 (northern California).
- megathyris*, *Dentalium* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 293, pl. 9, fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands; and others); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 357, pl. 19, fig. 1.
- meigsii*, *Physa* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 22, pl. 10, fig. 12 (Caloosahatchie marls [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 506 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112561).
- melampoides*, *Actaeon* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 95 (BLAKE sta. 19 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 41, pl. 17, fig. 2; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 17, fig. 2; pl. 46, fig. 15.
- melanitica*, *Mangilia* in Bush, 1885, U.S. Comm. Fish and Fisheries, Commissioner Rpt. 1883, p. 580, *n.n.*; Bush, 1885, Trans. Connecticut Acad., vol. 6, p. 459, *n.n.*; Dall, 1885, BUSGS 24, p.

- 155, *n.n.*; [as *melanitica* vars.] 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 41, figs. 3, 3a; Dall and Simpson, 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, no. 1, p. 390, pl. 58, fig. 10 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico; USNM 83046).
- melea*, ***Bellaspira*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 29, pl. 19, fig. 8 (Panama; USNM 15952).
- melinus*, ***Ischnochiton*** 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 66 (Tokyo Bay, Japan; USNM 333699).
- melita*, ? ***Haedropleura*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 30, pl. 24, fig. 7 (Agua Verde Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 266436).
- melonesiana* Dall and Simpson, ***Drillia*** 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 386, pl. 57, fig. 20 (off Point Melones, Porto Rico; USNM 159683).
- melonis*, ***Strombella*** 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 187 (ALBATROSS sta. 3227, off coast of Unalashka Island, Bering Sea); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 710, pl. 28, figs. 2, 3 (USNM 122714).
- melvilli* Dall and Ochsner, ***Latirus*** 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 106, pl. 6, fig. 10 (Pliocene?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2919).
- mengeana*, ***Solenosteira*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 122, pl. 9, fig. 1 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 605 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 122131).
- Mercimonia*** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 361. New name for *Mercenaria* Cossmann, 1886, *not* Schumacher, 1817.
- merida*, ***Laskeya*** (***Onchodia***) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 98 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108075).
- merida*, ***Neritina*** (***Smaragdia***) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 5 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 434 (USNM 163751).
- meridionalis*, ***Crassatellites melinus*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1193, pl. 37, figs. 6, 13 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1473 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 175 (USNM 114829).
- meridionalis*, ***Miodontiscus*** 1916, CSWM, p. 25, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 408 (USFC sta. 4309, off Point Loma, California; USNM 208948).
- Merisca*** 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 290. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina crystallina* Wood.
- meropsis*, ***Tellina*** (***Moerella***) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 303, 317, pl. 3, fig. 1 (San Diego, California; USNM 123410).
- Merovia*** 1921, USNMB 112, p. 86. Type-species by monotypy: *Merovia pyriformis* Carpenter.

- merula*, *Tellina* (*Macaliopsis* ?) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1019, pl. 46, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 645 (USNM 157848); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 152, pl. 24, fig. 7.
- mesembrina*, *Plicatula* 1925, PBSW, vol. 38, p. 90 (Uruguay; USNM 343260).
- mesleri*, *Chrysodomus* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 27, 28, pl. 5, figs. 2-3 (Pliocene, Center Creek mines, 2 miles N of Nome, Alaska; USNM 324317).
- mesogonus*, *Lepidopleurus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 555 (ALBATROSS sta. 3342, off Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; USNM 109019).
- meta* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Parthenina*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 349, pl. 23, fig. 5 (Japan; Berlin Mus.).
- metabrunnea* Dall and Simpson, *Nassarina* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 401, pl. 57, fig. 16 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159695).
- meteora*, *Triphora* (*Strobiligera*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 95 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108081).
- metria*, *Cythara* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 13 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 209 (USNM 163985).
- metrium*, *Calliostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 394, pl. 22, fig. 27 (Miocene, near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 113025); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 111, pl. 15, fig. 8.
- metuloides*, *Phos* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 310, pl. 28, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Ponton, Santo Domingo; Monkey Hill, Isthmus of Panama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 503 (Ponton, Santo Domingo; USNM 113665).
- mexicana*, *Codakia* (*Jagonia*) 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 801, 822, pl. 40, fig. 6. New name for *Lucina pectinata* Carpenter, 1857, in part, not Gmelin, 1792; *Lucina fibula* Reeve, 1850; and *Lucina bella* Carpenter, 1864, not Conrad, 1837.
- mexicana*, *Opalia* (*Dentiscala*) 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 251 (Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 59336).
- mexicana*, *Pleurotomella agassizii* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 121 (Gulf of Mexico); [as *Mangilia agassizii mexicana*] 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 11, fig. 14. [This same plate appeared first in 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 11. Figure 14 was called *Mangilia ipara*. Comparing type specimen with illustration, the figure appears to be *ipara*.]

- mexicana* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Longchaeus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 23, pl. 1, fig. 12 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 105558).
- mexicana*, *Strigatella* (*Atrimitra*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 309 (USFC sta. 3011, off Guaymas, Mexico; USNM 274124).
- mexicana*, *Tindaria* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 389, pl. 17, figs. 11, 14 (ALBATROSS sta. 3418, off Mexican coast; USNM 122925).
- mexicana*, *Tornatellides* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 484, pl. 35, fig. 6 (N slope of Mt. Evermann, Socorro Island [Mexico]; CAS 2207).
- mexicana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 280, *n.n.*; Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB 68, p. 45, pl. 3, figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2830, off Lower California; USNM 162515).
- mexicana*, *Xylophaga* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 425 (ALBATROSS sta. 3422, off Acapulco, Mexico).
- mexicanum*, *Sphaerium* 1905, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 2, no. 1590, p. 193, pl. 44, fig. 6 (Alvarez Mountains, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 110405).
- mexicanus*, *Phos* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 578 (Cape St. Lucas to Panama; USNM 212111).
- mexicanus*, *Solen* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 22, no. 1185, pp. 108, 110 (Gulf of Tehuantepec [Mexico]; USNM 120634).
- micra*, *Mohnia* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 162 (USFC sta. 4813, off Sado Island, Japan Sea; USNM 110499); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 30, fig. 9.
- Microcancilla* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87. Type-species by original designation: *Admete microscopica* Dall.
- microceras*, *Capulella* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89 (Hawaiian Islands; Bishop Mus. 65040).
- Microcerion* 1915, USNMB 90, p. 29. Type-species by original designation: *Microcerion floridanus* Dall.
- microcharia*, *Rissoa* (*Onoba*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 341, pl. 20, fig. 8a (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 578 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113751).
- microdonta*, *Poromya* (*Cetomya*) 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 290, pl. 8, fig. 6 (USFC sta. 2723, about 125 miles E from Chesapeake Bay [Virginia]); new name for *Poromya sublevis* Dall, 1889, *not* Verrill.
- microforatis*, *Teinostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 415; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, figs. 9, 10 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 641 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113108).

- microforis*, *Helix* (*Polygyra*) *auriculata* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 263 (Johnson's Sink, Alachua County, Florida).
- microforis*, *Liotia variabilis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 390 (BLAKE sta. 36, off Cuba; and others).
- microforis*, *Niso* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 68 (off Georgia; USNM 108374).
- Microfusus* 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 8. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysodomus acutispiratus* Sowerby.
- Microgaza* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 50. Type-species by monotypy: *Microgaza rotella* Dall.
- Microglyphis* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 512. Type-species by original designation: *Actaeon curtulus* Dall.
- microgonia*, *Marginella* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 108, *n.n.*; 1927, PUSNM, vol. 20, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 45 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107975).
- microgrammata*, *Anomia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 783, pl. 35, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 51 (Oligocene, near Baileys Ferry, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114824); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 126, pl. 23, fig. 6.
- microgrammata*, *Liotia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 2339, off Havana [Cuba]; USNM 333713).
- Micromactra* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 40. Type-species by monotypy: *Mactra* (*Mactrotoma*) *californica* Conrad.
- micromeris*, *Cythara* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 16 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 209 (USNM 163993).
- micromeris*, *Murex* (*Chicoreus*?) 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 141, pl. 12, fig. 12 (Caloosahatchie Pliocene [Florida]; living, Jamaica and St. Thomas); 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 408, pl. 53, fig. 17; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 420 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112164).
- Micropiliscus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, p. 130. Type-species by original designation: *Solariella constricta* Dall.
- microrhina*, *Cuspidaria rostrata* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 295 (USFC stas. 2659, 2660, off Cape Canaveral [Florida]); 1889 BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 440, pl. 40, figs. 2, 3.
- microscelida*, *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 677 (ALBATROSS sta. 3475, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 127122).
- microscopica*, *Cancellaria* (*Trigonostoma*?) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 131 (Campeche Bank off Yucatan [Mexico]; and others); [as *Admete microscopica*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p.

- 504, pl. 29, fig. 4 (USNM 82977); 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 4.
- microsoma*, *Cancellaria* (*Merica*?) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 296, pl. 11, fig. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3418, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122997).
- microsticta*, *Diadora* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 9 (South Florida to Cape San Roque, Brazil; USNM 333732).
- Microtralia* 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 117. Type-species by original designation: *Tralia minuscula* Dall.
- microtrema*, *Retusa* (*Cylichnina*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 31 (Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 113887); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 25.
- middendorffi*, *Macoma edentula* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 384, p. 347 (Bering Island; USNM 40945); 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 308, pl. 4, fig. 11; 1920, USGSPP 125-C, p. 33, pl. 6, figs. 11, 13.
- middendorffiana*, *Admete* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 460, p. 524. New name for *Admete viridula* 'Fabricius' Middendorff, *not* Fabricius [as *Cancellaria middendorffiana*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 516, pl. 38, fig. 6.
- middendorffii*, *Strombella* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 186 (ALBATROSS stas. 3216, 3253, off Unimak Pass, Alaska); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 710, pl. 28, fig. 1 (USNM 122709).
- Middendorfia* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 89; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 307, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 287. New name for *Darsonia* Carpenter, 1873.
- migrans*, *Trichotropis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 71 (near Havana [Cuba]); [as *Mesostoma migrans*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 270, pl. 29, fig. 8.
- migueliana*, *Glycymeris* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 402 (San Miguel Island, California; USNM 120775).
- Milda* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 4. Type-species by original designation: *Obeliscus ventricosus* Quoy.
- milium*, *Cerithium* (*Potamides*?) 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 4 (sta. 5849 [Panama]; USNM 214358).
- milium*, *Columbella* (*Anachis*) 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 26. New name for *Columbella* (*Anachis*) *parva* Sowerby, 1844, *not* "*Buccinum*" *parrum* H. Lea, 1841.
- milium*, *Corbula* (*Aloidis*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 845; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 19 (Eocene, Thomasville, Clarke County, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 169 (USNM 107813).
- milium*, *Liotia* (*Arene*?) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 409, pl. 18, fig. 4 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); [as *millium*]

- 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 367 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113085).
- milium*, *Paludestrina* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 235, pl. 22, fig. 2 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166309).
- milium*, *Teinostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 413 (Miocene, Wilmington, North Carolina; Pliocene, Caloosahatchie and Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 641 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113098).
- milleri* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Teredo* (*Cornuteredo*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 210, pl. 54, figs. 1-2. New name for *Teredo affinis* Miller, 1924, *not* Deshayes, 1863.
- millifila*, *Barbatia* (*Acar*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1611; [as *Arca* (*Acar*)] p. 1629, pl. 56, figs. 21, 24 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 56 (USNM 163473).
- millium*, *Liotia* (*Arene*) [see *milium*].
- Milneria* 1881, AN, vol. 15, no. 9, p. 718. New name for *Ceropsis* Dall, 1871 [*not* Gay and Solier, 1839].
- mimula* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Dimya* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 78, pl. 19, figs. 1-2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3855, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173002).
- minus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 102, pl. 26, figs. 6-7 (entrance to Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337509).
- miniata*, *Liotia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 390, pl. 28, fig. 11 (Barbados; and others).
- minima*, *Ceropsis* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 152, pl. 16, figs. 5, 6 (Monterey [California]); new name for *Trapezium?* *halioticola* Dall, *n.n.*
- minima*, *Stilifer* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 73 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108039).
- minimus*, *Modiolus* (*Gregariella*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 797, pl. 35, fig. 26 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 412 (USNM 154364); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 128, pl. 24, fig. 6.
- minona*, *Margarites* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, p. 115, *n.n.*
- minor*, *Aligena* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 884, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1177, pl. 44, fig. 8 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 32 (USNM 115110).
- minor*, *Astyris profundi* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 137 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds and Shell Creek, Florida).

- minor*, *Buccinum plectrum percrassa* 1885, HRED 44, pt. 4, art. 6, pl. following p. 184, fig. 9 (Point Barrow, Alaska).
- minor*, *Diplodonta (Felaniella)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1183, pl. 44, fig. 17 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 227 (USNM 135724).
- minor*, *Ensis* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 22, no. 1185, p. 108, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 955 (Pleistocene, Simmons Bluff, South Carolina; recent from Cape May [New Jersey] to Florida and Texas).
- minor*, *Haloconcha* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 350 (English Bay, St. Paul Island, Pribilof group, Bering Sea; USNM 215073).
- minor*, *Hyalina styria* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 46 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107982).
- minor* Dall and Simpson, *Mangilia aguadillana* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 389 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico).
- minor*, *Rissoa (Onoba) geraea* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 340 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 578 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113573).
- minor*, *Sigaretus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 26, 297 (off Sombrero; and others).
- minor*, *Tritonalia interfossa* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 334 (Catalina Island [California]; USNM 56912).
- minor*, *Volutopsius* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 30, pl. 32, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 5009, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 110779).
- Minormalletia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 385. Type-species not designated.
- minuscule*, *Crenella* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 803, pl. 35, fig. 22 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 176 (USNM 114624).
- minuscule*, *Molleria* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 421 (Miocene, St. Mary's River, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 413 (USNM 87750).
- minuscule*, *Montacuta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 879, 894, pl. 88, fig. 8 (36 miles S $\frac{1}{2}$ W from Cape Hatteras [North Carolina]).
- minuscule*, *Pholadidea (Penitella)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 425 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama).
- minuscule*, *Tralia (Alexia?)* in Simpson, 1889, PDA, vol. 5, p. 69 (Magill's Bay, Tampa, Florida; and others); [as *Auricula? (Microtralia) minuscule*] Dall 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 117, fig. 7.

- minusculus*, *Cadulus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 37, 432 (USFC sta. 2595, off Hatteras [North Carolina]).
- minusculus*, *Phos* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 578 (Panama Bay; USNM 122775).
- minuta*, *Kidderia* 1876, USNMB 3, p. 46 (Kerguelen Island; USNM 11908).
- minuta*, *Stilifer* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 73 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108227).
- minutissima* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 211, pl. 25, fig. 4 (San Diego, California; USNM 206918).
- miocenica*, *Eupleura* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 146, pl. 12, fig. 9 (fossil, Alum Bluff, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 260 (USNM 112166).
- Miodontiscus* 1903, N, vol. 16, no. 12, p. 143. New name for *Miodon* Carpenter, 1864, *not* Duméril, 1859.
- Miodontopsis* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 5. New name for *Miodon* Sandberger, 1870, *not* Carpenter, 1864.
- Miomelon* 1907, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 3, no. 1663, p. 365. Type-species by original designation: *Volutilithes philippiana* Dall.
- Miopleiona* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 11. Type-species by original designation: *Rostellaria indurata* Conrad. 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 35.
- miona*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 47, pl. 14, fig. 2 (Sitka, Alaska to Puget Sound [Washington]; USNM 252208).
- miona*, *Margarites (Lirularia)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, p. 131 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108143).
- Miorangia* 1894, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 988, pp. 91, 100. Type-species by monotypy: *Gnathodon johnsoni* Dall.
- miorhyssa*, *Polygyra* 1898, N, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 75 (Sierra Blanca, Lincoln County, New Mexico).
- mira*, *Strombina* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 312, pl. 29, fig. 7 (Oligocene, near Gatun, Isthmus of Darien; and others; USNM 113713).
- mirabilis*, *Rictocyma* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 151, pl. 14, fig. 6 (North Harbor, Unga Island, Shumagin group [Alaska]).
- Mirapecten* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 84. Type-species by original designation: *Mirapecten thaunumi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- mirifica*, *Nucula* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 170 (ALBATROSS sta. 5040, S coast of Yesso [Japan]; USNM 110463); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 22, pl. 29, figs. 4, 10.

- miser*, *Alectrion* (*Hima*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 307, pl. 4, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 123014).
- miser*, *Pecten* (*Pallium*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 401, pl. 8, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122862).
- mississippiensis*, *Verticordia* (*Haliris*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1198, pl. 42, fig. 1 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1510 (Eocene, Wahtubbee Hills, Clarke County, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 692 (USNM 107453).
- mittelli*, *Drymaeus beyerleanus* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 14, no. 2092, p. 6 (Lucma and above Santa Ana, Peru; USNM 250260).
- mittelli*, *Macoma* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 33 (Matagorda Bay, Texas); 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 314, pl. 2, figs. 4, 5.
- mittelli*, *Scala* 1896, N, vol. 9, no. 10, p. 112 (Matagorda Island, Texas; J.G. Mitchell colln.); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 506, pl. 30, figs. 3, 4; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.) pl. 76, figs. 3, 4.
- mitella*, *Triforis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 265, pl. 21, fig. 10 (Miocene, Chipola beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 663 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113315).
- mitrata*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 43, pl. 16, fig. 1 (Port Clarence, Bering Strait to Shumagin Islands, Alaska; USNM 87857).
- mitrella*, *Pleurotoma* (*Genota*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 56 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 79, pl. 12, fig. 5.
- mixta*, *Tonicia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 515 (Angeles Bay, Gulf of California; USNM 110345).
- mixta*, *Turritella indenta* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 309 (near Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 677 (USNM 113476).
- mobilia*, *Hydrobia* 1892, S, vol. 20, no. 502, p. 165, *n.n.*; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 337 (Miocene, near Mobile, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 325 (USNM 113562).
- modesta*, *Daphnella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 39, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 217 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97341).
- modesta*, *Dillwynella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 362, pl. 21, figs. 3, 3a (BLAKE sta. 215, off St. Lucia).
- modesta*, *Mulinia* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 5, pl. 1, lower fig. (Guaymas [Mexico]; USNM).

- modesta*, *Siliquaria* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 39 (BLAKE sta. 20 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 260, pl. 26, fig. 4.
- moffati* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Pharcidella*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 323. New name for *Obeliscus clavulus* A. Adams, 1854, *not* Beck, 1838. 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 26, pl. 1, fig. 11.
- molinana*, *Macoma* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 128, pl. 14, fig. 12 (Oligocene?, Millers Beach [Oregon]; USNM 154088).
- mollina* 'Bergh' Dall and Simpson, *Geitodoris* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 368, *n.n.*
- mollitor*, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 52, pl. 12, fig. 1 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165058).
- molokaia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Barbatia* (*Abarbatia*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 32, pl. 5, figs. 7-10; text fig. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3847, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173203).
- molokaia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Dimya* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 79, pl. 19, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 3906, off N coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 190431).
- molokaia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 35, pl. 6, figs. 1-2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 427761).
- molokaium* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Propeamussium* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 82, pl. 20, fig. 8; pl. 21, figs. 5-6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335677).
- molokaius* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 53, pl. 10, figs. 5-6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3837, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 190445).
- moniliata*, *Venericardia* (*Cyclocardia*) 1903, PANSP, vol. 54, pt. 4, pp. 705, 713 (off Rio Janeiro, Brazil; USNM 96132); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 951, pl. 62, fig. 10.
- monilifera* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 126, pl. 12, fig. 15 (Gulf of California; USNM 58334).
- monksae*, *Fusinus* 1915, N, vol. 29, no. 5, p. 55. New name for *Fusinus robustus* Trask, 1855, *not* Beyrich, 1853.
- monochorda*, *Clinura* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 292, pl. 13, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3393, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123130).
- monocingulata*, *Fasciolaria distans* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 103 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al,

USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 266 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 135109).

monocingulata, *Mangilia quadrata* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 114, pl. 11, figs. 15, 16 (Barbados).

monosteira, *Cuspidaria* ? 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 281, pl. 8, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 2760, 90 miles N from Ceara, Brazil, lat. 12°7'S, 37°17'W).

Monostiolum 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 136. Type-species by original designation: *Triton swifti* Tryon.

monotaenius Dall and Ochsner, *Bulimulus nux* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 152, 157, pl. 9, figs. 3-8. New name for *Bulimulus unifasciatus* Reibisch *not* Sowerby.

monroensis, *Bythinella* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 256, pl. 17, fig. 9 [possibly is *Hydrobia monroensis* Frauenfeld, 1863].

montanicola, *Guppya* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 479, pl. 35, figs. 10, 11 (Socorro Island, on N slope of Mt. Evermann [Mexico]; CAS 2201).

monterialis, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 46, pl. 15, fig. 9 (Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 226160).

montereyense, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 481 (Monterey Bay [California]; USNM 111217) [see *Nitidoscala regiomontana*].

montereyensis Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 531, pl. 48, figs. 6, 6a (Monterey, California; USNM 46473) [see *Odostomia (Amaura) canfieldi*].

montereyensis Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 516, pl. 46, fig. 4 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196281); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 159, pl. 17, fig. 6.

montereyensis, *Petalconchus* 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 250 (Monterey, California; USNM 334650).

montereyensis, *Scala (Cirostrema)* 1907, N, vol. 20, no. 11, p. 128 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 110431).

montereyensis Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia?)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 494. New name for *Turbonilla gracillima* Gabb, 1865, *not Chemnitzia gracillima* Carpenter, 1856.

montereyensis, *Yoldia* 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 29 (USFC sta. 3202, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 106972); 1897, NHSCB 2, art. 1, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 16.

monterona, *Euspira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 352 (USFC sta. 1199, Captains Bay, Unalaska [Alaska]; USNM 220856).

montezuma, *Bulimulus (Scutalus)* 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 3, p. 26. New name for *Bulimulus proteus* Binney, 1869, *not* Broderip, 1832. 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 958, p. 640, pl. 72, fig. 1.

- monticola*, *Bulimulus (Leptobysrus) inscendens* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 958, p. 643 (no locality given).
- moratora* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 225, pl. 30, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 3164, off Point Reyes, California; USNM 207261).
- mörchi*, *Acmaea scabra* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 18, p. 47 (Tomales Bay, California; USNM 31268).
- mörchi*, *Solecardia (Scintilla)* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 877, 884. New name for *Scintilla eburnea* Mörch, 1876, *not* Conrad, 1849.
- mörchi*, *Troschelia (Thalassoplanes)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 303 (ALBATROSS sta. 3684, in mid-Pacific, 0°50'N, 137°54'W; USNM 110750).
- morch* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 505, pl. 45, figs. 1, 1a (Long Beach, California; USNM 173081); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 84, pl. 7, figs. 6, 6a.
- mörchi*, *Volvulella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 22 (off Georgia; USNM 108268).
- mörchiana*, *Scala hellenica* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 322, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Barbados).
- Mordica* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Mordica brunonia* Dall.
- morditus*, *Aulacofusus (Limatofusus)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 319 (USFC sta. 4198, Gulf of Georgia [Washington]; USNM 222599); [as *Colus (Limatofusus) morditus*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 1.
- Morionella* 1909, USGSP 59, p. 60. Type-species by original designation: *Cassis chevalleri* Cossman.
- morgana*, *Bullaria (Leucophysema)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 244, pl. 11, fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, off Gulf of Panama; USNM 123082).
- morra*, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 69 (off Havana [Cuba]); [as *Daphnella morra*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 105, pl. 12, fig. 1.
- morsei*, *Strobila labyrinthica* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 263 (Porto Cabello, Venezuela).
- morsei*, *Venericardia (Cyclocardia)* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 234 (Sagami, Japan; Hirasé colln.; USNM 274075).
- Morulina* 1923, PANSP, vol. 75, p. 303. Type-species by original designation: *Ricinula mutica* Lamarck.
- moseri*, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 97, pl. 36, fig. 3 (W of Florida; and others).

- morilla* Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 281, pl. 35, fig. 11 (Bermuda; USNM 221613).
- morilla*, *Mangilia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 285, pl. 14, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3418, off Acapulco [Mexico]; USNM 123118).
- morilla* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 213, pl. 25, fig. 1 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206922).
- mülleri*, *Volutoderma* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 7. New name for *Voluta fenestrata* Zekeli, *not* Müller.
- multicarinata*, *Orula (Transorula)* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 164, pl. 10, figs. 10, 11 (Eocene, Martin's Station, Marion County and Richard's quarry, Ocala, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 476 (Martin Station, Marion County, Florida; USNM 112450).
- multicarinata*, *Vitrinella (Episcynia ?)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 392 (off Hatteras [North Carolina] and Florida).
- multicolor*, *Schizoplax* 1920, N, vol. 34, no. 1, p. 22 (St. Paul Island, Bering Sea; USNM 383018).
- multifida*, *Puncturella profundi* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 111 (no locality given).
- multifida*, *Callocardia gatanensis* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1261, pl. 54, fig. 15 (Oligocene, near Gatun, Panama Canal; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 116 (Gatun, Panama Canal; USNM 6392a).
- multilineata*, *Astyris* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 16, 190 (USFC sta. 2592 [off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina]; and others).
- multilineata*, *Mactra* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 923, pl. 28, fig. 15 [name and figure only]; [as *Macha multilineata*] p. 938, index (Caloosahatchie beds, Florida); 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 961 [corrects typographical error].
- multilineatum* Dall and Simpson, *Cardium serratum* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 489. New name for *Cardium lineatum* Krebs, 1864, *not* Gmelin.
- multilineatus*, *Latirus floridanus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 107 (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 343 (USNM 112121).
- multiplicatus*, *Sigaretus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 213, 379, pl. 20, figs. 12, 12b (Pliocene, Waccamaw River, South Carolina and Caloosahatchie beds, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 599 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112970).
- multistriata*, *Puncturella* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 6, p. 63 (Aleutian chain S to San Diego and Cortez Bank, California).

- munita* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Cyrella* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 602 (off Catalina Island, California).
- munksae*, *Fusinus* in Oldroyd, 1924, Puget Sound Biol. Sta. Publ., vol. 4, p. 89 [emendation for *monksae*].
- murdochiana*, *Bela* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 460, p. 524, pl. 2, fig. 8 (Cape Smythe, Alaska; USNM 40960).
- muricatoides* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 495, pl. 44, figs. 2, 2a (Monterey, California; USNM 195942); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 38, pl. 2, figs. 11, 11a.
- muriciformis*, *Trophon* 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 4 [preprint] [PCAS vol. 7, never published] (Icy Cape; Bering Sea [Alaska]; Victoria, Vancouver Island); 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 304, pl. 4, fig. 6.
- murina* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Fissurella* (*Glyphis*) in Orcutt, 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 536, p. 543, *n.n.*
- muscapedia*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 314 (USFC sta. 2619, 25 miles off Cape Fear, North Carolina).
- musidora*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 483 (San Diego to Panama; USNM 201203).
- musius*, *Unio* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 230, pl. 20, fig. 6 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166290).
- mutica*, *Semele* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 988, pl. 43, fig. 12 (Oligocene, McClellan's farm, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (USNM 114656).
- myaciformis*, *Pseudopythina* 1916, CSWM, p. 29, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 412 (Port Orchard, Puget Sound [Washington]; USNM 133235).
- myakkanus*, *Actaeon* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 24 (Pliocene, Myakka River, Florida; USNM 113110); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 1.
- Myonera* Dall and Smith, in Dall, 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 302. Type-species by original designation: *Neaera paucistriata* Dall.
- myra*, *Mitra* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 61, pl. 12, fig. 7 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165068).
- myrina*, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 57, pl. 12, fig. 2 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165056).
- myrmecoon*, *Aesopus* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 27 (San Pedro, California to Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 105498).
- myrmecoon*, *Drillia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 220, pl. 14, fig. 2; new name for *Drillia eburnea* 'Conrad' Dall, 1890, *not* Conrad,

- 1863; (Pliocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina; Caloosahatchie beds, Florida).
- myrmecoon*, *Hyalina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 308 (San Diego, California; USNM 9440).
- myrmecoon*, *Olivella* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 4 (sta. 5849 [Panama]; USNM 214357).
- myrmecoon*, *Tornatina* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 25 (Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 113874, 113875); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 18.
- mystica*, *Columbella* (*Atilia*?) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 58 (off Georgia; USNM 108321).
- nacelloides*, *Collisella pelta* 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 247, pl. 17, figs. 36 a-c (no locality given).
- naesioticus*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 121 [error for *nesioticus*].
- nagoense*, *Dentalium* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 1 (Nago, Okinawa, Loochoo (Riukiu) Islands; USNM 333718).
- nakama*, *Mitra* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 64 (Nakama Island, Okinawa, Loochoo Islands; USNM 333694).
- nalli*, *Latisipho* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 96 [error for *hallii*].
- nana* 'Jeffreys' Dall, *Astarte* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 261, pl. 7, figs. 6a, b (Sombrero; and others).
- nana*, *Nannodiella* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 329, *n.n.*; [as *Philbertia* (*Nannodiella*) *nana*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 59, pl. 20, fig. 7 (off Cacachitas, Gulf of California; and others; USNM 194857).
- Nannodiella* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 329, *n.n.*; 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 59. Type-species by original designation: *Nannodiella nana* Dall.
- nansemondi* 'Wagner' Dall, *Pyrula* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Miocene, Nansemond River, near Suffolk, Nansemond County, Virginia?).
- nassa*, *Cocculina* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 341, pl. 16, figs. 3, 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123053).
- Nassarina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 15, 181. Type-species by original designation: *Nassarina bushii* Dall.
- nassula*, *Liomesus* 1901, N, vol. 15, no. 8, p. 89 (near Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 91, pl. 8, fig. 6.
- nassula*, *Terebra* (*Acus*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 63, 66, pl. 36, fig. 8 (BLAKE sta. 32, lat. 23°32'N, lon. 88°5'W, N of Yucatan in middle of Gulf of Mexico; and others).
- nasuta*, *Tivela mactroides* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 368, 380, pl. 12, fig. 2 (Santa Marta, Colombia; USNM 153377).

- nasuta*, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1425, pl. 53, fig. 9 (Eocene, Conecuh County, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (USNM 164626).
- nasutus*, *Gnathodon cuneatus* 1894, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 988, p. 98, pl. 7, fig. 8 (Port Lavaca, Texas).
- naticoides*, *Clathrella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 24, 278 (USFC sta. 2610, off North Carolina coast).
- navarchus*, *Pecten hericeus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 708. New name for *Pecten rubidus* Hinds, 1844, not Martyn, 1784.
- navisa*, *Leda* 1916, CSWM, p. 10, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 395 (off Farallones Islands, California; USNM 208770).
- navisa* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Ividia)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 517, pl. 46, figs. 2, 2a (Scammons Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106502); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 173, pl. 18, figs. 11, 11a.
- nazanensis*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 45, pl. 15, fig. 8 (Nazan Bay, Atka Island, Aleutian Islands; USNM 220327).
- nebulosa*, ? *Eglisia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 348 (Cape San Lucas, Lower California; USNM 120702).
- nebulosa*, *Streptostyla* 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 364, pl. 33, fig. 4 (San Cristobal, Chiapas, Mexico; USNM 107369).
- nebulosum*, *Calliostoma canaliculatum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 360 (San Diego, California; USNM 159251).
- nebulosus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Semelangulus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 180, pl. 47, figs. 5-8 (off Launiupoko, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484202).
- Neilonella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 125. Type-species by monotypy: *Leda corpulenta* Dall.
- Nelro* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 386 [error for *Neilo* A.Adams].
- nelsoni*, *Ceres* 1898, N, vol. 12, no. 3, p. 27 (Pilitla, San Luis Potosi, Mexico); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 501, pl. 28, figs. 1, 3, 5, 8 (USNM 107823).
- nelsoni*, *Coelocentrum* 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 352, pl. 33, figs. 5, 6 (Tuxtla, Mexico; USNM 107368).
- nelsoni*, *Polygyra* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 7, p. 74 (near San Sebastian, Jalisco, Mexico).
- nemo* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 198, pl. 22, fig. 8 (San Diego, California; USNM 206911).
- neoceanicus*, *Pecten (Pseudamusium)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 402, pl. 9, fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 4721, lat. 8°7'S, lon. 104°10'W, Pacific Ocean; USNM 110579).
- nephele*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 23, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Panama; USNM 55472).

- nepheloide*, *Calliostoma* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 592 (USFC sta. 2804, Panama Bay; USNM 96637); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 9, pl. 24, figs. 2, 3.
- nephritica*, *Hindsiella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1137, pl. 45, fig. 8 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 316 (USNM 114614).
- neptunea*, *Thais lamellosa* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2124, p. 565 (Cook Inlet [Oregon]).
- nereia* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 86, pl. 8, figs. 1, 1a (San Diego [California]; USNM 206869).
- neritiformis*, *Ampullaria (Feliipponea)* 1919, N, vol. 33, no. 1, p. 10 (Rio Uruguay, Department of Paysandu, Uruguay; USNM 332780).
- nesiotes* Dall and Ochsner, ? *Lima* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 120, pl. 3, figs. 2, 3 (Pliocene?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2955).
- nesiotes*, *Lyonsia californica* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 453 (Catalina Island [California]; USNM 206410).
- nesiotes*, *Thais* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 311 (Easter Island; USNM 110766).
- nesiotica*, *Dentiscala* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 473 (Catalina Island [California]; USNM 56900).
- nesiotica*, *Helicina (Idesa)* 1892, N, vol. 5, no. 9, p. 97 (Chatham Island [Galapagos]); 1896, PANSP, p. 451, pl. 15, figs. 1, 2; pl. 17, fig. 12.
- nesiotica*, *Oxystyla delphinus* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 474, pl. 35, fig. 3 (Maria Madre Island [Mexico]; CAS 2194).
- nesioticum* Dall and Ochsner, *Epitonium* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 111, pl. 6, figs. 5, 6 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NW of Vilamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2928).
- nesioticus*, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)* 1896, PANSP, p. 443, pl. 16, fig. 1 (James Island [Galapagos]) [see *naesioticus*].
- nesiotum* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Propeamussium* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 81, pl. 19, figs. 12-15; pl. 20, fig. 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3846, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 190441).
- Nesobornia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 136. Type-species by original designation: *Solecardia orata* Gould.
- newcombei*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 71, pl. 21, fig. 4 (Clayoquot, Vancouver Island, to Drakes Bay, California; USNM 150965).
- newcombei*, *Rissoina* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 12 (Cumshewa Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands [Canada]).
- newcombei* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 503, pl. 45, fig. 6 (Victoria,

- Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 126660); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 63, pl. 6, fig. 3.
- newcombi** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Volsella (Amygdalum)* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 45, pl. 8, figs. 9-10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3916, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173022).
- Newcombia** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 79; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 297, *n.n.*
- newmani**, *Drillia* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 29, pl. 4, figs. 5, 5a (Ballast Point silex beds, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 236 (USNM 112087); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 46, pl. 3, fig. 9; pl. 7, fig. 3.
- newmani**, *Marginella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 54, pl. 4, fig. 8 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 391 (USNM 112105); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 57, pl. 16, fig. 13.
- newtonense**, *Solarium bellastriatum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 327 (Newton, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 602 (USNM 113532).
- nexilis**, *Fusus (Chrysodomus?)* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 128, pl. 8, fig. 6 (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1653, errata [correction of plate]; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 280 (USNM 112054); [as *Fusinus nexilis*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 66, pl. 8, fig. 8; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, p. 505, pl. 88, fig. 13.
- nicholsi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 46, pl. 3, fig. 2 (Gulf of California; USNM 160210).
- nicoli**, *Borsonella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 39, pl. 12, fig. 1 (SW of San Nicolas Island, California; USNM 198925).
- nicomedes**, *Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 501 (off Nelson Strait, Chile, 51°52'S; USNM 96935).
- nigricans**, *Turricula (Knefastia)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 3, pl. 2, fig. 6 (off Lower California; USNM 96664).
- nigricans**, *Vermetus lumbricalis* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 334 (Sarasota Bay, Florida).
- nigromontanus**, *Bulimulus alternatus* 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 357 (Black Mountain, Sonora, Mexico; USNM 129993).
- nioba** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 286 (Bermuda; USNM 223284).
- niobe**, *Cytharella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 77, pl. 23, figs. 4-5 (Panama; USNM 274105).
- niponense**, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 142 (USFC sta. 5038, S coast of Nippon; USNM 110515); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 7, pl. 35, fig. 9.

- Nisiturris* Dall and Bartsch, 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 341.
Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla (Nisiturris) crystallina* Dall and Bartsch.
- nisonis*, *Benthonella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 25, 283 (USFC sta. 2384, between Mississippi Delta and Cedar Keys, Florida).
- niteloides*, *Cerion (Maynardia)* 1896, BLNHI, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 15, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Water Cay, Salt Cay Bank, N of Cuba near W end of Bahama Banks).
- nitens* 'Jeffreys' Dall, *Margarita euspira* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 102 (no locality given).
- nitidella*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 314 (15-30 miles off North Carolina coast); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 505, pl. 30, fig. 8 (USNM 83716); 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.) pl. 76, fig. 8.
- nobilis*, *Colus (Aulacofusus)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 315 (USFC sta. 3484, near Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 222983); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 13, pl. 5, fig. 4.
- nodata*, *Terebra (Acus) benthalis* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 299, pl. 5, fig. 9 (USFC sta. 2750, off St. Bartholomew, West Indies).
- Nodipecten* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 695. Type-species by original designation: *Pecten nodosus* Linné.
- nodosocarinata*, *Scala (Dentiscala) hellenica* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 321 (no locality given).
- nodosus* 'Jeffreys' Dall, *Boreofusus* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 219, *n.n.*
- nodulosa*, *Venericardia* 1916, CSWM, p. 25, *n.n.*; 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 249 (USFC sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 211887).
- nomeana*, *Thais (Nucella)* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 27, 29, pl. 5, fig. 9 (Pliocene, Center Creek, about 1½ miles N of Nome [Alaska]; USNM 324318).
- normalis*, *Buccinum angulosum* 1885, HRED 44, pt. 4, art. 6, p. 179, pl. following p. 184, fig. 1 (Point Barrow, Alaska); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 518, pl. 37, fig. 6.
- normalis*, *Buccinum glaciale* 1885, HRED 44, pt. 4, art. 6, pl. following p. 184, fig. 7 (Point Barrow, Alaska).
- normalis*, *Buccinum polare* 1885, HRED 44, pt. 4, art. 6, pl. following p. 184, fig. 5 (Point Barrow, Alaska).
- normalis*, *Ostrea georgiana* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 684 (Oligocene, Shell Bluff, Savannah River, Georgia; and others).
- normalis*, *Pleurotoma (Bela) blakeana* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 54 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; Yucatan Strait [Mexico]).

- northropi**, *Cerion (Strophioops)* 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 442, pl. 58, fig. 11 (Bahamas, "probably one of the westernmost islets near Gun Cay"; USNM 124135).
- nota** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 226, pl. 28, fig. 6 (San Diego, California; USNM 46490).
- notata** Dall and Simpson, *Diplodonta (Phlyctiderma)* in Dall, 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 794, *n.n.*; 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 495 (Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico).
- notilla** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 213, pl. 25, fig. 6 (Univ. California sta. 30, off Catalina Island, California; USNM 206921).
- notilla**, *Turris (Surcula)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 263 (ALBATROSS sta. 3017, off Cape Lobos, Gulf of California; USNM 110602).
- noyesii**, *Sigaretus* 1903, N, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 37 (Gorgona Islands, Colombia, in Gulf of Panama).
- nubila**, *Neverita* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 26, 294 (BLAKE sta. 23, Gulf of Mexico; sta. 299, near Barbados); [as *Polynices (Payraudeantia) nubila*] 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 439, pl. 58, fig. 6.
- nucea**, *Aligena* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 597 (Gulf of California; USNM 267149); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 2, pl. 28, fig. 2.
- nucea**, *Venus plena* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1310 (Shiloh, New Jersey).
- nucella** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Pinguitellina* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 195, pl. 49, figs. 9-12; text fig. 28 (off Lihau, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484199).
- nuceus**, *Chrysodomus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 322 (Cook's Inlet, Alaska; USNM 151429); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 10, pl. 4, fig. 3.
- nucinella**, *Tellina (Moerella)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1026, pl. 46, fig. 19 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 645 (USNM 157871).
- Nuciscus** 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 119. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus ustulatus* Sowerby.
- nucleata**, *Aclis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 325, pl. 18, fig. 7 (BLAKE sta. 230, off St. Vincent).
- nucleata**, *Corbula (Cuneocorbula) swiftiana* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 855; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 17 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 171 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114862a).

- nucleata*, *Pleurotoma* (*Drillia*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 62 (BLAKE sta. 43 [S of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 92, pl. 11, fig. 1.
- nucleator*, *Arca* (*Bathyarca*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 397, pl. 18, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122876).
- nucula*, *Fissuridea* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 426, pl. 19, figs. 9, 12 (Miocene, near Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 272 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112697).
- nuculana*, *Tellina* (*Moerella*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 125, pl. 18, fig. 2 (Miocene, Astoria, Oregon; USNM 3529a).
- nuda*, *Aligena aequata* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1176 (no locality given).
- nuda*, *Lithophaga* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 800, pl. 35, fig. 27 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, pl. 11, fig. 8 [cast of burrow]; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, p. 369 (USNM 154369); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 129, pl. 24, fig. 4; pl. 26, fig. 7.
- nuda*, *Solariella* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 9 (USFC stas. 2928, 3187, 3348, off Lower California; USNM 122580); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 349, pl. 2, figs. 5, 7.
- nuda*, *Trichotropis* (*Iphinopsis*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 104 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107988).
- numerosum*, *Dentalium* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 686; [as *Dentalium oerstedii numerosum* Dall] in Pilsbry, 1897, Manual of Conchology, vol. 17, p. 25, pl. 10, figs. 70-73 (near Cerros Id., Lower California, lat. 28°12'N, lon. 115°9'W; and others; USNM 87559).
- nunirakensis*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 65, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Bering Sea near Nunivak Island; USNM 220348).
- nunirakensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Eralea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 194, pl. 22, fig. 6 (N end Nunivak Island, Alaska; USNM 159476).
- nuttalli* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 90, pl. 8, fig. 2 ("South America"; USNM 56791).
- Nuttallia* 1898, PANSP, p. 58. Type-species by original designation: *Sanguinolaria nuttallii* Conrad.
- Nuttallina* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 134. Type-species by monotypy: *Nuttallina scabra* (Reeve). 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 115; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 333.
- nuttingi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Callourca* (*Barbarca*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 26, pl. 4, figs. 17-20 (Laysan Island [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335648).

- nuttingi*, *Murex* 1896, BLNHI, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 1 (sta. 41, 8 miles E of Sand Key, Florida; USNM).
- nuttingi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 79, pl. 7, figs. 13, 13a (off San Diego [California]; USNM 160067).
- nuucokensis*, *Venericardia* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 27, 33, pl. 5, fig. 14 (Pliocene, Carter Creek [Alaska]; USNM 324310).
- nux*, ?*Callocardia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 147, pl. 18, fig. 3 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166115).
- nux* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 36, pl. 6, figs. 9-12 (ALBATROSS sta. 3858, Pailolo Channel between Molokai and Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173003).
- nux*, *Liomesus crassa* 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 2 [preprint]; [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (Aleutian Islands); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 530, pl. 38, fig. 7 (USNM 94785).
- nux*, *Pisania* (*Celatoconus*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 235, pl. 13, fig. 6 (Miocene, Cape Fear River [North Carolina]; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 510 (Cape Fear River, North Carolina; USNM 113224).
- nychia*, *Borsonella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 38, pl. 12, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 4361, off Point Loma, California; USNM 208891).
- nylanderi*, *Valvata sincera* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 122 (Aroostook County, Maine).
- nyssona*, *Solariella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 362 (USBF sta. 3738, off Hondo, Japan; USNM 205799).
- oahua* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Barbatia* (*Abarbatia*) 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 30, pl. 5, figs. 1-4; text fig. 10 (Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 427767).
- oahua* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Glycymeris* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 39, pl. 7, figs. 10-11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3810, off S coast of Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 338229).
- oahua* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Pinna* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 75, pl. 18, figs. 5-6 ([Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337506).
- oahuana* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Cadella* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 197, pl. 50, figs. 5-8 (near Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 333069).
- oahuana* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Rocellaria* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 201, pl. 51, figs. 6-10 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337314).
- oahuensis*, *Lyonsia* (*Allogramma*) 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 594 (S coast of Oahu Island, Hawaiian Islands; USNM 252329); Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 215, pl. 56, figs. 9-12 (ALBATROSS sta. 3883, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173017).

- oahuensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Semelangulus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 181, pl. 47, figs. 9-12 (entrance to Honolulu Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337346).
- oahuus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 54, pl. 10, figs. 13-14 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484181).
- obesa*, *Astarte* (*Ashtarotha*) *cuneiformis* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1494 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland).
- obesa* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 203, pl. 26, fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 206915).
- obesa* 'Stearns' Dall, *Tritonalia gracillima* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 333 (Laguna Beach, California; USNM 228722).
- obesa* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 78, pl. 7, figs. 3, 3a (Pacific Beach, California; USNM 162563).
- obesum*, *Cerion glans* 1905, BI, p. 40, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 437, pl. 58, fig. 15 (Long Cay, N bight, Andros Island; Mangrove Cay, S bight, Bahama Islands; USNM 120008).
- obesus*, *Musculus niger* 1916, CSWM, p. 19, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 405 (Plover Bay near Bering Strait; USNM 223317).
- obliqua*, *Dosinia* (*Dosinidia*) *acetabulum* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pp. 1230, 1231, pl. 54, fig. 13 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 232 (USNM 115722).
- obliterata*, *Chione* (*Lirophora*) 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 394, 405, pl. 16, fig. 2 (Humboldt Bay, Gulf of Panama; USNM 11821, 6227).
- obliterata*, *Nucula crenulata* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 123 (BLAKE sta. 44 [NW of Dry Tortugas, Florida]; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 247, pl. 8, fig. 2.
- obolus*, *Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1126, pl. 44, fig. 18 (Oak Grove sands, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 622 (USNM 135872).
- obscurata*, *Atys* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 30 (Alum Bluff and Miocene marl, Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 61563, 113893); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 4.
- obscurum*, *Dentalium gouldii* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 425, pl. 27, fig. 4 (BLAKE sta. 299, near Barbados).
- obsoleta*, *Isapis* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 233, pl. 22, fig. 8 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166301).
- obsoleta*, *Turbonilla puncta* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 256 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]; living from Cape

- Hatteras [North Carolina] to Haiti); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 674 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113233).
- obsoleta**, *Turritella perattenuata* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 316 (no locality given).
- obsoletus**, *Septifer bifurcatus* 1916, CSWM, p. 18, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 404 (San Diego Bay [California]; USNM 173359).
- obtecta** 'Carpenter' Dall, *Guildingia* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 288 (New Zealand).
- ocalana**, *Eucymba* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, pp. 70, 81, 89, pl. 7, fig. 1 (Eocene, Wahtubbee Hills, 4½ miles W of Enterprise, Mississippi and Mr. Richard's quarry, Ocala, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 255 (Enterprise, Mississippi; USNM 111834).
- ocalana**, *Fistulana* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 826, pl. 35, fig. 23 (Oligocene, Ocala, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 272 (USNM 112510).
- ocalana**, *Polynices (Amauropsis) peroratus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 377 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1400, footnote (corrects Claiborne, Alabama locality to Jacksonboro, Georgia); 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, p. 519, pl. 88, fig. 11.
- ocalanum**, *Cerithium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 279 (Martin Station and Ocala, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 140 (Martin Station, Florida; USNM 113351).
- ocalanus**, *Pecten (Amusium)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pp. 745, 756, pl. 29, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Natural Bridge, Alachua County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 489 (Levy County, Florida; USNM 137887).
- ocalanus**, *Phacoides (Miltha)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1375, pl. 50, fig. 14 (Oligocene, Ocala, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (USNM 112513).
- occidentalis**, *Carolina* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 233, pl. 12, figs. 1a-c (NE Pacific; USNM 110591).
- occidentalis**, *Cleodora* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 140 (off California, N Pacific, lat 33° N, lon. 130° W).
- occidentalis**, *Cymatoica* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 272, pl. 10, fig. 11 (USFC sta. 2823, off coast of Lower California, 24°18' N, 110°22' W).
- occidentalis**, *Seguenzia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 325 (ALBATROSS sta. 3418, off Acapulco, Mexico, USNM 123033).
- occidentalis**, *Turtonia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 150, pl. 14, figs. 12, 13 (Plover Bay, Eastern Siberia).

- oceanica*, *Pleurotomella* (*Phymorhynchus*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 284 (ALBATROSS sta. 3681, mid-Pacific, 28° 23' N, lon. 126° 57' W; USNM 110751).
- oceanida*, *Pleurotomella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 51, pl. 3, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123117).
- oceanida*, *Triphora* (*Litharium*) 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89 (Hawaiian Islands; USNM 333276).
- oceanodromae*, *Plicifusus* (*Retifusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 314 (USFC sta. 4777, Petrel Bank, Bering Sea; USNM 205923); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 25, pl. 3, fig. 3.
- ocella*, *Marginella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 44 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107977).
- ochracea*, *Collisella patina* 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 249, pl. 17, fig. 35 (no locality given); [as *Collisella testudinalis ochracea*] 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 122; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 340 (California; Vancouver Island [British Columbia]).
- ochsneri*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 380 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 169, pl. 8, figs. 20, 21.
- ochsneri*, *Helicina* (*Idesa*) 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 382 (8 miles W of Turtle Cove, near salt lagoon and Cowley Mountain, Albemarle Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 178, pl. 8, figs. 12-14.
- Ochsneria* 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 121. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus wolffi* Reibisch.
- oedaliu*m, *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1088; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, fig. 3. New name for *Cardium muricatum* Tuomey and Holmes, 1856, *not* Linné, 1758, and *Cardium carolinensis* Conrad, 1867, *not* Conrad, 1862.
- oedemata*, *Atys* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 28 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 113889); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 24.
- oedematu*m, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 145 (USFC sta. 3502, near Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 107016); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 99, pl. 12, fig. 1.
- oenoa*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 66, pl. 8, fig. 6 (San Pedro, California to Gulf of California; USNM 153051).
- okhotensis*, *Ancistrolepis* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 4, pl. 30, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 5022, off Sakhalin Island; USNM 110777).
- okhotensis*, *Conus* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 946, p. 475, pl. 56, fig. 4 (Penjinsk Gulf, Siberia; USNM 4789).

- oldroydae** Dall and Ochsner, *Alectrion* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 110, pl. 2, fig. 10; pl. 6, fig. 8 (Pliocene?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2926).
- oldroydi**, *Acteocina* 1925, N, vol. 39, no. 1, p. 25 (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM 333664).
- oldroydi**, *Alaba* 1905, N, vol. 19, no. 2, p. 15 (San Pedro, California; USNM 158771).
- oldroydii**, *Atrina* 1901, N, vol. 14, no. 12, p. 143 (San Pedro Bay, California); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 17, pl. 2, figs. 4-6.
- oldroydi**, *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya)* in Oldroyd, 1924, Puget Sound Biol. Sta. Publ., vol. 4, p. 33, pl. 1, fig. 13 (Lopez Island, Washington; and others).
- oldroydi**, *Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 500 (Monterey, California; USNM 218767).
- oldroydi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 150, pl. 15, figs. 1, 1a (San Diego, California; USNM 162765).
- oldroydii**, *Sigaretus* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 8, p. 85 (Catalina Island, California); [as *Eunaticina oldroydii*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 165, pl. 14, figs. 1, 3.
- Oldroydia** 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 8, p. 90. Type-species by original designation: *Lepidopleurus (Oldroydia) percrassus* Dall.
- oleacina**, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 66 (BLAKE sta. 21 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); [as *Drillia oleacina*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 94, pl. 11, fig. 8.
- oleacina**, *Yoldia* 1916, CSWM, p. 12, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 398 (Arctic Ocean north of Bering Strait; USNM 223407).
- oleacinum**, *Dentalium agile* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 441 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie and Shell Creek, Florida; living in North Atlantic from Norway to Straits of Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 219 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 112739).
- olgae**, *Haminoea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 300 (Sand-spit, Peavine Pass, Olga, Washington; USNM 216812).
- oligomitra**, *Terebra (Acus) bipartita* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 38 (River Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113756); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 29.
- oligopleura** Dall and Ochsner, *Nerita* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 114, pl. 2, fig. 11; pl. 6, fig. 15 (Pliocene?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2937).
- oligostata**, *Erato* 1902, N, vol. 16, no. 4, p. 44 (Panama Bay); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 324, pl. 11, fig. 8 (USNM 109207).
- Olinodia** 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 120. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus amastroides* Ancey.

- olivacea*, *Liotia* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 7 (Taboga Island, Bay of Panama; USNM 331837).
- olivacea*, *Triforis decorata* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 21, 244 (Gulf of Mexico, W of Florida; and others).
- olivaceus*, *Musculus* 1916, CSWM, p. 19, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 405 (off Bering Island; USNM 210790).
- olivella*, *Macoma (Psammacoma)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1054, pl. 47, fig. 20 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 382 (USNM 135708).
- olla*, *Bulimulus* 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 53. New name for *Bulimulus jacobii* Reeve, not Sowerby. 1896, PANSP, p. 437, pl. 16, fig. 2.
- olla*, *Lacuna marmorata* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 349 (Olga, Washington; USNM 216895).
- olympica*, *Acmaea* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 2, p. 14 [introduced for *Acmaea pelta* var. Pilsbry, 1891, Man. Conch., pl. 8, figs. 92-94].
- olympica*, *Mulinia* 1922, AJS, ser. 5, vol. 4, no. 22, p. 311. New name for *Mactra exoleta* (Gray) Reagan, 1909 and *Mactra hemphilli* (Dall) Reagan, 1909.
- ombronius*, *Colus (Aulacofusus)* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 315 (USFC sta. 3252, between Bristol Bay and Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 213239); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 13, pl. 3, fig. 5.
- omphale*, *Borsonella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 38, pl. 12, fig. 4 (USBF sta. 4309, off Point Loma, California; USNM 209174).
- onchidella*, *Marginella* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 226, pl. 13, fig. 7 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 391 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 113201).
- onchodes*, *Alectrion* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 577 (off Cerros Island, Lower California to Panama; USNM 96827).
- onchodes*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 476 (Panama Bay; USNM 211786a).
- onchodes*, *Limopsis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 12 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108183).
- Onchodia* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87. Type-species by original designation: *Laskeyia (Onchodia) benthica* Dall.
- oncodes*, *Chrysodomus* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 155 (USFC sta. 4804, Okhotsk Sea [USSR]; USNM 111483); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 96, pl. 9, fig. 8.
- oneilli*, *Lynnaea* 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, p. 27A, pl. 35, fig. 1 (Tertiary, Brock River, about 15 miles S of Cape Lyon [Canada]; CGSM 4339).

- oneilli, *Macoma*** 1919, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 8, pt. A, pp. 4A, 12A, 16A, 20A, pl. 2, fig. 1 (sta. 43a-b, Dolphin and Union Straits [Canada]; NMC 4240).
- oonisca** Dall and Bartsch, ***Odostomia (Chrysallida)*** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 150, pl. 15, fig. 3. New name for *Chrysallida ovulum* Carpenter, 1856, *not Pasithea* (= *Odostomia*) *ovulum* Lea. 1845.
- opacus, *Lepidopleurus*** 1908, BMCZ. vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 218, 354 (ALBATROSS sta. 4647, between Galapagos Islands and Peruvian coast; sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 110664).
- opalinum, *Epitonium*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 61 (off Georgia; USNM 108368).
- ophioderma, *Ischnochiton*** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 356 (Perico Island, Panama Bay; USNM 110764).
- ophioderma, *Ischnochiton*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 506 (Panama; USNM 332145).
- ophioderma, *Pleurotoma*** 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 247. New name for *Pleurotoma inermis* Hinds, 1844, *not* Partsch, 1843; [as *Moniliopsis ophioderma*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 28, pl. 12, fig. 5.
- ophiodon, *Dentalium*** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 38 (BLAKE stas. 19, 20, 21 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 427, pl. 26, fig. 9.
- ophiodon, *Melanella*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 66 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108027).
- ophis, *Planorbis*** 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 236, pl. 21, figs 3, 4 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166315).
- opisoplectum, *Buccinum*** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 142 (ALBATROSS sta. 4996, Sea of Japan; USNM 110514); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 33, fig. 4.
- opisthogrammata, *Pitaria (Hyphantosoma)*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1267, pl. 54, fig. 8 (Pliocene, Shell Creek and near Charlotte Harbor, Alligator Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 510 (near Charlotte Harbor, Florida; USNM 109232).
- Opisthosiphon** 1905, PMSL, vol. 6, pt. 4, p. 209. Type-species by original designation: *Chondropoma bahamense* Shuttleworth.
- opsitelotus, *Teinostoma*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 414, pl. 19, figs. 5, 5b (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113104).
- opulentora, *Astarte*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1494, pl. 57, fig. 11 (Pliocene, Tehuantepec Railway, W of Atlantic terminus); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 69 (USNM 135062).

- opuntia*, *Pecten* (*Chlamys*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 707, pl. 29, fig. 6 (Pliocene, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 490 (USNM 7938; 107752).
- orariana*, *Clathurella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 288, pl. 14, fig. 12 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123117).
- orariana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Iridella*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 175, pl. 18, fig. 12. New name for *Cingula* (?) *turrita* C.B. Adams, 1852, *not Odostomia turrita* Hanley, 1844.
- orbiculata*, *Arca pectunculoides* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 121 (off Havana [Cuba]; BLAKE sta. 33); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 240, pl. 8, fig. 5.
- orbiculata*, *Crepidula* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 351 (Royal Roads, Victoria, Vancouver Island; USNM 31100).
- orbiculata*, *Lamellaria stearnsii* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 122, pl. 15, figs. 2-3 (Monterey, California).
- orbigny*, *Acmaea* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 237. New name for *Acmaea scutum* Orbigny, 1841, *not Eschscholtz*, 1833.
- orca*, Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 223, pl. 27, fig. 3 (Santa Rosa Island [California]; USNM 206929).
- orca*, *Yoldia* 1916, CSWM, p. 12, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 399 (USFC sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 111420).
- orcutti*, *Caecum* in Orcutt, 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 536, p. 541 (San Diego, California).
- orcutti*, *Chlamydoconcha* 1884, S, vol. 4, no. 76, p. 51 (near San Diego, California).
- orcutti*, *Epiphragmophora* 1900, PANSP, p. 104, pl. 8, fig. 19 (Rosario mesas, northern Lower California).
- orcutti*, *Eucalodium* (*Anisospira*) 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 3, p. 34 (Rio Verde, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 212319); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 17, pl. 23, figs. 8, 11.
- orcutti*, *Fusinus* ? 1915, N, vol. 29, no. 5, p. 57 (Mazatlan [Mexico]; USNM 252697).
- orcutti*, *Macron* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 5 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218185).
- orcutti*, *Macrocallista* 1918, N, vol. 32, no. 1, p. 24 (Pleistocene, Magdalena Island, Lower California; USNM).
- orcutti*, *Mitra* 1920, N, vol. 33, no. 3, p. 103 (La Jolla, near San Diego, California; USNM 334567).
- orcutti*, *Sanguinolaria* (*Nuttallia*) 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 2, p. 17 (fossil, San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 26, pl. 12, figs. 1, 2.

- orcuttiana*, *Coralliophila* (*Pseudomurex*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 340 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217869).
- orcuttianum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 484 (foot of Broadway, San Diego harbor [California]; USNM 273998).
- Orectospira* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 5. Type-species not designated.
- oregonense*, *Eudolium* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 71, pl. 7, fig. 7 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153895).
- oregonensis*, *Ampullina* (*Amauropsis*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 91, pl. 3, fig. 7 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107780).
- oregonensis*, *Cancellaria* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 28, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107788, 153901).
- oregonensis*, *Catenoscala* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 8, p. 80, *n.n.*; [as *Epitonium* (*Catenoscala*) *oregonense*] 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 54, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Miocene, Eugene, Oregon; and others; USNM 135123).
- oregonensis*, *Cryptogemma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 301 (USFC sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 214243).
- oregonensis*, *Cryptomya* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 132, pl. 11, fig. 4 (Miocene, Coos Bay and Fossil Point, Oregon; USNM 153931, 153984).
- oregonensis*, *Ervilia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 916, pl. 33, fig. 16 (Eocene?, Nehalem River, Columbia County, Oregon); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 247 (USNM 107406).
- oregonensis*, *Mioipleiona* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 11; 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 15, 18, 35, pl. 18, figs. 3, 7 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; and others; USNM 153894).
- oregonensis*, *Mulinia* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 132, pl. 9, figs. 2, 3; pl. 13, fig. 5 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153977).
- oregonensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 516, pl. 46, figs. 10, 10a (Cumshewa Inlet, Queen Charlotte Island, British Columbia; USNM 107690); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 162, pl. 17, figs. 3, 3a.
- oregonensis*, *Scaphander* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 22, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 154136).
- oregonensis*, *Strepsidura* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 51, pl. 3, fig. 6 (Eocene, Pittsburg, Columbia County, Oregon; USNM 107395).
- oregonensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 503, pl. 45, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 2885, off Oregon; USNM 181112); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 73, pl. 5, fig. 5.

- oregonia**, *Siliqua patula* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 957 (Miocene, Astoria and Two-mile Creek, near Coos Bay, Oregon); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 600 (Two-mile Creek, Oregon; USNM 156887).
- orellana**, *Clathrodrillia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 34 (off Georgia; USNM 108293).
- orientalis**, *Cymatoica* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 273, pl. 10, fig. 12 (Samana Bay, Santo Domingo; Cardenas, Cuba).
- Orinella** Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Orina pinguicula* A. Adams.
- orion**, *Calliostoma* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 367, pl. 28, fig. 2 (off Havana [Cuba]).
- orixa**, *Leda* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 2, 8 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108190).
- Orobitella** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pp. 1119, 1170. Type-species by original designation: *Montacuta floridana* Dall.
- orotundum**, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 152 (USFC sta. 3254, N of Unimak Island, Bering Sea; USNM 110538); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 99, pl. 12, fig. 9.
- orrieta**, ? *Cithna* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 351 (San Diego, California; USNM 105466).
- Oryctomya** 1898, N, vol. 11, no. 12, p. 135. Type-species by original designation: *Coralliophaga (Oryctomya) claibornensis* Dall.
- osmonti**, *Arca* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 110. New name for *Arca microdonta* Conrad, Osmont, 1904, not Conrad, 1855.
- ostergaardi**, *Cypraea* 1921, N, vol. 35, no. 2, p. 50. New name for *Cypraea pacifica* Ostergaard, 1920, not Gray, 1832.
- othello**, *Natica (Cochlis)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 332 (ALBATROSS sta. 2799, Bay of Panama; and others; USNM 46446).
- ovalina**, *Barbatia (Fossularca)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 630, pl. 32, fig. 18 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 90 (USNM 135761).
- ovalis**, *Callocardia* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 18 (USFC sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; USNM 106898).
- ovalis** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Hitia* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 136, pl. 37, figs. 1-4; text fig. 15 (Sandwich Islands; USNM 21120).
- ovalis**, *Martesia?* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 820; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 5 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 393 (USNM 145869).
- ovalis**, *Psephidia* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 401, 407, pl. 16, fig. 4 (N side Catalina Island, California; USNM 163089).
- ovata**, *Glandina truncata* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 19 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]).

- ovoideus**, *Cryptodon* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 50, *n.n.*; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 263, pl. 14, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 2626, 87 miles off Cape Fear, North Carolina).
- Ovulactaeon** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 5, 42. Type-species by original designation: *Ovulactaeon meekii* Dall.
- ovulum**, *Buccinum* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 707, pl. 30, fig. 6 (USFC sta. 3491, near Amukhta Pass, Aleutians; USNM 106997).
- oweni**, *Cerion (Strophiodon)* 1905, BI, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 443, pl. 58, fig. 12 (S side of Little Abaco, opposite Marsh Harbor; Riding Point, Grand Bahama, Bahama Islands; USNM 179442).
- oweni**, *Mazzalina* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 105 (Eocene, White Bluff, Jefferson County, Arkansas).
- oxia**, *Drillia aphanitoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 222, pl. 14, fig. 1b (Cape Fear River [North Carolina]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (USNM 113169).
- oxia**, *Leda* 1916, CSWM, p. 10, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 395 (USFC sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 214448).
- oxybasis**, *Solariella* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 352, pl. 12, fig. 6 (USFC sta. 2839, off Santa Barbara Islands, California).
- oxyglyptus** Dall and Simpson, *Phos* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 401, pl. 57, fig. 18 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico; USNM 159676).
- Oxymiris** 1903. PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 951, note. New name for *Acus* Gray *not* Edwards.
- paceana**, *Strombina* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 28 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California and Gulf of California; USNM 130616).
- pacifica**, *Abra* 1915, PANSP, vol. 67, p. 28 (Guaymas, Mexico; USNM 23700).
- pacifica**, *Argonauta* 1869, AN, vol. 3, no. 5, p. 238, *n.n.*; 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 95 (California).
- pacifica**, *Astraea (Pachypoma) inaequalis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 356 (Pacific Beach, San Diego, California; USNM 222320).
- pacifica**, *Calyptogena* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 190 (ALBATROSS sta. 3077, off Dixon Entrance, Alaska); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 713, pl. 25, figs. 4, 5 (USNM 122549).
- pacifica**, *Cerithioderma* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 324 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123032).
- pacifica**, *Enciroa* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 688, pl. 23, figs. 2, 4; pl. 24, figs. 4, 5, 7, 8; text figs. 1, 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3471, off Hawaiian Islands; and others; USNM 107008 and others); 1938, Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, BBPBM 153, p. 219, pl. 57, figs. 1-4.

- pacifica*, *Leucosyrinx*? 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 270, pl. 12, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 2859, Pacific Ocean; USNM 122590).
- pacifica*, *Limacina* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 138 (Monterey, California; and others).
- pacifica*, *Lyonsiella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 428 (ALBATROSS sta. 4693, mid-Pacific, NW point Sala y Gomez Island, bearing N 82° E 15 miles; USNM 110583).
- pacifica*, *Malletia* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 11, pl. 2, fig. 11 (Clarence Strait, Alaska; and others).
- pacifica*, *Pholadomya* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 172 (ALBATROSS sta. 4807, off Hakodate; sta. 4904, near Nagasaki, Japan; USNM 110545, 110456); 1909, N, vol. 22, no. 11, p. 116; 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 24, pl. 29, figs. 8, 9.
- pacifica*, *Priene* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 56, pl. 5, fig. 9; pl. 6, fig. 2 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153902).
- pacifica*, *Saxicavella* 1916, CSWM, p. 42, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 416 (ALBATROSS sta. 4356, off Point Loma, San Diego County, California; USNM 209912).
- pacifica*, *Semele* 1915, PANSP, vol. 67, p. 27 (Catalina Island, California to Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 211728).
- pacifica*, *Tellina* (*Elliptotellina*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 302, 316, pl. 3, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 2798, Panama Bay; USNM 96260).
- pacifica* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Terua* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 58, pl. 11, figs. 11-14 (ALBATROSS sta. 3909, off S coast Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173020).
- pacifica*, *Vulsella* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 403 (Nicaragua; USNM 101935).
- pacificum*, *Bathysciadium* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 339, pl. 9, figs. 1, 3, 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 4656, off Sechura Bay, Peru, lat. 6°55'S, lon. 83°34'W; USNM 110570).
- pacificum*, *Benthodolium* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3375, near Malpelo Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123031); [as *Oocorys* (*Benthodolium*) *pacifica*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 323, pl. 4, fig. 7.
- pacificum*, *Cymatium* (*Linatella*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 57, pl. 6, fig. 10 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153899).
- pacificum*, *Dacrydium* 1916, CSWM, p. 18 *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 405 (ALBATROSS sta. 3604, Bering Sea; USNM 214092).
- pacificum*, *Pneumodermon* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 139 (North Pacific Ocean, lat. 37° 8', lon. 136° 10').
- pacificus*, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 544 (Sea Horse Islands, Arctic Ocean, S through Bering Sea, along

- coast as far as Sitka, Alaska; USNM 109100); [as *Neptunea pacifica*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 110, pl. 11, fig. 5.
- pacis*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 476 (vicinity of La Paz, Lower California; USNM 96821).
- pacis*, *Liotia (Arene)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 345 (ALBATROSS sta. 2996, off La Paz Bay, Lower California; USNM 110663).
- paganicum*, ? *Stylidium* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 345 (USFC sta. 4508, 9 miles off Point Pinos, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 271078).
- pagodula*, *Drillia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 90, pl. 13, fig. 6 (West of Florida; and others).
- pailoloana* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Cuspidaria (Myonera)* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 225, pl. 58, figs. 8-11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3883, in Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173015).
- pailoloum* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Propeamussium* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 82, pl. 19, figs. 8-11; pl. 20, figs. 5-6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3866, Pailolo Channel [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173209).
- pailolous* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Musculus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 55, pl. 10, figs. 7-10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3881, Napili Harbor, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335301).
- painei*, *Actaeon (Rictaxis)* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 172 (Santa Barbara channel, near Avalon, Catalina Island, California; USNM 109301); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 60, pl. 3, fig. 5.
- painei*, *Murex (Ocinebra?)* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 174 (Santa Barbara channel, near Avalon, Catalina Island, California; USNM 109306); [as *Tritonalia painei*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 107, pl. 6, fig. 1.
- painei* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 71, pl. 5, figs. 4, 4a (near Redondo, California; USNM 205952).
- palachei*, *Yoldia* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 104, pl. 9, fig. 4 (near camp, E side Chichagof Cove, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 702 (USNM 164881).
- pallescens* Dall and Ochsner, *Bulinulus (Naesiotus) ustulatus* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 152, 160, pl. 9, figs. 13, 14 (SW of Spring Mountain, Charles Island, Galapagos; CAS 1692, 1693).
- pallidulus*, *Modiolus politus* 1916, CSWM, p. 18, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 404 (USFC sta. 3197, off San Luis Obispo Bay [California]; USNM 212746).
- Pallochiton* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 79; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 297. New name for *Hemphillia* Carpenter.
- palmae*, *Neritina reclinata* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 259 (Palma Sola, Florida).

- palmeri*, *Abra* 1915, PANSP, vol. 67, p. 28 (Panama Bay; and others; USNM 96301).
- palmeri*, *Amphissa* (*Cosmiocoucha*) 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 589 (head of Gulf of California; and others; USNM 182587); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 2, pl. 21, fig. 8.
- palmeri*, *Calliostoma* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 125, pl. 15, fig. 15 (Guaymas [Mexico]).
- palmeri* Dall and Bartsch, *Coelocentrum* (*Crossostephanus*) *in* Dall, 1908, PUSNM, vol. 35, no. 1642, p. 177, pl. 29, figs. 2, 5 (Tamaulipas, Mexico; USNM 198083).
- palmeri*, ? *Cymatosyrinx* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 8, pl. 19, fig. 7 (head of Gulf of California; USNM 56036).
- palmeri*, *Hendersonia* 1905, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 2, no. 1590, p. 187, pl. 43, figs. 1-4; text figs. 22-25 (Alvarez Mountains, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 110385).
- palmeri*, *Limnaea* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 135 (Taqui River, near Guaymas, Mexico); [as *Recluzia palmeri*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 25, pl. 17, fig. 8 (USNM 56411).
- palmeri*, *Nodulus* 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 251 (St. Paul Island, Bering Sea; USNM 212731).
- palmeri*, *Pecten* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 8, p. 85 (head of Gulf of California).
- palmeri*, *Schizicheila* 1905, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 2, no. 1590, p. 191, pl. 44, figs. 3, 5 (Alvarez Mountains; San Dieguito, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 110397).
- palmeri*, *Streptostyla* 1905, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 2, no. 1590, p. 191 (Alvarez Mountains, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 110394).
- palmulatus* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Callistochiton* 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 79, fig. 20; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 297, fig. 20 (no locality given).
- Panacca* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 12, p. 143. New name for *Aporema* Dall, 1903, *not* Scudder, 1890.
- panamella*, *Clathurella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 288, pl. 14, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3391, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123104).
- panamense*, *Bittium* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 5 (sta. 5850 [Panama]; USNM 214359).
- panamense*, *Dentalium megathyris* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 358 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 122982 and others).
- panamensis*, *Acteon* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 212, 236, pl. 11, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123074).
- panamensis*, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 546 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama); [as *Neptunea*

- panamensis*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 22, pl. 21, fig. 4 (USNM 123021).
- panamensis*, *Bushia elegans* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 275 (USFC sta. 2805, Panama Bay).
- panamensis*, *Cuspidaria* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 432, pl. 16, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 3394, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122937).
- panamensis*, *Foreadens* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 451 (Old Panama; USNM 252276).
- panamensis*, *Fusinus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 301 (ALBATROSS sta. 3391, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123004).
- panamensis*, *Ganesa* ? 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 554 (ALBATROSS sta. 3393, Gulf of Panama; USNM 109029); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 352, pl. 19, fig. 4.
- panamensis*, *Glyptostyla* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 233, pl. 13, fig. 5 (Miocene, Vamos-vamos station, 19 kilometers from Colon, on line of Panama Canal); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 290 (USNM 112263).
- panamensis*, *Leptothyra* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 342, pl. 5, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3358, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123055).
- panamensis*, *Limopsis* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 559 (ALBATROSS sta. 3393, Panama Bay; USNM 109028); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 951, pl. 62, fig. 8.
- panamensis*, *Lyonsia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 427, pl. 18, fig. 12 (ALBATROSS sta. 4630, off Mariato Point, Gulf of Panama; USNM 110584).
- panamensis*, *Macoma* (*Psammacoma*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 310, 324, pl. 4, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 2795, Panama Bay; USNM 96252).
- panamensis*, *Pecten* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 696; 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 404, pl. 6, figs. 8, 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3354, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 122865).
- panamensis*, *Protocardia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 415, pl. 18, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122928).
- panamensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Pyramidella* (*Pharcidella*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 26, pl. 1, figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2805, Panama Bay; USNM 122792).
- panamensis*, *Solemya* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 2, *n.n.*; 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 366 (ALBATROSS sta. 2799, Panama Bay; sta. 2973, off Santa Barbara, California; USNM 110678).
- panamensis*, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 319, pl. 3, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 108557).

- panamensis*, *Terebra* (*Strioterebrum*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 250, pl. 5, fig. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3291, Gulf of Panama; sta. 2834, 26°14' N, near Ballenas Bay, Lower California; USNM 123084).
- panamensis*, *Tindaria* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 388, pl. 17, figs. 10, 12 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122922).
- panamensis*, *Trivia* 1902, N, vol. 16, no. 4, p. 43 (Panama Bay); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 324, pl. 12, figs. 7, 9, 12 (USNM 109205).
- panamensis*, *Yoldia* (*Orthoyoldia*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 380 (ALBATROSS stas. 3354, 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122900).
- panamica*, *Volvulella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 298 (USFC sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 212654).
- panamina*, *Nucula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 368, pl. 6, fig. 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122894).
- pandionis*, *Mytilus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 787, pl. 30, figs. 9, 10 (Oligocene, White Beach, near Osprey, Little Sarasota Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 425 (USNM 153344).
- Panocca* 1909, N, vol. 22, no. 12, p. 143 [error for *Panacca*].
- Panocochlea* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 345. Type-species by original designation: *Panocochlea rubida* Dall.
- panope*, *Taranis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 81, pl. 9, fig. 2 (USBF sta. 2792, off Manta, Ecuador; USNM 207577).
- pansatrum*, *Cardium* (*Cerastoderma*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1093, pl. 40, fig. 14 (Oligocene, Walton and Santa Rosa Counties, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 131 (Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 107390).
- panthea*, *Turricula* (*Surcula*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 4, pl. 1, fig. 5 (USBF sta. 2795, Panama Bay; USNM 212348).
- Papalaria* 1915, USNMB 90, p. 60. Type-species by original designation: *Mitra versicolor* Martyn.
- Parachondria* 1905, PMSL, vol. 6, pt. 4, p. 209. New name for *Cistula* (Humphrey ms) Sowerby, 1847, not Say, 1825.
- Paradines* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Carinifex binneyi* Meek.
- Paradione* 1909, PMSL, vol. 8, pt. 4, p. 197. New name for *Chionella* Cossmann, Dall, 1902, not Swainson, 1840.
- paradoxa*, *Addisonia* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 246, p. 405; 1882, AMNH, ser. 5, vol. 10, no. 55, p. 17 (USFC stas. 923, 940, 950, about 75 miles S and W from Martha's Vineyard [Massachusetts]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 344, pl. 25, figs. 1a-e; 1889,

USNMB 37, pl. 25, figs. 1a-e; pl. 44, figs. 10-11b; pl. 63, figs. 100, 100a.

Paralagena 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 132. New name for *Lagena* Morch, 1852, *not* Walker, 1784.

Paralepida 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 875. Type-species by original designation: *Galeomma formosa* Deshayes.

parallela, *Acmaea* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 2, p. 14. New name for *Acmaea alveus sensu* Dall, 1871, *not* Conrad, 1831.

parallela Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, **Lima** 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 106, pl. 27, figs. 9-12 (Honaunau, Hawaii; USNM 333074).

parallela, *Marginella californica* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 6 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217843).

parallella, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 67 (off Georgia; USNM 108378).

parallelum, *Buccinum glaciale* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 231. New name for *Tritonium carinatum* Dunker, 1858, *not* *Buccinum carinatum* Gmelin, 1792, *nor* Turton, 1819 and *Buccinum angulosum* Mörch, in Dunker, *not* Gray, 1839. 1921, USNMB 112, p. 98, pl. 8, fig. 10.

parallelus, *Acteon* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 21 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107918).

parallelus, *Chrysodomus pericochlion* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 154 (E coast of Nippon; USNM 170798).

paramesus, *Crassatellites* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 488, 495, pl. 85, figs. 4, 5, 7, 8 (Red Bluff, W bank of Flint River, about 7 miles above Bainbridge [Georgia]; and others; USNM 166766).

Parametaria 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 25. New name for *Meta* Reeve, 1859, *not* Koch, 1835.

paramoea Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla** (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 37, pl. 2, figs. 4, 4a. New name for *Chemnitzia similis* C.B. Adams, 1852.

parapodema, *Venus* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 20, 122, pl. 11, fig. 11; pl. 13, fig. 1 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 143944, 153979).

Parasagena 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87. Type-species by original designation: *Astyris* (*Parasagena*) *georgiana* Dall.

parasiticum, *Lepton* 1876, USNMB 3, p. 45 (Royal Sound, Kerguelen Island; USNM 11907).

Paraspira 1905, HAE, vol. 13, pp. 82, 86. Type-species by original designation: *Paraspira rotundatus* Poiret.

paratina, *Arca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 621, pl. 33, fig. 14 (Oligocene, Chipola River and Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 57 (USNM 114786).

- pardalis*, *Marginella apicina* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 49, pl. 5, fig. 2 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97362).
- pardoanus*, *Polincies (Euspira)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 336 (ALBATROSS sta. 3361, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 123046).
- parella* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 217, pl. 27, fig. 5 (USBF sta. 2808, Galapagos Islands; USNM 206926).
- parella*, *Pleurotomella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 282, pl. 14, fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3376, off Ecuador; USNM 123135).
- parile*, *Cardium (Trachycardium)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1086; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 17 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 131 (Alum Bluff, Florida; USNM 114647); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 143, pl. 4, fig. 6.
- parkeria* 'Glenn' Dall, *Callocardia (Agriopoma)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1262 (Miocene, St. Mary's, Maryland; MGS).
- parma*, *Astarte (Ashtarotha)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1493, pl. 57, fig. 22 (Miocene, Skipton and Plum Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 69 (Skipton, Maryland; USNM 145978).
- parmeleei*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 708; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 37, figs. 14, 14a (Pliocene, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 490 (USNM 154479).
- Parmulina* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 351. Type-species by original designation: *Circe corrugata* (Dillwyn) Deshayes [see *Parmulophora*].
- Parmulophora* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 10, p. 113. New name for *Parmulina* Dall, 1902, *not* Penard, 1902.
- partefilosa*, *Glyphostoma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 53, pl. 17, fig. 4 (off Cape Tepoca, Gulf of California; USNM 224413).
- particolor*, *Acteon* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 20 (off Georgia; USNM 108274).
- partulinus*, *Bulimulus (?Anctus) americanus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 7 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 107 (Oligocene, Tampa, Florida; USNM 119970); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 26, pl. 4, fig. 12.
- Parrilucina* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 806. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina tenuisculpta* Carpenter.
- parviplica*, *Tornatina* 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 115, fig. 8 (Watling Island, Bahamas).

- parvispinus* Dall, Bartsch and Kehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 99, pl. 25, figs. 5-8 (Mala Bay, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484161).
- parvula*, *Amphissa* (*Cosmioconcha*) 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 590 (ALBATROSS sta. 2996, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211029); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 2, pl. 21, fig. 1.
- pasca*, *Pecten* (*Chalmys*) [sic] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 401 (Easter Island; USNM 110765).
- Pascula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 311. Type-species by monotypy: *Trophon* (*Pascula*) *citricus* Dall.
- pasonis*, *Holospira* 1895, N, vol. 8, no. 10, p. 112 (Mule Canyon, El Paso County, Texas); 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 348, pl. 31, figs. 4, 5.
- patagonica*, *Kennerlyia* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 450 (W coast of Patagonia; USNM 96937).
- patagonica*, *Lima* 1902, N, vol. 16, no. 2, p. 16 (W coast of Patagonia).
- patagonicus*, *Phaseolus* (*Silicula*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 392 (ALBATROSS sta. 2783 W coast of Patagonia, 51° 2' S lat.; USNM 96914).
- patagoniensis*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 66 (USBF sta. 2787, W coast of Patagonia; USNM 122751).
- Patellipurpura* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 50. Type-species by original designation: *Thais patula* (Lamarek).
- Patinella* 1871, PBSNH, February 7, p. 4 [preprint]; 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 272; 1871, AMNH, ser. 4, vol. 7, p. 289; 1871, PBSNH, vol. 14, p. 52. Type-species by original designation: *Patella magellanica* Gmelin [see *Patinigera*].
- Patinigera* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 10, p. 113. New name for *Patinella* Dall, 1870, *not* Gray, 1848.
- Patinopecten* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 695. Type-species by original designation: *Pecten caurinus* Gould.
- patula* Dall and Simpson, *Eulima* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 413, pl. 57, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 160202).
- Patulaxis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 323. Type-species by original designation: *Solarium scrobiculatum* Conrad.
- paucicostata*, *Leptothyra* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 131, pl. 15, fig. 10 (Monterey; Catalina Island [California]).
- paucidentata*, *Limopsis aurita* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 237 (BLAKE sta. 117, near Jamaica).
- paucilirata*, *Leptothyra* in Orcutt, 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 536, p. 542, *n.n.*

- pauciplicata*, *Ostrea sellaeformis* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 678 (Oligocene, Oak Grove sands, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 472 (USNM 153874).
- paucistriata*, *Neaera* in Bush, 1885, Trans. Connecticut Acad., vol. 6, no. 2, p. 473, *n.n.*; [as *Myonera paucistriata*] Dall, 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 302 (BLAKE sta. 226, near St. Vincent; and others); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 283, pl. 13, fig. 12.
- pauper*, *Puncturella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 10 (USBF sta. 2135, S of Cuba; USNM 93906).
- pauper*, *Tritonidea* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 129, pl. 4, fig. 8c (Miocene, Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 666 (USNM 112055); [as *Cantharus pauper*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 69, pl. 7, fig. 5; pl. 10, fig. 12.
- pauperculus*, *Margarites* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 363 (Arctic Ocean, N of Bering Strait; USNM 109457); [as *Machaeroplax pauperculus*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 178, pl. 18, fig. 15.
- parlova*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 43, pl. 14, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3607, off Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 226200).
- Payettia* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Latia dalli* C. A. White.
- pazana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 54, pl. 4, figs. 13, 13a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 162430).
- paziana*, *Clathrodrillia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 14, pl. 5, fig. 1 (La Paz, Lower California; USNM 311372).
- paziana*, *Protocardia* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 412 (USFC sta. 2828, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211618).
- paziana*, *Retusa* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 297 (USFC sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 211418).
- paziana*, *Tellina* (*Moerella*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 303, 318, pl. 3, fig. 8 (USFC sta. 2823, near La Paz, Lower California; USNM 108580).
- pazianum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 479 (La Paz, Lower California; USNM 111208).
- pazianum*, *Sium* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 354 (USFC sta. 2823, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 211406).
- peasei* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Lancea*) 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 347. New name for *Turbonilla* (*Lancea*) *elongata* Pease, 1868, *not* Köninck, 1841.
- pectinatus*, *Phenacotaxus* (*Ataxellus*) *spiculatus* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 14, no. 2092, p. 10 (above Ollantaytambo, Peru; USNM 250263).

- Pectinodonta** 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 246, p. 409; 1882, AMNH, ser. 5, vol. 10, no. 55, p. 21. Type-species by monotypy: *Pectinodonta arcuata* Dall.
- pedroana, Cyathodonta** 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 445 (San Pedro harbor, California; USNM 207527).
- pedroana, Mysella** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 881, 893, pl. 88, fig. 4 (San Pedro, California).
- pedroana** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Iridella)** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 172, pl. 19, figs. 8, 8a (San Pedro, California; USNM 107422).
- pedroana, Terebra (Strioterebrum)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 251 (San Pedro, California; USNM 118806, 32772).
- pedroana** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) lowei** 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 279, pl. 2, figs. 3, 3a (Victoria, British Columbia to San Diego, California); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 67, pl. 6, figs. 12, 12a (USNM 15275).
- peilei** Dall and Bartsch, **Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)** 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 280, pl. 35, figs. 9, 9a (Bermuda; Bermuda Mus.; USNM 221610).
- pelagia, Pleurotoma (Mangilia)** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 61 (BLAKE sta. 44 [NW of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 117, pl. 11, fig. 9.
- pelecetus, Trophon** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 535 (Orange Harbor; Patagonia; USNM 98451).
- Pelecypora** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 346. Type-species by original designation: *Cytherea hatchetigbeensis* Aldrich.
- pelex, Sportella** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1131, pl. 44, fig. 10 (Miocene, Petersburg, Virginia; Cove Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 622 (Petersburg, Virginia; USNM 155726).
- pellucida, Anisodonta ?** 1916, CSWM, p. 30, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 411 (Monterey Bay, California; USNM 208475).
- peltella, Leda** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 579, pl. 32, fig. 5. New name for [*Leda*] *acuta* Gabb, 1873, *not* Conrad, 1832.
- pemphigus, Buccinum** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 151 (USFC sta. 4797, off Dalnoi Point, Kamchatka [USSR]; USNM 110537); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 5, fig. 2; pl. 31, fig. 7.
- pemphigus, Conus brunneus** 1910, PUSNM, vol. 38, no. 1741, p. 220 (Tres Marias Islands, W of Mexico; USNM 37449a).
- pemphigus, Phacoides (Parvilucina) crenuatus** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1383 (Alum Bluff, Florida).
- pendata, Aclis** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 70 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108021).

- peuderi* Dall and Bartsch, *Leda* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 9, pl. 1, figs. 3, 4 (Ucluelet, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia).
- Pendroma* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 1. Type-species by monotypy: *Pendroma perplexa* Dall.
- penelope*, *Cytharella* (*Agathotoma*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 80, pl. 24, fig. 10 (Agua Verde Bay, Lower California; USNM 268908a, 266346).
- peninsularis*, *Margarites* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 110, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Eocene, near camp on E side of Chicagof Cove, Alaska; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 389 (USNM 164899).
- penjiniae*, *Siphonaria* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 946, p. 475, pl. 56, fig. 2 (Miocene, Penjinsk Gulf, Siberia; USNM 4791).
- penna*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 64 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108032).
- pentagonalis*, *Drillia pagodula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 90 (off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina).
- pentalopha* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Lancea*) 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 274, pl. 1, figs. 1, 1a (San Diego, California); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 117, pl. 11, figs. 3, 3a (USNM 46501).
- pequensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 79, pl. 7, figs. 5, 5a (USBF sta. 2834, near Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 97019).
- peracutum*, *Solarium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 24, 275, pl. 33, figs. 2, 5 (Barbados; and others).
- peramabilis*, *Acmaea* (*Collisella*) 1872, PCAS, December 17, p. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 302 (Shumagin Islands, Alaska).
- peramabilis*, *Cardium* (*Fulvia*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 132 (BLAKE sta. 50 [off mouth of Mississippi River]; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 269, pl. 4, fig. 7; 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 40, fig. 4.
- perarmata*, *Liotia* (*Arene*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 409, pl. 19, figs. 2, 2b (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 367 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 112086).
- perattenuata*, *Magilia* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 11, p. 123 (Monterey Bay, California); [as *Mangilia perattenuata*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 65, pl. 20, fig. 11.
- percandidus*, *Drymaeus poecilus* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 14, no. 2092, p. 4 (above Santa Ana, opposite Chinche and above Ollantaytambo, Peru; USNM 250245).

- perchloris** Dall and Ochsner, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus) nux* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 152, 156, pl. 9, figs. 1, 2 (Charles Island, Galapagos; CAS 1675, 1676).
- percompacta**, *Mangilia?* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 40 (off Georgia; USNM 108301).
- percompressa**, *Montacuta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 879, 894. New name for *Montacuta ferruginosa* 'Montagu' Verrill, 1884, *not* Montagu. 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.) pl. 87, fig. 7.
- perconicus**, *Actaeon* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 296, pl. 12, fig. 7 (near Galapagos Island).
- percrassa**, *Buccinum plectrum* 1885, HRED 44, pt. 4, art. 6, pl. following p. 184, fig. 9 (Point Barrow, Alaska).
- percrassa**, *Buccinum polare* in Kobelt, 1883, Martini und Chemnitz Conchylien-Cabinet, Bd. 3, abthg. 1c, p. 86, pl. 91, fig. 5 (no locality given); Dall, 1886, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 562, p. 216 (Bering Islands); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 518, pl. 37, fig. 4 (USNM 108997).
- percrassus**, *Lepidopleurus (Oldroydia)* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 8, p. 90 (Santa Barbara channel off San Pedro, California).
- perdecorata**, *Philbertia* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 33 (off Georgia; USNM 108291).
- perdepressus**, *Stilifer* 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 3, p. 97 (Chikura Bashiu, Japan; USNM 333546).
- peregrinus**, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 543 (off Catalina Harbor, Santa Barbara Islands, California); [as *Neptunea peregrina*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 110, pl. 8, fig. 5.
- perferida**, *Astyris* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1197, pl. 41, fig. 10 [name and figure only] (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 72 (USNM 107387).
- perforata**, *Guppya* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 478, pl. 35, figs. 12, 13 (Maria Madre Island [Mexico]; CAS 2198).
- perforata**, *Liotia (Arene) briareus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 32, 388 (no locality given).
- perforatus**, *Actaeon* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 96 (BLAKE sta. 2 [N of Havana, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 42, pl. 18, fig. 3.
- pergracilis**, *Amphissa (Cosmioconcha)* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 590 (USFC sta. 3017, off Cape Lobos, W coast of Mexico; USNM 211030); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 2, pl. 21, fig. 9.
- pergranatus**, *Leptochiton* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 35, 414 (BLAKE sta. 192, near Dominica); [as *Lepidopleurus pergranatus*] 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 451, pl. 58, figs. 1a-c.

- periconis*, *Callistochiton* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 355 (Perico Island, Panama Bay; USNM 110763).
- perideris*, *Hindsia* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 3, p. 32 (off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 96658).
- perincisa*, *Turritella subannulata* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 316, pl. 16, fig. 1 (no locality given); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 679 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113450).
- peripla*, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 68 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); [as *Mangilia peripla*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 115, pl. 11, fig. 17.
- Perirhoe* 1908, N, vol. 21, no. 11, pp. 124, 125. Type-species by original designation: *Terebra circumcincta* Deshayes
- periscelida*, *Angiola* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 64 (Waki, Satsuma, Japan; USNM 333700)
- periscelida*, *Pleurotoma* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 74, pl. 32, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2143, near Monosquillo [Morrosquillo, Colombia]; sta. 2601, off Hatteras, North Carolina).
- periscelida* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Mormula)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 119, pl. 11, figs. 6, 6a (USBF sta. 2901, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 163266).
- periscelidum*, *Solariaxis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 325, pl. 22, fig. 11 (Matthew's Landing, Alabama River, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 601 (USNM 113510).
- periscelidus*, *Chrysodomus* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 187 (ALBATROSS sta. 2842, off coast of Akutan Island, Alaska); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 708, pl. 27, fig. 6 (USNM 122643).
- periscopia*, *Solariella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 2612, off Cape Lookout, North Carolina; and others; USNM 330170).
- periscopiana*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 878, 886, pl. 88, fig. 3 (off Cape Lookout, North Carolina).
- Peristichia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 29, 339. Type-species by original designation: *Peristichia toreta* Dall.
- perizonatum*, *Fulger spiniger* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 111 (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 276 (USNM 112125).
- perla*, *Natica fringilla* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 26, 296, pl. 21, fig. 11 (BLAKE sta. 226, near St. Vincent).
- perla*, *Poromya* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 428, pl. 18, figs. 2, 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122931).
- perlata* 'Conrad' Dall, *Terebra* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 33, 34, n.n.

- perlineata*, *Natica castreusis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 26, 294 (off Havana [Cuba]; and others).
- perlongum*, *Dentalium* 1878, BMCZ, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 61, *n.n.*; 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 36 (BLAKE sta. 41 [NW of Cuba]; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 419, pl. 27, fig. 6.
- perlucida*, *Astyris* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 53 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108001).
- permabilis*, *Iphinoe* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 119 (North Harbor, Unga Island, Shumagin group, Alaska).
- permagna*, *Astyris profundus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 212, *n.n.*
- permagna*, *Pleurotomella agassizii* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 308 (ALBATROSS sta. 2734, 124 miles SE of Delaware Bay; sta. 2754, E of Tobago, 11° 40' N, 58° 33' W).
- permagnus*, *Calliostoma roseolum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 395 (Caloosahatchie Pliocene [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113034).
- perminutus*, *Siphonorbis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 52 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107996).
- permodesta*, *Columbella (Astyris)* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 327, pl. 5, fig. 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 2840, off Santa Barbara Islands, California).
- permodesta*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 311. New name for *Scala modesta* 'C.B. Adams' Morch, 1876, not C. B. Adams, 1845.
- permutabile*, *Bittium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 272, pl. 21, fig. 17 (Miocene, Chipola beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 102 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113330).
- pernitida*, *Nassa scissurata* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 16, 186 (BLAKE sta. 299, near Barbados).
- pernodata*, *Gemmula esuriens* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 266 (ALBATROSS sta. 3414, SW of Tehuantepec; USNM 123127).
- Peronidia* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 291. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina albicans* Gmelin.
- perovatus*, *Phacoides* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 488, 496, pl. 84, figs. 7, 8 (E bank of Flint River, just below wagon bridge at Bainbridge, Georgia; and others; USNM 166716).
- perparvula*, *Divaricella* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 815, 829, pl. 39, fig. 8. New name for *Lucina pisum* Philippi, 1850, not Reeve, 1850.
- perpicta* Dall and Simpson, *Columbella* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 405, pl. 57, fig. 12 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico; USNM 159697).

- perplexa*, *Pendroma* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 2764, off Rio de la Plata; USNM 330840).
- perplexa*, *Perplicaria* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 90, pl. 3, fig. 1; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 228, pl. 13, fig. 4 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 494 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson and Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 111908, 113217).
- perplexa*, *Toledonia* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 513 (ALBATROSS sta. 2778, Straits of Magellan, E of Punta Arenas; USNM 109022).
- Perplicaria* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 90. Type-species by monotypy: *Perplicaria perplexa* Dall.
- perplicata*, *Ostrea sellaeformis* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 678 (Eocene, Caton's Bluff, Conecuh River, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 472 (USNM 129775).
- perplicata*, *Verticordia* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 278, pl. 8, fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands).
- perplicatus*, *Coleophysis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 6, 45 (BLAKE sta. 20, off Bahia Honda, Cuba; Barbados).
- perpolita*, *Drillia lissotropis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 36, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97332).
- perpolita*, *Lymnaea (Stagnicola?)* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 78, pl. 2, figs. 6, 8 (Nushagak, Bristol Bay, Alaska).
- perponderosa*, *Purpura* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 46, pl. 2, figs. 2, 5 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107778).
- perprotracta*, *Yoldia* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 1 (sta. 5850 [Panama]; USNM 214350); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 32, pl. 18, fig. 3.
- perpunctata*, *Terebra (Acus) langdoni* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 33, 39 (Chipola beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 650 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113911).
- perrostrata*, *Neaera ornatissima* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 110 (BLAKE sta. 43 [S of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); [as *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya) perrostrata*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 296, pl. 2, figs. 3a,b; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 2, figs. 3a,b; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 95, fig. 3.
- perrugata*, *Drillia abundans* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 31 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]).
- perrus*, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)* 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 376 (Narborough Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 163, pl. 8, fig. 4.

- persculpturata*, *Liotia*? 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 521, pl. 86, fig. 5 (Little Horseshoe Bend, below mouth of Blue or Russell Spring, on Flint River, 4 miles below Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166743).
- persica*, *Astraea* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 167 (USFC sta. 4936, off Kagoshima Bay, Japan; USNM 110507); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 5, pl. 35, figs. 4, 6.
- persica* Dall and Simpson, *Tellina* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 479, pl. 55, fig. 1 (USFC stas. 6062, 6064, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159991).
- persimilis*, *Leucosyrinx goodei* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 301, pl. 6, fig. 3 (USFC sta. 2791, 38° 8' S, 75° 53' W, off SW coast of Chili; sta. 2793, 1° 03' N, 80° 15' W, off coast of Ecuador); [as *Irenosyrinx persimilis*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 271, pl. 12, fig. 2.
- persimilis*, *Tornatina* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 26 (Chipola beds, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 112607); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 22.
- perspirata*, *Drillia alesidota* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 31 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]).
- persuturum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 478 (San Diego, California; USNM 211021).
- pertenera*, *Codakia (Jagonia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1347, pl. 51, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 154 (USNM 135716).
- pertincta*, *Chione (Timoclea)* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 396, 405, pl. 16, fig. 9 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; USNM 102457).
- peruensis*, *Thais* 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, pp. 221, 290. New name for *Purpura peruviana* Eydoux and Souleyet, 1852, *not* Blainville, 1832.
- peruviana*, *Clinura* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 293, pl. 13, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 4654, 24 miles N 68° W from Point Aguja, Peru; USNM 110564).
- peruviana*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 579. New name for [*Leda*] *acuminata* Nelson, 1870, *not* von Buch, 1845.
- peruviana*, *Leda* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 377 (USFC sta. 4654, off Aguja Point, Peru).
- peruviana*, *Malletia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 384, pl. 10, figs. 3, 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 4654, N 68° W, 24 miles from Aguja Point, Peru; USNM 110574).
- peruvianum*, *Dentalium* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 218, 358, (ALBATROSS sta. 4656, off Peruvian coast, 6° 55' S, 83° 34' W; and others; USNM 110667).

- peruvianus*, *Cadulus* (*Gadila*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 218, 361 (ALBATROSS sta. 4654, off Point Aguja, Peru; sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 110671).
- pervaricosa* Dall and Ochsner, *Colubraria* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 107, pl. 6, fig. 11 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NE of Vilamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2921).
- perversa*, *Verticordia* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 289 (ALBATROSS sta. 2678, off Cape Fear, North Carolina): 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 39, fig. 4.
- pervius*, *Utriculus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 6, 48 (West Indies, probably near Barbados).
- pesa* Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 283, pl. 35, fig. 10 (Bermuda; USNM 221616).
- pesa* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Amaura*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 226, pl. 29, fig. 2 (Kadiak Island, Alaska; USNM 157458).
- pesa* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia).
- petala*, *Laskeya* (*Onchodia*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 102 (off Georgia; USNM 108350).
- petersi*, *Lymnaea* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 66, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Koyukuk River, N of Yukon, Alaska).
- petitianus*, *Gnathodon flexuosus* 1894, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 988, p. 103, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Vera Cruz [Mexico]; USNM 57668a).
- petitii* 'Kiener' Dall, *Terebra* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 34, *n.n.*
- Petrasma* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 1, p. 2. Type-species by original designation: *Solemya borealis* Totten.
- petravis*, *Anachis* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 250 (Bird Rock, off San Diego, California; USNM 110645).
- petri*, *Murex* 1900, N, vol. 14, no. 4, p. 37 (San Pedro, California); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 532, pl. 34, fig. 7 (USNM 122553).
- petricola*, *Dentalium* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 18, 136. New name for *Teredo substriatum* Conrad, *in part*, 1849.
- petricola*, *Littorina* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 20, 80, pl. 4, fig. 9 (Pleistocene, Fossil Rock, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153991).
- Petriola* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 12, p. 143. New name for *Trichodina* Ancey, 1888, *not* Ehrenberg, 1830.
- petriola*, *Nucula* 1916, CSWM, p. 9, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 395 (off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 271416).

- petropolitana*, *Montacuta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 884, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1173, pl. 45, fig. 6 (Petersburg, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 416 (USNM 155770).
- petropolitana*, *Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1130, pl. 45, fig. 10 (Miocene, Petersburg, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 622 (USNM 155725).
- petrosa*, *Fasciolaria* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 64, pl. 6, fig. 7 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165073).
- pfefferi*, *Coelocentrum* 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 352, pl. 33, figs. 1, 2 (Ocozucuantla, Mexico; USNM 107367).
- phaethusa*, *Cytherea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 78, pl. 24, fig. 1 (head of Concepcion Bay, Lower California; USNM 269171, 268038b).
- phalacra*, *Barbatia* (*Calloarca*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 626, pl. 33, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Chipola River and Oak Grove sands, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 90 (Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135831).
- phalacra*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 592 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 346 (USNM 145659).
- phalera*, *Glyphostoma* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 110 (USFC sta. 2123, near Trinidad).
- phalera*, *Pleurotomella chariessa* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 123 (off Cape Fear, North Carolina).
- phalera* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 120, pl. 11, fig. 5 (USBF sta. 2794, Panama Bay; USNM 163267).
- phanea*, *Anachis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 329 (Salina Cruz, Mexico; USNM 219671).
- phanea* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 528, pl. 48, fig. 7. New name for *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) *gouldii* 'Carpenter' Dall and Bartsch, 1903, *not* Carpenter, 1865 (Monterey, California; USNM 46408); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 204, pl. 23, fig. 5.
- phanea* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 56, pl. 4, figs. 4, 4a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 206860).
- phanella* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 205, pl. 23, fig. 9 (San Pedro Bay [California]; USNM 196348).

- Phanerolepida** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 168.
Type-species by monotypy: *Leptothyra (Phanerolepida) transenna* Watson.
- phaneum, Dentalium** 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 686, pl. 26, fig. 1 (USFC stas. 3475, 3476, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107025, 107026).
- phaneus, Pteronotus** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 17, 201 (USFC sta. 2662, off St. Augustine, Florida); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 42, fig. 1; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 330, pl. 11, fig. 1.
- phanium, Epitonium (Nüdoscala)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 341 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218095).
- pharcida, Cepolis (Plagioptycha)** 1905, BI, p. 33, pl. 12, figs. 2, 3 (fossil, E side Rum Cay, Bahama Islands).
- pharcida, Drillia** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 88, pl. 12, fig. 2. New name for *Pleurotoma (Drillia) exasperata* Dall, 1881, *not* Reeve, 1843.
- pharcida, Lampusia** ? 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 19, 227, pl. 36, fig. 2 (BLAKE sta. 293, Barbados).
- pharcida, Leda** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 587, pl. 32, fig. 8 (Eocene, Wood's Bluff, Alabama; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 346 (Wood's Bluff, Alabama; USNM 145633).
- pharcida** Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Menestho)** 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 520, pl. 46, fig. 8. New name for *Mumiola tenuis* Dall, 1897, *not* *Odostomia tenuis* Carpenter, 1856, *nor* Jeffreys, 1884. 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 185, pl. 21, fig. 5.
- pharcida, Tellina (Angulus)** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1025, pl. 46, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905 Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 645 (USNM 135706).
- Pharcidella** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 29, 333. Type-species by monotypy: *Pyramidella (Pharcidella) folinii* Dall.
- pharcidus, Colus (Latifusus)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 314 (USBF sta. 5015, Okhotsk Sea; USNM 205243).
- Phenacomya** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 823, footnote. Type-species by original designation: *Pholadomya cuneata* Sowerby.
- Phenacoptygma** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 138. Type-species by original designation: *Surculina cortezi* Dall.
- Phenacotaxus** 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 14, no. 2092, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Bulimulus (Ataxus) umbilicatus* Pilsbry.
- phenax** Dall and Simpson, **Lucina in** Dall, 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 803, 823, pl. 40, fig. 3; Dall and Simpson, 1901,

- BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 492 (San Juan Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 103951).
- phenax*, *Macoma* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 299, 314 (Jerome Creek, Chesapeake Bay, Virginia; USNM 61719).
- phenax*, *Musculus* 1915, N, vol. 28, no. 12, p. 138 (St. George Island, Pribiloff group, Bering Sea; USNM 271733).
- phenaxia*, *Leda* 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 397 (USFC sta. 2923, off San Diego, California; USNM 215596).
- philippiana*, *Leptothyra* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 30, 353, pl. 24, figs. 7, 7a (BLAKE sta. 192, near Dominica).
- philippiana*, *Muricidea* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 18, 213 (USFC stas. 2362, 2363, off Cape Catoche, Yucatan [Mexico]; Key West [Florida]); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 504, pl. 29, fig. 5 (USNM 93337); 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 5.
- philippiana*, *Volutilithes* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 313, pl. 9, fig. 4 (USFC sta. 2791, 38° 08' S, 75° 53' W, off SW coast of Chili); 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 74, pl. 6, fig. 4.
- philippianum*, *Strioterebrum pedroanum* 1921, USNMB 112, pp. 67, 202. New name for *Terebra simplex* Carpenter, 1865, *not* Conrad, 1830.
- Philippina* Dall, *in* Dall and Simpson, 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 498. Type-species by original designation: *Lysonia beana* Orbigny.
- philodice*, *Mangilia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 66, pl. 22, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 4454, off Point Pinos Light, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 208916).
- phlegonis* Dall and Ochsner, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus) ustulatus* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 152, 160, pl. 9, figs. 11, 12, 15-17 (SW of Spring Mountain, Charles Island, Galapagos; CAS).
- phlyctaena*, *Cardium (Cerastoderma)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1097; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 13 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 131 (USNM 157570); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 144, pl. 25, fig. 10.
- Phlyctiderma* 1899, JC, vol. 9, no. 8, p. 244. Type-species by original designation: *Diplodonta semiaspera* Philippi.
- phoeniceus*, *Chrysodomus* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 187 (ALBATROSS sta. 2862, off British Columbia); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 708, pl. 29, fig. 1 (USNM 122657).
- pholadidea*, *Sphenia* 1916, CSWM, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 415 (Santa Barbara, California; USNM 2581).
- phonea* Dall and Ochsner, *Chama* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 122, pl. 3, figs. 4, 6 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NE of Vilamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2969).

- phrixodes*, *Emarginula* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 8 (off Sambo Reef, Florida; USNM 333734).
- Phrygiomurex* 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Triton sculptilis* Reeve.
- phrygium*, *Pecten* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 217 (BLAKE sta. 32, N of Yucatan Bank, lat. 23° 32' N, lon. 88° 5' W); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pl. 40, fig. 1.
- phylira*, *Philbertia* (*Nannodiella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 60, pl. 20, fig. 6 (Panama; USNM 274108).
- Phyllodina* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 290. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina squamifera* Deshayes.
- Phymorhynchus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 258. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotomella castanea* Dall.
- phyrne*, *Cytharella* (*Agathotoma*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 80, pl. 24, fig. 12 (Panama; USNM 274106).
- physematum*, *Buccinum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 328 (USFC sta. 3253, Bering Sea; USNM 122555); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 4, fig. 5.
- Pictoscala* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 477. Type-species by original designation: *Scalaria lineata* Say, 1822 (*not* Kiener, 1838).
- pictum*, *Calliostoma costatum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 359 (Neeah Bay, Washington; USNM 12612a).
- picturatum*, *Buccinum* 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 3 [preprint]; [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (Aleutian Islands); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 520, pl. 37, fig. 8 (USNM 108976).
- Pierosoma* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, pp. 81, 85. Type-species by original designation: *Pierosoma triolvis* Say.
- pigafettae*, *Nucula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 369 (ALBATROSS sta. 2780, Magellan Straits; USNM 96243).
- pileatus*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) *eschariferus* 1896, PANSP, p. 434 (Chatham Island, Galapagos).
- pilsbryi*, *Emarginula* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 429, pl. 21, figs. 8, 8a (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 241 (USNM 112706).
- pilsbryi*, *Holospira* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50, *n.n.*; 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 4 (Puebla, Mexico; Arizona).
- pilsbryi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Vilia*) 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, pp. 10, 15 (Singapore; ANSP 58015).
- pilsbryi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Privigna* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 161, pl. 42, figs. 9-12 (Pearl Harbor, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]); USNM 484192).
- pilsbryi*, *Pupoides* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 18, 29, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Tampa siliceous beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165017).

- pilsbryi*, *Sportella* (*Fabella*) 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 877, 884, pl. 88, fig. 9 (17 miles off Cape Hatteras, North Carolina).
- pilula*, *Diplodonta* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 136 (BLAKE sta. 43 [S of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); [as *Callocardia* (*Vesicomya*) *pilula*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 274, pl. 8, fig. 13.
- piluliformis*, *Phacoides* (*Parvilucina*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1382, pl. 52, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Walton County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135863).
- pinei*, *Ampullaria* 1898, N, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 75 (Homosassa River, Florida).
- pineria*, *Cerion* (*Maynardia*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 6 (Isle of Pines; USNM 107329).
- pinnatus*, *Trophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 549 (ALBATROSS stas. 3040, 3043, 3045, Magdalena Bay; near Point Abreojos, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 28, pl. 22, fig. 5 (USNM 124689).
- piona*, *Ganesa* (*Granigyra*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 368 (USFC sta. 2808, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 207624).
- piona*, *Pleurotoma* (*Antiplanes*) 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 514 (ALBATROSS sta. 3644, southern part of Bering Sea and S of Alaska peninsula; USNM 109179); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 4, pl. 21, fig. 5.
- piragua*, *Simnia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 20, 235 (USFC sta. 2138, between Jamaica and Haiti).
- pirriensis*, *Plekocheilus* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 18, no. 2134, p. 2, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 (Pirri Range, Canal Zone, Panama).
- piscator*, *Drillia* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 34, pl. 2, fig. 10 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 236 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97325).
- pistillata*, *Pleurotomella chariessa* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 41, pl. 3, fig. 3 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]; Recent, North Atlantic); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 525 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97353).
- pisum*, *Aligena* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 413 (ALBATROSS sta. 2778, Magellan Strait; USNM 110715).
- pisum* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Bathycara* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 19, pl. 3, figs. 1-4; text fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3864, Pailolo Channel between Maui and Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 335684).
- Pitaria* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 353 [emendation for *Pitar* Römer, 1857].

- pittieri*, *Arca* (*Scapharca*) 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 9 (sta. 5882h [Tertiary, Costa Rica]; USNM 214343); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 5, pl. 17, fig. 7.
- pittieri*, *Pecten* (*Lyropecten*) 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 10 (Moin Hill, near Port Limon, Costa Rica; USNM 214368); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 23, pl. 17, fig. 6.
- pittieri*, *Turbo* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 8 (Colline en demolition, Limon, Costa Rica; USNM 214349).
- pittsburgensis*, *Callista* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1192, pl. 36, fig. 22; [as *Meretrix* (*Callista*) *pittsburgensis*] pl. 43, fig. 15 [name and figure]; [as *Macrocallista pittsburgensis*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1253 (Eocene, Pittsburg, Oregon); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 382 (USNM 107396).
- pitysa*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 40, pl. 16, fig. 7 (Point Pinos to San Diego, California; USNM 209851).
- pizarro*, *Cylichnella* (*Cylichnium*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 212, 243, pl. 11, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, off Gulf of Panama in the Pacific; USNM 123079).
- Placiphora* 'Carpenter ex Gray' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298 [error for *Plaxiphora* Gray].
- Placiphorella* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, pp. 80, 88; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, pp. 298, 306. Type-species by original designation: *Placiphorella relata* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- Placobranchus* 1911, N, vol. 25, no. 3, p. 25 [*lapsus* for *Pleurobranchus*].
- plagia*, *Glycymeris suborata* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 611 (Edgecombe County, North Carolina).
- Plagiectenium* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 696. Type-species by original designation: *Pecten ventricosus* Sowerby.
- planata*, *Errilia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 915 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Yellow River, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 247 (USNM 153768).
- planata*, *Philine* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 7, 58 (BLAKE sta. 192, off Dominica; and others).
- planata*, *Rissoina decussata* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 344 (Miocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]).
- planata* 'Dall' Krause, *Tellinmya* 1885, Arch. f. Nat., vol. 51, heft 1, p. 34, pl. 3, figs. 6 a-d (Nytschigane Point, Bering Sea); [as *Mysella planata*] Dall, 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 881, 892, pl. 88, fig. 12; [as *Rochefortia planata*] 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 84, fig. 12.
- planatum*, *Punctum* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 482, pl. 36, figs. 12-14 (Maria Madre Island [Mexico]; CAS 2205).

- planetica*, *Cuspidaria (Cardiomya)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 433 (ALBATROSS sta. 2925, off San Diego, California; USNM 110720).
- planeticum*, *Buccinum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 326 (USFC sta. 3305, SW of Hagmeister Island, Bering Sea; USNM 223098); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 5, fig. 1.
- planeticus*, *Scaphander (Sabatina)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 241 (ALBATROSS sta. 3684, 0° 50' N, 137° 54' W, mid-Pacific; USNM 110748).
- planorbis*, *Lippistes?* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 131 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108091).
- planulata*, *Lima tenera* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 224 (Barbados).
- planulatum*, *Fulgur pyrum* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 114 (Shell Creek; Caloosahatchie marls [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 276 (near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 112028).
- platensis*, *Diplodonta* 1899, JC, vol. 9, no. 8, pp. 245, 246 (off Rio de la Plata, Argentina).
- platensis*, *Macoma (Psammacoma)* 1922, N, vol. 36, no. 2, p. 59 (Mar de la Plata, Argentina; USNM 333375).
- platessa*, *Leda* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 256 (USFC sta. 2762, E from Rio Janeiro [Brazil]).
- platinum*, *Calliostoma* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 343, pl. 7, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2839, near Santa Barbara Islands, California).
- Platydonax* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 963. Type-species by original designation: *Donax finchii* Sowerby.
- platynema*, *Cerithium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 281, pl. 14, fig. 11 (Eocene (or Miocene), Jacksonboro, Scriven County, Georgia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 140 (USNM 113357).
- platyura*, *Arca limula* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 632 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Alligator Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 56 (Alligator Creek, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 153878).
- Plectaria* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87. Type-species by original designation: *Astyris (Plectaria) crumena* Dall.
- plectopygia*, *Bornia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1149; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, fig. 9 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 103 (USNM 108493).
- plectrum*, *Cerithium* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 90, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166105).

- plegmatum*, *Cerion (Strophioops)* 1904, BI, p. 40, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 441, pl. 58, fig. 5 (Exuma Island, Bahamas; USNM 37674).
- plena*, *Yoldia ensifera* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 256 (San Diego harbor, California).
- plesiophtha*, *Lucina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1196, pl. 40, figs. 2, 5 [name and figure]; [as *Phacoides (Lucinisca) plesiophthus*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1371 (Oligocene, Oak Grove sands, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (USNM 107392).
- Pleurolucina* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 805. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina leucocyma* Dall.
- plexis*, *Cirsotrema* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 10, pl. 21, figs. 12, 12a (ALBATROSS sta. 3707, off Honshu Island, Japan; USNM 110769).
- plexita*, *Mathilda* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 320, pl. 29, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Jamaica; Pointapier, Trinidad; USNM 115436, 107120).
- plicatella*, *Clathurella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 289 (ALBATROSS sta. 2799, Panama Bay); [as *Cymatosyrinx plicatella*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 7, pl. 20, fig. 4 (USNM 110604).
- plicatula*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1143, pl. 44, figs. 7, 12 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 248 (USNM 137389).
- plicatula*, *Volutoderma (Rostelliinda) dalli* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 8. New name for *Rostellites ambigua* Stanton, 1893, not Stanton, 1893.
- Plicifusus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 523. Type-species by original designation: *Fusus kroyeri* Moller.
- plumeus* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Macandrellus* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 288 (no locality given).
- pluricostata*, *Opalia* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 473 (Neeah Bay, Washington; USNM 56054).
- pluto* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 81, pl. 9, fig. 9 (San Pedro, California; USNM 206866).
- pocillum*, *Cocculina* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 340 (USFC sta. 2754, E from Tobago).
- poculum*, *Cadulus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 429 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]; BLAKE sta. 226, near St. Vincent).
- podagrina*, *Caricella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 86; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 20, fig. 9 (Eocene, Bell's and Gregg's Landings, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 133 (Eocene, Garland Creek, Mississippi; USNM 111814).

- podagrina*, **Drillia** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 34, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 236 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97324).
- podagrina*, **Ostrea** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 22 (Eocene, W bank of Suwanee River, Florida); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 682, pl. 30, figs. 5, 6; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 471 (USNM 135127).
- podagrinum*, **Bittium** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 274, pl. 21, fig. 12 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 102 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113333).
- podagrinus*, **Phacoides** (**Here**) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1365, pl. 50, figs. 12, 13 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (USNM 135710).
- poeyi*, **Tagelus** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 22, no. 1185, p. 112 (Cuba; and others; USNM 27425).
- polacia*, **Scala** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 319, pl. 18, fig. 10 (BLAKE sta. 5, lat. 24° 15' N, lon. 82° 13' W, off Cuba).
- polaris*, **Astarte** 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, pp. 939, 943, 945, pl. 63, fig. 5 (Shumagin Islands, Alaska; USNM 106859).
- Policordia** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 217. Type-species by original designation: *Policordia diomedea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- polistes*, **Alectrion** 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 577 (Panama Bay to Sechura Bay, Peru; USNM 96642).
- polita*, **Errilia** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 916, pl. 33, fig. 17 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 247 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 153769).
- politiana*, **Euspira** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 353 (USFC sta. 4779, off Petrel Bank, Bering Sea; USNM 205653).
- politula* 'Cooper' Dall, **Marginella** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 307 (Catalina Island, California; USNM 23240).
- polium*, **Buccinum** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 145 (ALBATROSS stas. 5011, 5013, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 110523, 110524); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 33, fig. 1.
- polycaste*, **Cryptogemma** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 30, pl. 9, figs. 4, 7 (USBF sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 212332).
- polycyma*, **Arca** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 122 (Barbados); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 241, pl. 8, figs. 3, 3a.
- polygonata*, **Terebra** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 33, 34, n.n.

- polygramma*, *Ancistrolepis damon* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 230 (Nemuro, Yesso [Japan]).
- polyleptus*, *Pecten (Pseudamusium)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 403, pl. 10, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 4642, 4 miles S, 41° E, from Ripple Point, Hood Island, Galapagos Islands; USNM 110586).
- polypleuratus*, *Tritonofusus (Plicifusus)* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 159 (USFC sta. 4996, Sea of Japan; USNM 110476); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 25, pl. 34, fig. 7.
- polystephanus*, *Pleurotomella* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 281 (ALBATROSS sta. 2808, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 96498).
- polystrigma*, *Clistaxis?* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 246 (off entrance to San Diego harbor [California]; USNM 110649).
- polytorta*, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 61 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 85, pl. 10, fig. 6.
- pomara*, *Agathotoma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 305 (San Pedro, California; USNM 152746).
- Pompholigina* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 814. Type-species by original designation: *Lucina gibba* Gray.
- pompholyx*, *Arca (Bathyarca) corpulenta* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 398 (ALBATROSS sta. 4390, off California; USNM 110704).
- pompholyx*, *Cyclostrema* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 394, pl. 28, fig. 9 (BLAKE sta. 2, Gulf of Mexico).
- pompholyx*, *Cyrena* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1194, pl. 38, figs. 7, 8 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1445 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 202 (USNM 109315); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 134, pl. 22, figs. 4, 5, 8.
- pompholyx*, *Daphnella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 104, pl. 36, fig. 4 (BLAKE stas. 273, 299, near Barbados).
- pompholyx*, *Haminea* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 32 (Chipola beds, Florida; USNM 113895, 113897); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 16.
- pompholyx*, *Leda (Yoldia)* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 44, *n.n.*; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 255, pl. 13, fig. 8 (USFC sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; and others).
- pompholyx*, *Rissoa* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 105 (off Georgia; USNM 108314).
- pompholyx*, *Scala* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 332 (USFC sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands).
- pompona*, *Triphora (Strobiligera)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 94 (off Georgia; USNM 108339).

- pouciana* Dall and Simpson, *Drillia* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 386, pl. 57, fig. 19 (Playa de Ponce, Porto Rico; USNM 159684).
- poutonia*, *Leda* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 257, pl. 13, fig. 5b (USFC stas. 2807, 2808, near Galapagos Islands).
- popofianus*, *Saxidomus* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 115, pl. 10, fig. 4 (Miocene, N shore Popof Isalnd, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 582 (USNM 164871).
- popovia*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 42, pl. 14, fig. 8 (Bristol Bay, Bering Sea, to Monterey Bay, California; USNM 220883).
- poppei* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Egila)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 170, pl. 19, fig. 3 (Point Abrejos, Lower California; USNM 106519).
- porcella*, *Corbula* 1916, CSWM, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 415 (ALBATROSS sta. 2838, off Lower California; USNM 97039).
- porrecta* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Stectoplax* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 288 (Japan).
- porteri*, *Olivella anazora* 1910, N, vol. 23, no. 11, p. 133 (San Diego harbor [California] and Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 209677).
- porticus*, *Fusinus* 1915, N, vol. 29, no. 5, p. 56 (Panama; USNM 76275).
- portoricana*, *Codakia (Jagonia)* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 800, 822, pl. 39, fig. 6 (San Juan harbor; Mayaguez harbor [Porto Rico]).
- portoricana* Dall and Simpson, *Rissoa* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 433, pl. 53, fig. 20 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159894).
- portoricana* Dall and Simpson, *Turbonilla* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 414, pl. 53, fig. 15 (Mayaguez, Porto Rico; USNM 160204).
- portoricensis* Dall and Simpson, *Cocculina* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 440, pl. 53, figs. 18, 19 (USFC sta. 6052, San Juan harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 160496).
- portoricensis* Dall and Simpson, *Niso* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 414, pl. 57, fig. 4 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 159693).
- posti*, *Helicina* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 113, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166093).
- posti*, *Leda* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 117, pl. 21, figs. 6, 9 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165171).
- posti*, *Marginella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 56, pl. 12, fig. 6 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165057).

- posti*, *Oliva* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 49, pl. 12, fig. 24 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165045).
- postii*, *Pteropurpura* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 44 (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 130349); 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1199, pl. 43, fig. 7; 1915, USNMB 90, p. 76, pl. 7, fig. 9.
- postplanatus*, *Chrysodomus* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 43, pl. 7, fig. 5 (Empire formation, Bogachiel River, Clallam County, Washington; USNM 107781).
- potosiana*, *Streptostyla* 1905, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 2, no. 1590, p. 190, pl. 44, fig. 4 (Alvarez Mountains, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 110395).
- potosiana*, *Xanthonyx* 1905, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 2, no. 1590, p. 190, pl. 44, figs. 1, 2, 7 (Alvarez Mountains, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; USNM 110396).
- pourtalesianum*, *Amusium* (*Propeamusium*) 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 211, pl. 5, fig. 12 (BLAKE sta. 2, off Morro Light [Cuba]; and others).
- pourtalesii*, *Haliotis* (*Padollus*?) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 79 (Gulf Stream near Florida reefs); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 355, pl. 12, figs. 1, 3.
- pourtalesii*, *Pleurotoma* (*Mangilia*) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 60 (Gulf Stream); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, pl. 9, fig. 6.
- praecisa*, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1427, pl. 56, figs. 7, 8 (Eocene, Cleveland County, Arkansas); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (USNM 138638).
- praecursor*, *Astraliium* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1610 [emendation for *precursor*].
- praecursor*, *Marginella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1606 [emendation for *precursor*].
- pratoma* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 199, pl. 23, fig. 4 (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island [California]; USNM 206913).
- pratomus*, ? *Tachyrhynchus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 347 (USFC sta. 1152, Semidi Islands, Alaska; USNM 219369).
- preblei*, *Lymnaea binneyi* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 70, pl. 1, figs. 1, 2 (English River, Manitoba; Lake Knee, Keewatin, Canada).
- precipitata*, *Rissoa* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 25, 279, pl. 19, fig. 1 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]).
- precursor*, *Astraea* (*Pachypoma*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 93, pl. 6, figs. 5, 6 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153919).
- precursor*, *Astraliium* (*Lithopoma*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 384, pl. 18, fig. 8 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p.

- 71 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 112993) [see *praecursor*].
- precursor, Cardium (Trachycardium)*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1086; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Vicksburg, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 131 (USNM 136748).
- precursor, Crepidula*** 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 110, pl. 9, fig. 3 (Eocene, W headland of Chichagof Cove, Alaska); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 178 (USNM 164900).
- precursor, Lacuna*** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 94, pl. 12, fig. 5 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165124).
- precursor, Marginella*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 47, pl. 5, fig. 4 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 392 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97360) [see *praecursor*].
- precursor, Pecten (Amusium)*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 755 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and Chipola River [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 490 (near Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114773).
- precursor, Spisula (Hemimactra)*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 131, pl. 14, fig. 10 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153928).
- precursor, Thais (Nucella)*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 20, 51, pl. 4, fig. 4 (Pleistocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153995, 153924).
- precursor, Ultimius*** in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 318, pl. 29, figs. 2, 3 (Pliocene, Limon, Costa Rica; USNM 107456).
- precursor, Volutilithes*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 84, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Eocene, half a mile E from Wheelock, Texas); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 697 (USNM 111865).
- premorra, Drillia*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 93, pl. 11, fig. 18 (BLAKE sta. 100, Gulf of Mexico, off Morro Light [Cuba]).
- pressa, Tellina (Angulus)*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1026, pl. 47, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica; Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 645 (Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114664).
- prestoni, Cardita (Carditamera)*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1415, pl. 53, fig. 14 (Miocene, Preston's sink, near Waldo, Alachua County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 127 (USNM 109281).
- pribiloffensis, Chrysodomus*** 1919, JWAS, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 2, *n.n.*; 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 323 (off Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 225603); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 10, pl. 7, fig. 4.

- pribiloffensis*, *Margarites* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 366 (USFC sta. 3504, near Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 210130).
- pribilova*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 44, pl. 16, fig. 3 (Cape Lisburne, Arctic Ocean, S to Esteros Bay, California; USNM 225573).
- priscum*, *Bittium* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 189, pl. 11, fig. 6 [name and figure]; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 275 (Miocene, Tampa, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 102 (Oligocene, Hillsboro Bay, Florida; USNM 112522); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 88, pl. 8, fig. 3.
- prisma*, *Dentalium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 442, pl. 15, fig. 5 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 220 (USNM 112742).
- Pristigloma* 1900, N, vol. 14, no. 4, p. 44. New name for *Glomus* Jeffreys, 1876, *not* Gistel, 1848.
- pristiphora* Dall and Simpson, *Myrtaea* in Dall, 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 804, *n.n.*; Dall and Simpson, 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 493, pl. 55, figs. 4, 6 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor; sta. 123, San Juan Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 160066).
- pristiphora*, *Tellina* (*Phyllodina*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 302, 316, pl. 4, fig. 14 (USFC sta. 2823, near La Paz, Lower California; USNM 108575).
- pristipleura*, *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1214, p. 389. New name for *Cardium maculosum* Sowerby, 1833, *not* Wood, 1815; + *Cardium maculatum* Reeve, 1844, *not* Gmelin, 1792.
- Privigna* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 160. Type-species by original designation: *Privigna pilsbryi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- Probolaeum* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 281. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton corrugatum* Sandberger.
- Prodotia* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. Type-species by original designation: *Pisania billeheusti* Souverbie.
- producta*, *Cerithiella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 103 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 87305).
- producta*, *Phasianella* (*Tricolia*) *compta* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 256 (no locality given).
- productus* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Spongiochiton* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 286 (New Zealand).
- Profischeria* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 6. New name for *Fischeria* Bernardi, 1890, *not* Robineau Desvoidy, 1830.

- profunda*, *Axinea* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 8, pp. 11, 13 (Tertiary, San Diego, California; USNM 7935).
- profundi*, *Astyris* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 17, 192, pl. 35, fig. 3 (BLAKE sta. 2, off Morro Light, Havana [Cuba]; and others).
- profundicola* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 214, pl. 25, fig. 8 (USBF sta. 2936, off San Diego, California; USNM 206924).
- profundicola* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 50, pl. 3, figs. 11, 11a (USBF sta. 4322, off La Jolla, California; USNM 206856).
- Progabbia* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 138. Type-species by original designation: *Cancellaria cooperi* Gabb.
- projecta*, *Astyris (Plectaria)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70 art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 56 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108004).
- projecta*, *Thais emarginata* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2124, p. 571 (Sitka, Alaska).
- Prolucina* in Zittel, 1896, Textbook of Paleontology, vol. 1, p. 408. Type-species by monotypy: *Lucina (Prolucina) prisca* Hisinger.
- Promartynia* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 94. Type-species by monotypy: *Phorcus pulligo* Martyn.
- promeces* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 164, pl. 18, figs. 2, 2a (Todos Santos Bay, Lower California; USNM 162777).
- promera*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 296, 312, pl. 2, fig. 11 (Bermuda; USNM 94465).
- propeciliare*, *Cardium* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1080; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 131 (USNM 114768); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 142, pl. 18, fig. 7.
- propegracilior* Dall and Ochsner, *Strombus* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 114, pl. 2, fig. 23 (Pliocene?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2936).
- propehexagonum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 479 (Gulf of California and Mazatlan [Mexico]; USNM 153075).
- propetenella*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1033, pl. 46, fig. 6 (Miocene, York River, Virginia; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 645 (3 miles above Yorktown, Virginia; USNM 144856 [sic]).
- propetenera*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1035, pl. 47, fig. 7 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 646 (USNM 144856 [sic]).
- propius*, *Acteon* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 20 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107919).

- Protapes** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 362. Type-species by original designation: *Venus gallus* Gmelin (+ *Venus malabarica* Dillwyn).
- Protothaca** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 364. Type-species by original designation: *Venus thaca* Molina (+ *Venus dombeyi* Lamarck).
- protracta, Erycina** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; [as *Erycina (Pseudopythina) protracta*] 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1146, pl. 45, fig. 22 (Pliocene, Waccamaw River, South Carolina and Caloosahatchie marls, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 248 (Waccamaw River, South Carolina; USNM 155733).
- protracta, Turbonilla** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 261, pl. 13, fig. 11a (Miocene, Mrs. Guion's marl bed, Cape Fear River, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 674 (Cape Fear River, North Carolina; USNM 113251).
- protracta, Volutoderma** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 21, fig. 10 (Ripley formation, Eufaula, Alabama; USNM 21129).
- protractus, Musculus** 1916, CSWM, p. 19, *n.n.*; [as *Musculus niger protractus*] 1916; PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 405 (N of Nunivak Island, Bering Sea; USNM 222017).
- protractus, Serripes gronlandicus** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1112 (no locality given).
- Provanna** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 7. Type-species by monotypy: ?*Trichotropis (Provanna) lomana* Dall.
- proxima, Scissurella** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 2314, off South Carolina; USNM 322962); 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, p. 110.
- prunicola, Nucula** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 576, pl. 32, fig. 9 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 439 (USNM 136118).
- prunus, Phacoides (Parvilucina)** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1384, pl. 52, fig. 8 (Miocene, Plum Point, Maryland; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (Plum Point, Maryland; USNM 157782).
- Psammacoma** 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 292. Type-species by original designation: *Psammotoea candida* (Lamarck) Bertin.
- Psammoica** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 975. New name for *Soletellina* Cossmann, *not* Blainville.
- psammotoea, Yoldia** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 596, pl. 34, fig. 20 (Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 702 (USNM 129799).
- Psammotoena** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 976. Type-species by original designation: *Psammotoena effusa* Lamarck.

- Psammotreta*** 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 292. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina aurora* Hanley.
- Psellogyra*** Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB 68, p. 11. Type-species by original designation: *Turbonilla monocycla* A. Adams.
- Psephidia*** 1902, JC, vol. 10, no. 8, p. 243. New name for *Psephis* Carpenter, 1864, *not* Guenée, 1854.
- pseudadeorbis*, *Teinostoma*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 417; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, figs. 12, 13 (Miocene, Temple Place, near Yorktown, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (USNM 112653).
- Pseudochilina*** 1870, ALNH, vol. 9, p. 357. Type-species by original designation: *Pseudochilina limnaeiformis* Dall.
- pseudodonta*, *Polygyra*** 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 343 (White Oaks, New Mexico; USNM 107611); [as *Ashmunella pseudodonta*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 500, pl. 27, figs. 13, 15; pl. 28, fig. 7.
- Pseudoglomus*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 582. Type-species by original designation: *Yoldia pompholyx* Dall.
- Pseudomelatoma*** 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 317. Type-species by original designation: *Pleurotoma penicillata* Carpenter.
- pseudomera*** Dall and Simpson, ***Macoma*** 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 481, pl. 56, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; and others; USNM 159992).
- Pseudorhodea*** 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 51; 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 5. Type-species by original designation: *Columna ramentosa* J. G. Cooper.
- pseudorissoi*** 'Carpenter' Dall, ***Chiton*** 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 287. New name for *Chiton rissoi* Cuming, *not* Payr.
- pseustes*, *Cuspidaria* (*Cardiomya*)** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 432 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama).
- psilis*, *Terebra*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1197, pl. 41, fig. 11 [name and figure only] (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 650 (USNM 107389).
- Psilocochlis*** 1904, N, vol. 18, no. 1, p. 9. Type-species by original designation: *Turbinella* (*Psilocochlis*) *mccallie* Dall.
- psyche*, *Calliostoma*** 1878, BMCZ, vol. 5, no. 6, p. 61; 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 364, synonymy, *n.n.*
- psychopterus*, *Crassatellites*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1198, pl. 42, figs. 8, 9 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1470 (Eocene, Wahtubbee Hills, Clarke County, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 175 (USNM 107451).

- Pterochiton*** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 281.
Type-species by original designation: *Chiton eburonicus* Ryckholt.
- ptyalum*, *Bulinulus* (*Lissoacme*)** 1910, PUSNM, vol. 38, no. 1736, p. 181, fig. 3 (Rio Pampas, Peru; USNM 209271).
- pugetensis*, *Lyonsia*** 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 595 (coast of Washington; USNM 249966).
- pugetensis*, *Modiolus*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 792, pl. 35, fig. 17 (Eocene, old Renton coal mine near Seattle, Washington); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 412 (USNM 153890).
- pugetensis*, *Patulastra* ? (*Punctum*?)** 1895, N, vol. 8, no. 11, p. 130 (Seattle, Washington); [as *Zonitoides* (*Pseudohyalina*) *pugetensis*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 500, pl. 27, figs. 10, 12 (USNM 107541).
- pulcherrima*** 'Guilting' Dall, *Acmaea* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 3 (St. Thomas, West Indies; USNM 250071).
- pulcherrima*** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 164, pl. 17, fig. 7 (Terminal Island, California; USNM 206900).
- pulchrior*, *Mangilia*** 1921, USNMB 112, pp. 81, 201. New name for *Mangilia nitens* Carpenter, 1863, *not* Sowerby.
- pulcia*** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 160, pl. 16, figs. 10, 10a (San Pedro, California; USNM 162763).
- pulcius*, *Aulacofusus* (*Limatofusus*)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 318 (Arctic Ocean, N of Bering Strait; USNM 223799); [as *Colus* (*Aulacofusus*) *pulcius*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 13, pl. 3, fig. 1.
- pulloidea*** Dall and Ochsner, *Trivia* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 113, pl. 6, figs. 16, 17 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NE of Vilamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2935).
- puncturella*, *Diplodonta*** 1899, JC, vol. 9, no. 8, pp. 245, 246 (Jamaica; Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica).
- puncturella*, *Diplodonta* (*Phlyctiderma*)** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1183, pl. 45, fig. 26 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica; Recent, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 227 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 155744).
- punicea*, *Turbonilla viridaria*** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 332 (Cedar Keys, Florida).
- pupa*** Dall and Simpson, *Cerithiopsis* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 424, pl. 53, fig. 16 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 160205).

- pupilla*, *Cerion (Strophioops) variabile* 1905, BI, p. 40, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 440, pl. 58, fig. 1 (Red Bay, NW end of Andros Island, Bahamas; USNM 120011b).
- Pupillaria* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 97. Type-species by original designation: *Margarites pupilla* Gould.
- pupoideus*, *Cantharidus (Halistylus)* in Williamson, 1892, PUSNM, vol. 15, no. 898, p. 202, pl. 19, fig. 2. New name for *Fenella pupoidea* Carpenter, *not* A. Adams.
- purpuratum*, *Epitonium (Pictoscala)* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 477 (Old Panama; USNM 252242).
- purpurea*, *Alvania* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 116 (Monterey, California).
- purpurea*, *Amauropsis* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 124, pl. 15, fig. 16 (St. Michael's, Norton Sound, Alaska); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, pl. 38, fig. 9 (USNM 108988).
- purpurea*, *Antiplanes* ? 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 27, 28, *n.n.*
- Purpurella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 110. Type-species by original designation: *Purpura columellaris* Lamarek.
- purpurissata*, *Chione* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 393. New name for *Venus crenulata lilacina* Carpenter, 1864, *not* *Chione lilacina* Gray, 1838.
- pustulifera*, *Tonicia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 516 (San Pedro, California; USNM 218736).
- pustulosa*, *Aligena* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 928, pl. 33, figs. 18, 22 [name and figure]; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1176 (Oligocene, Chipola River and Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 32 (Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135868).
- pustulosa*, *Sabatia* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 677, pl. 26, fig. 10 (USFC sta. 3472, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 107012).
- puteoloides* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Lacuna porrecta* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 349 (Lobitas, California; USNM 46984).
- pygmaea*, *Mitromorpha* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 95, pl. 10, fig. 3 (Caloosahatchie marl [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 406 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97495).
- pyramida*, *Aclis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 70 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108223).
- Pyrgisus* Dall and Bartsch, 1913, BVMM 1, p. 141 [error for *Pyrgiscus* Philippi].
- pyriformis*, *Cryptodon* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 267 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; and others); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 263, pl. 14, fig. 1.

- pyrrhula*, *Cytharella* (*Agathotoma*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 79, pl. 24, fig. 6 (USBF sta. 2830, off Lower California, NW of Cape San Lucas, 23°33'N; USNM 96590).
- Pythinella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 876. Type-species by original designation: *Montacuta cuneata* Verrill.
- quadra*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 46, pl. 15, fig. 2 (Aleutian Islands to Puget Sound [Washington]; USNM 223606a).
- quadrae*, *Molleria* 1897, NJSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 15, pl. 1, figs. 14, 14a (Cumshewa Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands [Canada]).
- quadrae* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 211540; CGSM).
- quadrana*, *Macoma* 1916, CSWM, p. 37, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 414 (off Point Conception [California]; USNM 225421).
- quadrangularis*, *Leda jeffreysi* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 125 (BLAKE sta. 33 [N of Yucatan Bank, Gulf of Mexico]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 253, pl. 8, fig. 6.
- quadrata*, *Pinna* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 660, pl. 29, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Richard's quarry, Ocala, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 508 (Ocala, Florida; USNM 112508).
- quadrata*, *Venericardia subtenta* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 115 (1 mile E of Clallam Bay, Washington and Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153936, 110455).
- quadrata*, *Venus campechiensis* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 377 (no locality given).
- quadricostatus*, *Phacoides* (*Pleurolucina*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1368, pl. 50, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (USNM 135722).
- quadridentatum*, *Siphonodentalium* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 36 (W coast of Florida); [as *Cadulus quadridentatus*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 428, pl. 27, fig. 5.
- quadriseriata*, *Cytharella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 75, pl. 24, fig. 8 (Gulf of California to Acapulco [Mexico]; USNM 55503).
- quentinensis*, *Cryptogemma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 32, pl. 9, fig. 9 (off Cape San Quentin, Lower California; USNM 209417).
- quentinensis*, *Cytharella* (*Agathotoma*) 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 21 (Pliocene or Pleistocene, San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 2, pl. 8, fig. 1 (USNM 333134).

- quentinensis*, *Semele* 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 22 (Pliocene, or Pleistocene, San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 26, pl. 8, fig. 4 (USNM 333114).
- quentinensis*, *Thracia* 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 3, p. 21 (Pliocene or Pleistocene, San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 28, pl. 11, fig. 1 (USNM 333112).
- quercinensis*, *Retusa (Cylichnina)* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 31 (Oak Grove, Yellow River, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 131528); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 17 [see *guercinensis*].
- queretaroana*, *Helix (Lysinoe)* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 7, p. 73 (Pinal de Amoles, Queretaro, Mexico).
- quinespinus*, *Fusus?* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 128; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 20, fig. 8 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 281 (USNM 112053); [as *Fusinus quinespinus*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 66, pl. 5, fig. 6.
- quirica*, *Nucula* 1916, CSWM, p. 9, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 394 (Chugachik Bay, Cooks Inlet, Alaska; USNM 208727).
- quoyana*, *Bullaria* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 300. New name for *Bulla quoyi* A. Adams, 1850, *not* Gray, 1843.
- rabidensis*, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)* 1917, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, p. 381 (Jervis (or Rabida) Island, Galapagos; CAS); 1928, Dall and Ochsner, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 171, pl. 8, figs. 23, 24.
- raderi*, *Vitrea* 1898, N, vol. 11, no. 9, p. 100 (Cumberland, Maryland; USNM); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 500, pl. 27, figs. 4-6.
- radialis*, *Architectonica* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 327 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama).
- radialis*, *Limopsis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 11 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108184).
- radians*, *Coelodon* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2116, p. 450 (near Ballenas Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 171053).
- radiata*, *Ancistrosyrinx* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 78, pl. 12, fig. 12 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; and others).
- radiata*, *Collonia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 387, pl. 19, figs. 6-8 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 155 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113000).
- radiata*, *Diplodonta* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1184, pl. 44, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 228 (USNM 135864).
- radiata*, *Granigyra* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 123 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108138).

- radiata*, *Liotia acuticostata* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 8 (off South Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 223291).
- radiata*, *Lyonsiella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 442 (Patagonia); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 276, pl. 8, fig. 7.
- radiata*, *Venus mercenaria* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 377 (no locality given).
- radiatula*, *Corbula (Bothrocorbula)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 851; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, figs. 1-3 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 170 (USNM 107388).
- radiatum*, *Teinostoma (Climacia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1610, *n.n.*
- Radiocrista* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 350. Type-species by original designation: *Venus pulcherrima* Deshayes.
- radix*, *Busycon* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1590, *n.n.*
- Radobornia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 140. Type-species by original designation: *Radobornia araiia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- Raetella* 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, pt. 5, p. 212, *n.n.*; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 882. Type-species by original designation: *Raetella tenuis* Dall.
- Raetina* 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, pt. 5, p. 212, *n.n.*; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 882. Type-species by original designation: *Raetina indica* Dall.
- rammata*, *Liotia* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 7 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 217908).
- randolphi*, *Pecten* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 8, p. 86 (off Destruction Island, Washington); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 559, pl. 40, fig. 2.
- randolphii*, *Pyramidula* ? 1895, N, vol. 8, no. 11, p. 130 (Seattle, Washington); [as *Punctum randolphii*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 500, pl. 27, figs. 7-9.
- ranellina*, *Scala* 1896, N, vol. 9, no. 10, p. 111 (near Cocoa P.O., Alabama); 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1197, pl. 41, figs. 8, 9; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 583 (USNM 130038).
- rassina*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 303 (USFC sta. 3305, SW of Hagmeister Island, Bering Sea; USNM 214224).
- rathbuni*, *Cocculina* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 246, p. 402; 1882, AMNH, ser. 5, vol. 10, no. 55, p. 13 (USFC sta. 937, 102 miles Sx $\frac{1}{2}$ E from Gay Head Light, Martha's Vineyard [Massachusetts]; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 347, pl. 25, figs. 5, 7, 7a.
- rathbuni*, *Gaza* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 354 (ALBATROSS sta. 2818, near Galapagos Islands); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p.

- 342, pl. 7, fig. 4; 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 347, pl. 2, fig. 4; pl. 3, fig. 6.
- raveneli**, *Astyris* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 16, 190. New name for *Columbella nivea* Ravenel, *not* Sowerby.
- raveneli**, *Pecten* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 721, pl. 29, fig. 10 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie marls, Florida; off Cape Fear, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 490 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 107750).
- rawsoni**, *Calliostoma (Eutrochus) jujubinum* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 369 (St. Croix; Gulf of Mexico).
- rayana**, *Chrysodomus kroyeri* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 460, p. 524 (Cape Smythe, Alaska; USNM 40972).
- raymondi** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 212, pl. 25, fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 30, off Catalina Island [California]; USNM 206920).
- raymondi** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Chemnitzia)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 39, pl. 2, figs. 17, 17a (off Catalina Island [California]; USNM 206849).
- reagani**, *Yoldia* 1922, AJS, ser. 5, vol. 4, no. 22, p. 306. New name for *Yoldia impressa* (Conrad) Reagan, 1909, *not* Conrad.
- recessa** 'Glenn' Dall, *Sportella* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1131, pl. 45, fig. 13 (Miocene, Cove Point, Maryland; MGS).
- Reclasta** 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 119. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus unifasciatus* Sowerby. Dall and Ochsner, 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, p. 153.
- reclusa**, *Ethalia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 361, pl. 28, figs. 7, 8 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; coast of North Carolina).
- reclusa**, *Tellina (Merisca)* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 301, 315, pl. 3, fig. 2 (San Ignacio Lagoon, Lower California; USFC sta. 3019, Gulf of California; USNM 105513).
- recta** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Atrina* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 76, pl. 17, figs. 3-4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3850, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484153).
- recta** Dall and Ochsner, *Codakia* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 121, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Pliocene?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2958).
- recta** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 85, pl. 7, figs. 12, 12a (Point Abreojos, Lower California; USNM 162635).
- rectangula** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Hawaiarca* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 27, pl. 3, figs. 11-14; text fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 4066, Alenuihaha Channel between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 173222).
- rectilaminata**, *Scala* 1907, N, vol. 20, no. 11, p. 127 (Monterey Bay, California; USNM 110430).

- rectiuscula*, *Eulima (Leiostraca)* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 160. New name for *Eulima (Leiostraca) stenostoma* Dall, 1889, *not* Jeffreys (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds; living off Fernandina, Florida).
- recurrens*, *Phacoides (Cavilucina)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1369, pl. 52, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 135721); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 138, pl. 24, fig. 3.
- recurva*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 304, 320, pl. 3, fig. 4 (USFC sta. 3034, off Point San Fermin, Gulf of California; USNM 108559).
- recurvata*, *Jagonia orbiculata* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 800 (Florida Keys to Cape San Antonio).
- reevei*, *Enaeta* 1907, SMC, vol. 48, pt. 3, no. 1663, p. 353. New name for *Voluta guttata* Reeve, 1849, *not* Dillwyn, 1817.
- reflexa*, *Lacunella* [see *refleza*].
- refleza*, *Lacunella* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 442, p. 344, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 [as *reflexa* p. 348] (Aleutian Islands; St. Paul Island, Pribilof group; USNM 40928).
- regina*, *Admete* 1911, N, vol. 25, no. 2, p. 20 (Plover Bay, Bering Sea; USNM 221473).
- regina* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Mormula)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 112, pl. 11, fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 162686).
- regiomontana*, *Nitidoscala* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 116. New name for *Epitonium montereyense* Dall, 1917, *not* *Scala (Cirostrema) montereyensis* Dall, 1907.
- regularis*, *Semele* 1915, PANSP, vol. 67, p. 27 (off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 76433).
- regularis*, *Volutopsis beringi* 1873, PCAS, April 9, p. 3, pl. 2, fig. 6 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 60, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Unalashka to Shumagins [Alaska]); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 529, pl. 36, fig. 6.
- regulus*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 48, pl. 15, fig. 1 (off Point Reyes, California; USNM 207262).
- regum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 484 (off Point Reyes; off San Diego [California]; USNM 206596).
- reibischii*, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)* 1895, N, vol. 8, no. 11, p. 126 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos); 1896, PANSP, p. 444, pl. 16, fig. 4.
- reibischii*, *Pupilla* 1917, PBSW, vol. 30, p. 10. New name for *Pupilla wolffi* Reibisch, *not* Miller.
- rejectus*, *Conus purpurascens* 1910, PUSNM, vol. 38, no. 1741, p. 219 (Port Escondido, Gulf of California).

- remolina*, *Bulimulus (Hyperaulax)* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 18, 27, pl. 1, fig. 18 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165014).
- resina* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 216, pl. 27, fig. 6 (Arch Beach, California; USNM 206925).
- resina*, *Turris (Surcula)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 264 (ALBATROSS sta. 3354, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123103); [as ?*Clathrodrillia resina*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 16, pl. 2, fig. 4.
- resticula*, *Eulimella (Stylopsis)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 29, 338 (Key West [Florida]).
- reticulata*, *Amphissa versicolor* 1916, N, vol. 30, no. 3, p. 27 (Port Althorp, Alaska to off San Diego, California; USNM 210004).
- reticulatum*, *Cerion oweni* 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, pp. 443, 444, pl. 58, fig. 8 (Sugar Loaves, rocks NW of Elbow Cay, off Great Abaco, Bahamas; USNM 179443).
- reticulatus*, *Iphitus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 116 (off Georgia; USNM 108315).
- reticulina*, *Solariella* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 684, pl. 26, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3475, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM 127121).
- reticulosa*, *Daphnella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 103, pl. 10, fig. 10 (BLAKE sta. 272, off Barbados).
- reticulus*, *Pecten (Pseudamusium)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 221, pl. 5, figs. 8, 10 (BLAKE sta. 297, Barbados).
- retifera*, *Bornia* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 880, 889, pl. 87, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 2900, off Santa Rosa Island, California).
- retifera*, *Daphnella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 105 (USFC stas. 2595, 2596, 20 miles ESE from Cape Hatteras [North Carolina]).
- retifera*, *Discohelix* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 332, pl. 19, figs. 1-1c (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 230 (Pliocene, Guadalupe Island, West Indies; USNM 83659).
- retifera*, *Scala (Acrilla)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 312 (USFC stas. 2595, 2596, 17-25 miles off North Carolina coast); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 506, pl. 30, fig. 9 (USNM 83733); 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 76, fig. 9.
- retifera*, *Volutomorpha* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 15, figs. 2, 3 (Cretaceous, Kaufman, Texas; USNM 20996).
- Retifusus* 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 8. Type-species by original designation: *Tritonium jessoense* Schrenck.
- Retipirula* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 5. Type-species by original designation: *Turbinella crassitesta* Gabb.

- retiporosa*, *Subemarginula* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pp. 1628, 1633, pl. 55, fig. 3; pl. 60, fig. 17 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 635 (USNM 163898).
- rhabdea*, *Mangilia*? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 42 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107949).
- rhectogrammicus*, *Turbo (Callopoma)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 383, pl. 18, figs. 8a, 11 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 673 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 112987).
- rhines*, *Pleurotoma* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 248. New name for *Pleurotoma cancellata* Carpenter, 1863, *not* Sowerby, 1827; [as *Moniliopsis rhines*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 28, pl. 8, fig. 5.
- Rhinoclama* Dall and Smith *in* Dall, 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 300. Type-species by original designation: *Neaera philippinensis* (A. Adams) E. A. Smith.
- rhodia*, *Chione (Chamelea)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1301, pl. 55, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa; Oak Grove sands, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 146 (Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 109229); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 149, pl. 25, fig. 6.
- rhodia*, *Margarites (Pupillaria)* 1921, USNMB 112, pp. 179, 201, pl. 17, fig. 4. New name for *Margarita inflata* Carpenter, 1865, *not* Totten, 1834.
- rhodium*, *Buccinum tenue* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 324 (no locality given; USNM 224069); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 9, pl. 6, fig. 1 (Plover Bay, Eastern Siberia).
- rhodope*, *Borsonella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 39, pl. 12, fig. 3 (USBF sta. 2953, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 212361).
- Rhodopetala* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 171. Type-species by monotypy: *Acmaea rosea* Dall.
- rhombica*, *Lamellaria* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 122, pl. 15, figs. 4-5 (Monterey, California).
- rhysa*, *Aclis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 71 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108389).
- rhysa*, *Admete* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 306 (USBF sta. 4343, off South Coronado Island [Lower California]; USNM 211241).
- rhysa*, *Basilissa (Ancistrobasis)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 121 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; BLAKE sta. 2, off Cuba; USNM 108145).

- rhyssa*, *Cocculina* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 11, pl. 32, figs. 10, 11 (USFC sta. 3721, off Hondo, Japan; USNM 110782).
- rhyssa*, *Mangilia* (*Clathromangilia*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 62, pl. 21, fig. 3 (Gulf of California; USNM 54479).
- rhyssa*, *Morula* 1923, PANSP, vol. 75, p. 304. New name for *Morula fiscella* Reeve, 1846, not Gmelin.
- rhyssa*, *Polygyra* 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 1, p. 2 (White Mountains, New Mexico); [as *Ashmunella rhyssa*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 507, pl. 27, figs. 11, 14 (USNM 107633).
- rhyssa*, *Solariella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 360 (Catalina channel, California; USNM 173803).
- rhyssa*, *Vitrinella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 125 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108127b).
- rhyssoides*, *Plicifusus* (*Aulacofusus*) 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 227 (Rikuzen, Japan; USNM 274069).
- rhyssum*, *Cerion* (*Strophiope*) 1905, BI, p. 34, pl. 12, figs. 4, 6 (fossil. small unnamed kev S of Reids Cay, Middle Bight, Andros Island. Bahama Islands).
- rhyssus*, *Murex* (*Alipurpura*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 332 (San Pedro, California; USNM 160500).
- rhyssus*, *Tritonofusus* (*Plicifusus*) 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 160 (USFC stas. 5011, 5013, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 110489); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 25, pl. 33, fig. 7.
- rhytida*, *Leda* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 376 (ALBATROSS sta. 3422, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122918).
- rhytidum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 486 (Galapagos Islands; USNM 207604).
- rhytidus*, *Pecten* (*Patinopecten*) 1921, N, vol. 34, no. 3, p. 77 (Pliocene, near Solomon River, Alaska; USNM 333044).
- richi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Salassiella*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 133, pl. 13, figs. 6, 6a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160484).
- richmondi*, *Mastra* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 3, pp. 26, 28 (Greytown, Nicaragua); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 510, pl. 31, fig. 6 (USNM 124774).
- Rictaxis* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 136. Type-species by original designation: *Rictaxis puncteocoelata* Carpenter.
- Rictocyma* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 151. Type-species by original designation: *Rictocyma mirabilis* Dall [is *Astarte esquimalti* (Baird)]; 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 936.
- ridgwayi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 62, pl. 6, figs. 10, 10a (San Diego, California; USNM 162560).

- rinella* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 146, pl. 15, figs. 6, 6a (Bay of Panama; USNM 162781).
- rinella* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; CGSM).
- ringnesia*, *Pseudamusium* 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 8, pt. A, suppl., pp. 31A, 32A. nl. 4 (Ellef Ringnes Island, Sverdrup Islands, 79°N [Canada]; VMM; NMC 4376).
- rioensis*, *Calliostoma* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 345, pl. 7, fig. 5 (on Encuados Islets, Rio Janeiro [Brazil]; and others).
- ritteri*, *Ischnochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 505 (Juneau, Alaska; USNM 218759).
- ritteri* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 146, pl. 14, figs. 8, 8a (Univ. California sta. 30, off Catalina Island, California; USNM 206896).
- ritteri*, *Tindaria* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 401 (USFC sta. 4325, off La Jolla, California; USNM 209396).
- roberti*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 485 (Gulf of California; USNM 46251).
- roburina*, *Tellina (Eurytellina)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1024, pl. 47, fig. 9 (Oligocene, Oak Grove sands, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 646 (USNM 135893).
- robusta*, *Aurinia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 13, 153, pl. 35, fig. 2 (BLAKE sta. 55, off Havana [Cuba], lat. 22° 9.5'N, lon. 82° 21.5'W; and others); [as *Scaphella (Aurinia) robusta*] 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 81, pl. 7, fig. 5.
- robusta* 'Dall' Krause, *Cingula* 1885, Arch. f. Nat., vol. 51, heft 3, p. 270, pl. 17, fig. 1 (Plover Bay, Bering Sea)
- robusta*, *Mohnia* 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, pt. 2, p. 501 (off Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 91, pl. 10, fig. 12.
- robustus* 'Dall' Verrill, *Ommastrephes* 1876, AJSA, vol. 12, p. 236; [as *Onychoteuthis robustus* 'Dall'] Verrill, 1880, Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 195, 246 (Iliuliuk, Unalashka, Alaska).
- rochebrunei*, *Rochefortia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 221, 414, pl. 17, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 2778, Magellan Strait; USNM 110713).
- Rochefortina* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Rochefortia semele* Dall.
- Rochfortia* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 876 [error for *Rochefortia* Vélain].
- Rombergia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1038. Type-species by original designation: *Strigilla rombergi* Mörch.

- rondinum, Buccinum** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 326 (USFC sta. 2853, off Alaska Peninsula; USNM 110534a); 1921 USNMB 112, p. 99, pl. 12, fig. 3.
- roosevelti, Buliminus** 1910, SMC, vol. 56, pt. 10, no. 1945, p. 1, fig. 1 (Mt. Kenia [Kenya]; USNM 214300).
- roperi, Fusus (Roperia)** 1898, N, vol. 12, no. 1, p. 4 (San Pedro, California); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 517, pl. 34, fig. 3.
- roperi, Mangilia (Kurtziella) arteaga** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 64, pl. 22, fig. 5 (Monterey, California to Lower California; USNM 150993).
- Roperia** 1898, N, vol. 12, no. 1, p. 5. Type-species by original designation: *Fusus roperi* Dall.
- rosea** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, **Kaneohe** 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 142, pl. 39, figs. 9-12; text fig. 19 (Mokuoloe Island, Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484185).
- rosea, Nacella ?** 1872, PCAS, October 8, p. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 270, pl. 1, fig. 2 (E side Simeonoff Island, Shumagins [Alaska]).
- roseolum, Calliostoma** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 45 (BLAKE sta. 11, lat. 23° 43' N, lon. 83° 25' W, near Havana [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 366, pl. 24, figs. 6, 6a.
- roseotincta, Pleurotoma** 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *roseobasis* Pilsbry, 1902, not E. A. Smith, 1888.
- roseus, Chrysodomus** 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 2 [preprint]; [PCAS vol. 7 never published] (Arctic Ocean); [as *Tritonofusus (Plicifusus) roseus*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 526, pl. 36, fig. 4; [as *Colus (Aulacofusus) roseus*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 13, pl. 26, fig. 2.
- rossellinum, Buccinum** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 327 (USFC sta. 3340, SE of Chirikoff Island, Alaska; USNM 206449).
- rossellinus, ? Circulus** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 368 (off South Coronado Island, near San Diego, California; USNM 223286).
- rossica, Margarites (Pupillaria)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 365 (USBF sta. 5012, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 111046); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 24, pl. 25, fig. 1.
- rossicum, Buccinum** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 150 (USFC sta. 5011, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin; Tsugaru Strait, N Japan; USNM 110535; 110536); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 31, fig. 5.
- Rostellaca** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, pp. 7, 8. Type-species by original designation: *Rostellaca zitteliana* Holzapfel.

- Rostellana** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Volutoderma bronni* Zekeli.
- Rostellinda** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Volutoderma (Rostellinda) stoliczкана* Dall.
- rota, Bornia** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1151, pl. 45, fig. 11 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 103 (USNM 115094).
- rotella, Microgaza** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 51 (BLAKE sta. 2, [off Havana, Cuba]; Barbados); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 357, pl. 22, figs. 5, 5a.
- rotula, Antiplanes** 1921, USNMB 112, pp. 71, 200. New name for *Pleurotoma smithi* Arnold, 1903, *not* Forbes, 1840.
- rotunda, Cancellaria conradiana** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 224 (Miocene, Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina).
- rotunda, Cocculina** ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 121 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108156).
- rotunda, Gastrochaena ovata** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 825 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 282 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 135742); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 157, pl. 19, fig. 2.
- rotunda, Olivella jaspidea** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 134 (BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]; and others); 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 392, pl. 56, fig. 11.
- rotunda, Oocorys** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 322, pl. 4, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123029).
- rotunda, Tritonalia lurida** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 333 (Moss Beach, Halfmoon Bay, California; USNM 208495).
- rotundata, Crenella** 1916, CSWM, p. 20, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 406 (USFC sta. 2849, off Santa Cruz Island, California; USNM 129305).
- rotundatus, Boreotrophon** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 547 (ALBATROSS sta. 3609, SE from Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 149614); [as *Neptunea rotundata*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 109, pl. 15, fig. 3.
- rotundum, Punctum pygmaeum** 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 481, pl. 36, figs. 15-17 (Maria Magdalena Island, Tres Marias [Mexico]; CAS 2203).
- rotundus, Alveinus** 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1167, pl. 45, figs. 25, 28 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 35 (USNM 114658).

- rotundus*, *Pecten* (*Cyclopecten*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 404 (ALBATROSS sta. 2799, Panama Bay; sta. 2784; USNM 110708).
- rotundus*, *Volutopsius* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 310 (Kodiak Island, Alaska; USNM 206350); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 31, pl. 6, fig. 4.
- rouaultii*, *Cordieria* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 98, pl. 36, fig. 11 (BLAKE stas. 272, 273, Barbados).
- rowelli*, *Cancellaria* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 307, pl. 29, fig. 1 (probably Oligocene, Potrero, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo; USNM 113762).
- rubidum*, *Sistrum ferrugineum* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 18, 217 (no locality given).
- rubidus*, *Clanculus* (*Panocochlea*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 346, pl. 8, figs. 3, 4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3355, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122953).
- rubropicta*, *Semele* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 144, pl. 14, fig. 10 (Soquel, Monterey Bay; San Pedro [California]; Neah Bay [Washington]); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 26, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2 (USNM 101960).
- rudentis*, *Planorbis* (*Planorbella*) *campanulatus* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 90 (Knee Lake, Hayes River, Keewatin, 55°N, Canada).
- runderata*, *Diloma* (*Chlorodiloma*) 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 946, p. 476, pl. 56, fig. 3 (Miocene, Penjinsk Gulf, Siberia; USNM 4797).
- rudis*, *Margarites* (*Pupillaria*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 364 (Coal Harbor, Shumagins, Alaska; USNM 213951); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 179, pl. 18, figs. 13, 14.
- rudis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Septifer* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 50, pl. 9, figs. 5-8 (ALBATROSS sta. 4066, off Alenuihaha channel between Hawaii and Maui; USNM 173223).
- rufirupicolus*, *Murex* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 506, pl. 86, fig. 8 (Red Bluff, W bank of Flint River, 7 miles above Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166725).
- rufocaudatus*, *Fusus* ? 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 12 (USFC sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; and others); [as *Fusinus* (*Exilia* ?) *rufocaudatus*] 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 302, pl. 3, fig. 3.
- rugatinus*, *Bulimulus* 1917, PBSW, vol. 30, p. 10. New name for *Bulimulus acutus* Reibisch, not Leach.
- rugatus*, *Latirus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 107, pl. 8, fig. 7 (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1653, errata (correction of plate); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 344 (USNM 112123); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 65, pl. 8, fig. 2.

- rugatus* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Leptochiton internexus* 1879, SREA, art. 4, pp. 98, 101; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, pp. 316, 319, *n.n.*
- rugifera*, *Opalia* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 8, p. 80, *n.n.*; [as *Epitonium* (*Opalia*) *rugiferum*] 1909, USGSP 59, p. 52, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Pliocene, Rock Creek, Columbia County, Oregon; USNM 135121).
- rugifera*, *Ostrea sellaeformis* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 678 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida; and others).
- rugifera*, *Polynices* (*Mammilla*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 447, errata. New name for *Natica aperta* Whitfield, *not* Loven *nor* Lea.
- rugirima*, *Mangilia quadrata* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 114 (Key West [Florida]).
- rugitecta*, *Turris* (*Crassispira*) 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 226 (off San Bartolomé Bay, Lower California; USNM 266911); 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 26, pl. 7, fig. 6.
- rupicola*, *Semele* 1915, PANSP, vol. 67, p. 26 (Santa Cruz, California to Gulf of California; USNM).
- rushii*, *Anachis amphissella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 188 (off Fowey Rocks, Florida Straits).
- rushii*, *Fusus alcinus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 170 (W of North Bimini, Bahamas).
- rushii*, *Hyalopatina* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 7, 61 (off Great Isaac Light, Bahamas; USNM 61222); [as *Umbraculum* (*Hyalopatina*) *rushii*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 502, pl. 30, fig. 5; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 76, fig. 5.
- rushii*, *Mathilda* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 23, 267 (Gulf Stream, Florida Straits; off Fernandina [Florida]).
- rushii*, *Mitra* 1887, CE, vol. 2, no. 1, p. 9 (Gulf of Mexico); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 160 (near Sand Key, Cuba; and others).
- rushi*, *Pyrunculus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 23 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107922).
- rushii*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 313 (USFC stas. 2595, 2596, off Hatteras [North Carolina]; and others).
- rushi*, *Seguenzia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 87 (off Fernandina [Florida]; and Georgia; USNM 108085).
- rushii*, *Sipho* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 15, 175 (USFC sta. 2644, off Cape Florida; off Fowey Rocks, Straits of Florida); [as *Chryso-domus* (*Sipho*) *rushii*] 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 323, pl. 5, fig. 1.
- rushii*, *Terebra* (*Acus*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 64, 65 (5 miles off Cape Florida); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 503, pl. 29, fig. 6; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 6.

- rushii*, *Triforis* (*Inella*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 21, 246 (W of North Bimini Island, Bahamas; USNM).
- Sabatina* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 240. Type-species by original designation: *Scaphander* (*Sabatina*) *planetica* Dall.
- saccharina*, *Tonicella* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 2 (Aleutian Islands).
- saccoi*, *Borsonia* (*Borsonella*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 277 (ALBATROSS sta. 3354, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123105).
- Saccolina* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 8; 1909, USNMB 68, pp. 12, 17. New name for *Spica* Sacco, 1892, *not* Swinhoe, 1889.
- Saeronia* 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 120. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus simrothi* Reibisch.
- saeronius*, *Bulimulus* (*Naesiotus*) 1917, PBSW, vol. 30, p. 9 (Indefatigable Island, Galapagos; USNM 274097).
- sagamiana*, *Suavodrellia* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 27, pl. 21, fig. 2 (ALBATROSS sta. 5088, off Hondo, Sagami Bay [Japan]; USNM 110780).
- sagena*, *Daphnella* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 36 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108311).
- sagenata*, *Astyris* (*Parasagena*) 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 57 (off Georgia; USNM 108312).
- sagitta* 'Stearns' Dall, *Pholadidea* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 417 (Monterey, California; USNM 63312).
- sagittata*, *Modiola* (*Amygdalum*) *polita* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 38, *n.n.*
- sagrinata*, *Lucina* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 265 (off Havana [Cuba]; BLAKE sta. 21, Gulf of Mexico); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 263, pl. 14, fig. 11.
- sagrinata*, *Macrodon* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 245 (NW of NW end of Cuba); [as *Arca* (*Cucullaria*) *sagrinata*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, pl. 31, fig. 2.
- sagrinata*, *Montacuta* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 884, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1174, pl. 44, fig. 6 (Miocene, York River, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 416 (USNM 155772).
- sagrinata* Dall and Simpson, *Saxicavella* 1901, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 472, pl. 55, fig. 16 (USFC sta. 6062, Mayaguez Harbor, Porto Rico; USNM 160063).
- sakhaliuense*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 148 (USFC sta. 5010, Aniwa Bay, Sakhalin Island; USNM 110529); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 30, fig. 5.
- salaria*, *Tindaria* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 387 (ALBATROSS sta. 4693, mid-Pacific, off Salar y Gomez Island).

- Salassiella* Dall and Bartsch, 1909, USNMB 68, pp. 16, 133.
Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia* (*Salassiella*)
lara Dall and Bartsch.
- salimba*, *Cryptonatica* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 351
(USFC sta. 4423, between Santa Barbara and San Nicolas
Islands, California; USNM 209295).
- salina*, *Atys* (*Acrostemma*) 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 29
(Eocene, Saline Bayou, St. Maurice, Winn Parish, Louisiana;
USNM 106971); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 14.
- salvania*, *Teinostoma* (*Pseudorotella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no.
2295, p. 369 (off South Coronado Island, near San Diego,
California; USNM 225190).
- samanae*, *Margarita erythrocoma* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 32, 375
(Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- samanae*, *Triforis* (*Sychar*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 21, 247, 248
(Samana Bay, Santo Domingo); 1901, Dall and Simpson,
BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 423, pl. 54, fig. 18.
- samanensis*, *Anachis albella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 16, 188
(Florida; Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- Samarangia* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 361. Type-species
by original designation: *Venus quadrangularis* Adams and
Reeve.
- sanctorum* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909,
USNMB 68, p. 167, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Todos Santos Bay, Lower
California; USNM 46499).
- sanctorum* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909,
USNMB 68, p. 98, pl. 9, figs. 2, 2a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz,
Lower California; USNM 162514).
- sanctus*, *Aesopus* 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 250 (Todos Santos Bay,
near San Diego, California; USNM 308958).
- sandersoni*, *Atys* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 99 (BLAKE sta. 2
[off Havana, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 54, pl. 17, fig. 7.
- sandrius*, *Unio* (*Lampsilis* ?) 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p.
229, pl. 20, figs. 4, 5 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria,
Louisiana; USNM 166288).
- sandwichensis*, *Lunatia* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 684, pl.
26, fig. 8 (USFC sta. 3476, off Hawaiian Islands; USNM
107017).
- sanesia*, *Yoldia* 1916, CSWM, p. 12, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52,
no. 2183, p. 399 (ALBATROSS sta. 4224, Boca de Quadra,
Alaska; USNM 223578).
- santacruzensis*, *Polygyra columbiana* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 24 (no
locality given).
- santanensis*, *Drymaeus poecilus* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 14, no.
2092, p. 4 (Santa Ana, Peru).

- santarosae*, *Erycina* 1916, CSWM, p. 28, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 410 (Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 194339).
- santarosae*, *Tellina* (*Peronidia*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 305, 321, pl. 3, fig. 6; pl. 4, figs. 1, 2 (Santa Rosa Island, Santa Barbara group, California; USNM 60212).
- santarosana*, *Lucina* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1354, pl. 51, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 376 (USNM 135858).
- santarosana*, *Murex* (*Phyllonotus*) 1905, N, vol. 19, no. 2, p. 14 (Santa Rosa Island; off San Pedro and Catalina Island, California; USNM 130628, 133945); [as *Triremis santarosana*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 106, pl. 13, figs. 3, 4.
- santarosana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 205, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Santa Rosa Island [California]; USNM 56770).
- santarosana*, *Pleurotoma* (*Antiplanes*) 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 515 (ALBATROSS sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 109198); 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 36, pl. 11, fig. 3; 1921, USNMB 112, p. 71, pl. 1, fig. 8.
- santarosana*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 641, pl. 31, figs. 2, 10 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and Oak Grove sands, Santa Rosa County, Florida).
- santarosana*, *Transennella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1241, pl. 57, fig. 13 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 660 (USNM 135890).
- santarosana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Chemnitzia*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 36, pl. 2, figs. 7, 7a (USBF sta. 2902, off Santa Rosa Island, California; USNM 163239).
- santosana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Mormula*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 117, pl. 11, fig. 7 (USBF sta. 2830, off Todos Santos, Lower California; USNM 162689).
- sapia* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 167, pl. 18, figs. 3, 3a (San Diego, California; USNM 162775).
- spidum*, *Calliostoma* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 46 (BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 364, pl. 21, figs. 2, 4.
- sapiella*, *Teinostoma* (*Pseudorotella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 369 (San Pedro, California; USNM 127560).
- sapius*, *Colus* (*Aulacofusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 317 (USFC sta. 2859, SW of Sitka, Alaska; USNM 122597); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 10; pl. 26, fig. 9.

- sapotilla, Mulinia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 902, pl. 28, figs. 7-9, 14 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 419 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 153750); 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 228, pl. 20, fig. 1.
- sarcodum, Calliostoma* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 7 (off "Lord's Castle," Barbados; USNM 216955).
- sarcosus, Ischnochiton* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 558 (San Martin Island, Lower California; Portuguese Bend, near San Pedro, California; USNM 109043).
- sarda, Corbula (Cuneocorbula)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 847; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 14 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River; Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 170 (Alum Bluff, Florida; USNM 114621); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 155, pl. 17, fig. 2.
- sardonica, Semele* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 22, 154, pl. 20, figs. 4, 7 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165222).
- sarissa, Triforis (Inella)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 21, 245, 247 (BLAKE sta. 290, near Barbados).
- sassetta, ? Cerithiopsis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 344 (USFC sta. 4555, off Point Pinos, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 271062).
- satilla, Pyrgulopsis ?* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 236, pl. 22, fig. 3 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166310).
- satilla, Turritella* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 233, pl. 22, fig. 6 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166300).
- satillensis, Pachycheilus* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, pp. 226, 232 [emendation for *Potamides saltillensis* Aldrich].
- satillensis, ? Paludestrina* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, pp. 226, 234 [emendation for *Amnicola saltillensis* Aldrich].
- satsumae, Mitra* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 63 (Waki, Satsuma, Japan; USNM 333693).
- saurodon, Cerion (Strophlops) variabile* 1905, BI, p. 40, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 440, pl. 58, fig. 14 (Red Bay, NW end Andros Island, Bahamas; USNM 120011a).
- sawinae, Scala* 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 175 (off Catalina Island [California]; USNM 109309); [as *Nitidoscala sawinae*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 115, pl. 6, fig. 12.
- sayana, Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 309 (Virginia to Key West [Florida]; Corpus Christi, Texas); new name for *Scala clathrus* Say, *in part, not auct. nor* Linné; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 50, fig. 10.

- sayanum*, *Amusium* (*Propeamusium*) 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 214, pl. 5, figs. 3, 9 (BLAKE stas. 16, 100, off Morro Light, Havana [Cuba]; sta. 143, off Saba Bank).
- sayanum*, *Calliostoma* (*Eutrochus*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 370, pl. 33, figs. 10, 11 (ALBATROSS sta. 2594, 20 miles SE from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina; and others).
- sayanus*, *Pecten madisonius* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 725, pl. 26, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 489 (Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135838).
- Sayella* 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 286. Type-species by original designation: *Leuconia hemphillii* Dall.
- sayi*, *Fissurella alternata* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 407 (no locality given).
- sayi* 'Deshayes' Dall, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1034. New name for *Tellina polita* Say, 1822, *not* Spengler, 1798.
- scabriuscula*, *Margarita* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 41 (BLAKE sta. 44 [NW of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); [as *Solariella scabriuscula*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 379, pl. 21, figs. 10, 10a.
- scabrosa*, *Tritonalia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 77, pl. 5, fig. 15 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166101).
- scammonensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 158, pl. 16, figs. 6, 6a (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106518a).
- scammonii*, *Entodesma* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 142, pl. 16, fig. 3 (Port Simpson, British Columbia).
- scammonii*, *Liocyra* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 145, pl. 14, fig. 9 (Fort Simpson, British Columbia); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 407, pl. 16, fig. 1 (USNM 163121).
- scammonii*, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 57, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106488).
- scapania*, *Yoldia* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 254, pl. 13, fig. 6 (USFC sta. 2762, E of Rio Janeiro [Brazil]) [see *scapina*].
- scapha*, *Cetoconcha* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 561 (ALBATROSS sta. 3367, off Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 109026); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, pl. 62, fig. 13.
- scapha*, *Tellina* (*Eurytellina*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1030, pl. 47, fig. 16 (Miocene, Lee's wharf, Nansemond River, near Suffolk, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 646 (USNM 146186).
- scapina*, *Yoldia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 595 [error for *scapania*].

- scariphus*, *Cerithiopsis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 269, pl. 22, fig. 5 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 139 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 113325).
- scariphus*, *Conus* 1910, PUSNM, vol. 38, no. 1741, p. 225 (ALBATROSS sta. 3368, off Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123085).
- scethra*, *Natica* (*Cochlis*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 333, pl. 11, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3391, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123048).
- schismatica*, *Drillia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 222, pl. 14, fig. 1 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 236 (USNM 113172).
- Schizoplax* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 2. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton brandtii* Middendorff.
- schizopyga*, *Ilyanassa porcina* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 238 (Miocene, Mrs. Purdy's marl bed, Cape Fear River [North Carolina]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 328 (USNM 124945).
- schizotoma*, *Arca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 659. New name for *Arca sulcicosta* Gabb, 1866, *not* Nyst, 1836.
- Schnochiton* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 356 [error for *Ischnochiton* Gray].
- schottii*, *Chione* (*Lirophora*) 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 395, 404, pl. 16, fig. 7 (Humboldt Bay, Gulf of Panama; USNM 6226).
- schraderi*, *Pyrulofusus* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 29, pl. 5, figs. 10, 13 (Pliocene, 40 miles up Colville River from mouth, Arctic coast [Alaska]; USNM 210854).
- scintillata*, *Bornia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1149; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, fig. 10 (Eocene, Claiborne, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 103 (USNM 108492).
- scintillata*, *Semele mutica* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 988, pl. 43, fig. 2 (Oligocene, McClellan's farm, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 596 (USNM 155782).
- Scintillorbis* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 875. Type-species by original designation: *Solecardia crispata* Fischer.
- scipio*, *Cingula robusta* 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 306, pl. 4, fig. 10 (no locality given).
- scipio*, *Mangilia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 117, pl. 10, fig. 12 (BLAKE sta. 269, off St. Vincent; sta. 180, near Dominica).

- scipio*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 310 (Vera Cruz [Mexico]; and others); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 506, pl. 29, fig. 10; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 10.
- Scissula* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 291. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina decora* Say.
- Scissulina* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Tellina dispar* Conrad.
- scissurata*, *Drillia lissotropis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 36 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 235 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97333).
- scissurata*, *Nassa* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 16, 185 (BLAKE sta. 272, Barbados; and others); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 326, pl. 5, fig. 2.
- scissurata*, *Yoldia* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 8; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 595. New name for *Yoldia arctica* Broderip and Sowerby, 1829, *not* Gray, 1824.
- scissuratus*, *Pecten (Aequipecten)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 715, pl. 34, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Ponton, Santo Domingo; Colon, Isthmus of Darien); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 490 (Ponton, Santo Domingo; USNM 113670).
- scissuratus*, *Plicifusus (Retifusus)* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 226 (Nemuro, Japan; USNM 274071; Hirasé colln.).
- scitula*, *Liotia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 358 (USFC sta. 2813, Galapagos Islands; USNM 194975).
- scitula*, *Mathilda* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 23, 267 (USFC stas. 2595, 2596, off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina]).
- scitula*, *Tellina (Scissula)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1028, pl. 47, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Santo Domingo and Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 646 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 135707).
- scitula*, *Venericardia (Pleuromeris)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1433, pl. 56, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (USNM 135853).
- scitulus*, *Trophon (Boreotrophon)* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 188 (ALBATROSS sta. 3227, off Unalashka Island, Bering Sea); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 712, pl. 27, fig. 5; [as *Neptunea scitula*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 109, pl. 13, fig. 6.
- sclera*, *Tellina (Merisca)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1021; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 646 (USNM 135698).
- sclera*, *Tritonalia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 334 (USFC sta. 4205, near Port Townsend, Washington; USNM 222569).

- Sclerochiton*** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 287. No included species.
- scolymoides*, *Turbinella*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 98, pl. 3, figs. 2, 5 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]).
- scopelus*, *Pododesmus*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 779, pl. 30, fig. 8 (Oligocene, Rock Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 526 (USNM 115732).
- scoptes*, *Glyphostoma*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 15 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 288 (USNM 163977).
- Scrobiculina*** 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, p. 290. Type-species by original designation: *Scrobicularia viridotincta* Carpenter.
- sculpta*, *Leda fossa*** 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 396 (ALBATROSS sta. 2855, SE of Alaska Peninsula; USNM 107688).
- sculpturata*, *Bela*** 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 299, pl. 4, fig. 7 (Aleutian region, Chiachi Islands to Queen Charlotte Islands and Vancouver district).
- sculpturata*, *Melongena*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 118, pl. 8, fig. 3 (Miocene, near Tampa and Chipola River, one mile below Bailey's Ferry, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 399 (near Bailey's Ferry, Florida; USNM 114544); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 68, pl. 11, fig. 1.
- scurra*, *Codakia* (*Jagonia*)** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 136, pl. 21, figs. 15, 16 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165198).
- Scyphomya*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 822. Type-species by original designation: *Pholas semicostata* H. C. Lea.
- sebastiana*, *Helix* (*Lysinoe*)** 1897, N, vol. 11, no. 7, p. 73 (near San Sebastian, Jalisco, Mexico).
- secunda*, *Yoldia*** 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 398 (ALBATROSS sta. 3077, Clarence Strait, Alaska; USNM 107688).
- secura*, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*)** 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 339. New name for *Turbonilla obeliscus* Gould, 1861. *not Chemnitzia obeliscus* C. B. Adams, 1850.
- sedilia*, *Drillia*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 33, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 236 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97323).
- sedillina*, *Mangilia*** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 287, pl. 13, fig. 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123116, 123116a).

- sedillina* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Dunkeria)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 121, pl. 12, figs. 3, 3a (USBF sta. 2823, off La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 162697).
- segregata*, *Tellina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1019, pl. 37, figs. 7, 8 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 646 (USNM 157847); 1915, USNMB 90, pl. 17, figs. 3, 11.
- seguenzae*, *Pleurodon* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 601 (Astiano division of Calabrian Pliocene).
- seguenzae*, *Verticordia* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 290 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; and others).
- sella*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 41, pl. 12, fig. 10 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165035).
- sello*, *Pleurotoma* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 333. New name for [*Pleurotoma*] *biseriata* E.A.Smith, 1882, *not* Conrad 1834.
- semele*, *Rocheftoria (Rocheftortina)* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88 (Oahu, Hawaiian Territory; USNM 333070).
- Semelina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 986. Type-species by original designation: *Semele nuculoides* Conrad.
- semicingulata*, *Acteon* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 19 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107913).
- semilimata*, *Ringicula* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 24 (Calhoun County and Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 113111); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 24
- Semimopalia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 514. Type-species by monotypy: *Mopalia (Semimopalia) grisea* Dall.
- seminella*, *Corbula (Cuneocorbula)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 848; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 170 (Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135910).
- seminuda*, *Modiolaria* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 5, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Markoffski Bay, Unalaska; off Sannakh Islands, Alaska).
- seminuda*, *Yoldia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 153 (St. Paul's harbor, Kodiak [Kodiak, Alaska]).
- seminula*, *Marginella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 72 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 139, pl. 19, fig. 2.
- semirubida*, *Acmaea* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 2, p. 14 (Gulf of California to Panama).
- semirugosa*, *Diplodonta* 1899, JC, vol. 9, no. 8, p. 246. New name for *Diplodonta semiaspera* Carpenter, 1857. *not* Philippi, 1836.

- senescens*, *Pecten eboreus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 751, pl. 29, fig. 5 (Pliocene, Waccamaw beds, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 487 (USNM 107755).
- senex*, *Aspella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 14 [name and figure only] (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 67 (USNM 163959).
- sentoma*, *Triphora (Strobiligera)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 96 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108072).
- septentrionalis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 200, pl. 26, fig. 9 (Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 159462).
- serga*, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 65 (Gulf Stream); [as *Mangilia serga*] 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, pl. 9, fig. 4.
- sericatum*, *Dentalium* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 37 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 423, pl. 26, fig. 1.
- sericea*, *Cancellaria (Trigonostoma)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 224, pl. 14, figs. 7, 7a (Pliocene, Shell Creek and Caloosahatchie [River, Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 124 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 113186).
- sericea*, *Corbula (Cuneocorbula)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 848; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 8. New name for *Corbula cubaniana* Guppy, 1874, *not* Orbigny, 1853.
- sericifila*, *Mangilia* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 29 (off Georgia; USNM 108302).
- sericifila*, *Scala* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 313 (coast of Honduras).
- sericifilum*, *Calliostoma (Dentistyla)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 373, pl. 24, figs. 1, 1a (BLAKE sta. 262, off Grenada).
- serifilatum*, *Calliostoma asperrium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 31 [error for *sericifilum*].
- serilla*, *Gemmula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 269, pl. 13, fig. 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123123).
- serilla* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 209, pl. 24, fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 59, off San Diego [California]; USNM 206917).
- serina*, *Laskeya (Onchodia)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 98 (off Georgia; USNM 329380).
- serra*, *Ostrea* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 1, p. 2 (Lower California to Panama).
- serrae* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 497, pl. 44, figs. 8, 8a (off Del Monte, Monterey, California; USNM 196198); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 53, pl. 4, figs. 3, 3a.

- serratissimus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 97, pl. 25, figs. 9-12 (off Honolulu, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337513).
- Serridens* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 876. Type-species by original designation: *Pristiphora oblonga* Carpenter.
- setifera*, *Limatula* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 225. New name for *Limatula ovata* Dall, 1881, not Wood nor Jeffreys. 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 250, pl. 14, fig. 10.
- setulosum* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Hemiarthrum* 1876, USNMB 3, p. 44 (Kerguelen Island; USNM 11903).
- severina*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 40, pl. 5, fig. 4 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]; USNM 166096).
- severinus*, *Aulacofusus* (*Limatofusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 320 (USFC sta. 3669, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 225225); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 11.
- sexangula*, *Murex* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 74, pl. 13, fig. 11 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165086).
- seymourensis* Dall and Ochsner, *Arca* (*Barbatia*) 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 117, pl. 2, fig. 18; pl. 4, fig. 5 (Pliocene ?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2943).
- seymourensis* Dall and Ochsner, *Chione* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 123, pl. 3, figs. 1, 5 (Pliocene ?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2970).
- seymourensis* Dall and Ochsner, *Pecten* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 119, pl. 2, fig. 22 (Pliocene ?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2948).
- shaleri*, *Nucula* 1894, AJS, ser. 3, vol. 48, no. 286, pp. 297, 298 (Miocene, Chilmark; Gay Head, Martha's Vineyard [Massachusetts]); 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1196, pl. 40, fig. 6; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 439 (USNM 107330).
- shannonicus*, *Margarites* (*Pupillaria*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 364 (Shannon Fiord, East Greenland; USNM 219265).
- shepardi*, *Ancillaria* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 46, pl. 4, fig. 4 (Ballast Point and Hillsboro Bay, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 45 (Oligocene, Hillsboro Bay, Florida; USNM 112093); [as *Ancilla shepardi*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 51, pl. 7, fig. 1.
- shepardi*, *Cardita* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 133, pl. 21, figs. 10, 12 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165193).
- shepardi*, *Cytherea* (*Artena*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1278, pl. 55, fig. 16 (Oligocene, Hillsboro Bay and Ballast Point, near Tampa, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1,

- p. 213 (near Tampa, Florida; USNM 109236); [as *Antigona* (*Artena*) *shepardi*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 148, pl. 25, fig. 4.
- shepardiana*, *Graphis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 342 (San Pedro, California; USNM 107276).
- shilohensis*, *Diplodonta* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1184. New name for *Mysia parilis* Conrad, 1866, *not* Conrad, 1860 *nor* 1865.
- shimeki* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 97, pl. 9, figs. 4, 4a (USBF sta. 2813, off Galapagos Islands; USNM 206877).
- shumardi*, *Nucula* (*Acila*) 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 103. New name for *Nucula decisa* Dall, 1898, *not* Conrad.
- sigela*, *Drillia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 223, pl. 14, fig. 2a (Pliocene, Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 236 (USNM 113170).
- sigmatopleura*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 144 (USFC sta. 4792, off Bering Island; USNM 110520); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 100, pl. 12, fig. 6.
- signae* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 83, pl. 7, fig. 1 (San Pedro, California; USNM 160210).
- sigsbeana*, *Cerithiopsis* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 87 (BLAKE sta. 5 [S of Marquesas Keys, Florida]; sta. 20 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 254, pl. 20, fig. 1.
- sigsbeanum*, *Dentalium* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 38 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]).
- sigsbeeii*, *Pecten* (*Pseudamusium*) 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 223, pl. 4, fig. 2 (near Havana, Cuba, lat. 22°10'N, lon. 82°20'W).
- sigsbeeii*, *Solarium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 24, 275, pl. 23, figs. 3, 3a (BLAKE sta. 19, off Bahia Honda, Cuba).
- sigsbei*, *Pleurotoma* (*Pleurotomella* ?) 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 57 (BLAKE sta. 33 [N of Yucatan Bank] and Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); [as *Pleurotoma* (*Leucosyrinx*) *sigsbeeii*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 76, pl. 11, fig. 10.
- silfa*, *Drillia* (*Cymatosyrinx* ?) 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 46, pl. 12, fig. 22 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165034).
- silicata*, *Cerithiopsis* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 93, pl. 12, fig. 19 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165111).
- silicata*, *Lyria* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 59, pl. 10, fig. 3 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165065).
- silicata*, *Mitra mississippiensis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 93, pl. 4, fig. 11 (Tampa silex beds, between Ballast Point and town [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 406 (USNM 112112); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 60, pl. 14, fig. 2.

- silicata*, *Semele* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 987, pl. 38, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 154, pl. 23, fig. 7.
- silicatus*, *Modiolus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 793 [as *tampaensis*] p. 922, pl. 27, fig. 28 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); [as *silicatus*] 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 412 (USNM 154349); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 127, pl. 24, fig. 11 [corrects plate error].
- siliciflvia*, *Marginella* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 504, pl. 88, fig. 1 (Hale landing, W bank of Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge [Georgia]; USNM 166722).
- siliciflvia*, *Pitaria (Lamelliconcha)* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 500, pl. 85, figs. 2, 3 (Red Bluff, W bank of Flint River, 7 miles above Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166718).
- silicifluvium*, *Cerithium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 511, pl. 87, figs. 4, 5 (Little Horseshoe bend, just below mouth of Blue (or Russell) Spring branch, Flint River, 4 miles below Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166731).
- silicium*, *Bittium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 510, pl. 86, fig. 11 (E bank of Flint River, about 10½ miles below Bainbridge and above Lambert Island [Georgia]; USNM 166729).
- sillana* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 222, pl. 28, fig. 9 (Amaknak Island, Unalaska [Alaska]; USNM 168809).
- simblus*, *Margarites* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 592 (off Santa Barbara channel, California; USNM 267172); [as *Pupillaria simbla*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 179, pl. 18, fig. 3.
- similaris*, *Lima (Limatula)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 408 (ALBATROSS sta. 2799, Panama Bay; USNM 109034).
- similaris* Dall and Ochsner, *Panope* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 125, pl. 5, fig. 1 (Pliocene ?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2973).
- Simomactra* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 40. Type-species by monotypy: *Mactra (Mactrotoma) dolabrifformis* Conrad.
- simplex*, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1426, pl. 56, fig. 12 (Eocene, Wood's Bluff, Clarke County, Alabama); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 689 (USNM 154725).
- simplex*, *Volutopsius* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 164 (USFC sta. 4792, off Bering Island; USNM 110475); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 90, pl. 9, fig. 1.
- simplicissima*, *Pleurotomella* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 140 (USFC sta. 5050, NE of Yesso, Okhotsk Sea [Japan];

- USNM 110442); [as *Turris? simplicissima*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 30, pl. 35, fig. 7.
- simpsoni**, *Cytherea* 1889, USNMB 37, p. 56, *n.n.*; [as *Meretrix simpsoni*] 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 10 (Curaçao and St. Thomas, West Indies to Cedar Keys, Florida; USNM); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 510, pl. 32, fig. 3.
- simpsoni**, *Pleurotoma (Mangilia?)* in Simpson, 1887, PDA, vol. 5, p. 54 (Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 61040).
- simpsoni**, *Tellina (Moerella)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1024, pl. 46, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 646 (USNM 135697).
- simpsoni** Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 49, pl. 3, figs. 6, 6a (off San Pedro, California; USNM 152750).
- simrothi**, *Cardium (Trigoniocardia)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1104; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 8 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 132 (USNM 114767).
- simulatum**, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 150 (USFC sta. 4779, on Petrel Bank, Bering Sea; USNM 110533); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 100, pl. 10, fig. 4.
- sinaria**, *Nucula* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 575, pl. 32, fig. 7 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Yellow River, Santa Rosa County, Florida; Miocene, St. Mary's River, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 439 (St. Mary's River, Maryland; USNM 136099).
- sincera**, *Adeorbis* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 338, pl. 12, fig. 2 (USFC sta. 2668, off Fernandina, Florida; sta. 2756, off Para River, Brazil).
- sincera**, *Callocardia (Agriopoma)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1260, pl. 55, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 116 (Bailey's Ferry, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114747); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 146, pl. 25, fig. 7.
- sincera**, *Terebra (Acus)* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 37 (Miocene, St. Mary's River, Maryland; USNM 11873a).
- singleyi**, *Cyclinella* 1902, N, vol. 16, no. 4, p. 44 (Yaqui delta, Gulf of California); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 392, 404, pl. 15, fig. 3 (USNM 108817).
- siphonifera**, *Typhis* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 77, pl. 13, fig. 9 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165090).
- siphonoides**, *Mohnia* 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, no. 2, p. 502 (off Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 92, pl. 12, fig. 11.

- sirena*, *Glyphostoma* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 53, pl. 17, fig. 3 (USBF sta. 2813, Galapagos Islands; USNM 195004).
- sitkana*, *Macoma* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 307, 323, pl. 4, figs. 6, 7 (Sitka harbor, Alaska; USNM 108656).
- sitkana*, *Thais lamellosa* 1915, PUSNM, vol. 49, no. 2124, p. 566 (Sitka, Alaska).
- sixta*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 49, pl. 16, fig. 12 (off San Diego, California; USNM 209235).
- skenea*, *Limopsis* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 16 [error for *skenia*].
- skenia*, *Limopsis* 1916, CSWM, p. 14, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 402 (USFC sta. 4471, Bowers Bank, Bering Sea; USNM 205883) [see *skenea*].
- skidegatensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1913, BVMM 1, p. 144, pl. 10, fig. 1 (Skidegate, Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia; CGSM; USNM 220116).
- slevini* Dall and Ochsner, *Pecten* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 118, pl. 3, fig. 9; pl. 4, fig. 4 (Pliocene ?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2944).
- suegmatus*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1926, N, vol. 40, no. 2, p. 67 (Loochoo Islands [Japan]; Thaanum colln. 9455).
- smilia*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 43, pl. 12, fig. 21 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165037).
- smirna*, *Acteocina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 296 (San Diego, California; USNM 271492).
- smirna*, *Cepolis (Plagioptycha)* 1905, BI, p. 39, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 435, pl. 59, figs. 3-5 (Riding Point, Grand Bahama, Bahama Islands).
- smirna*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 578. New name for *Leda eborea* Conrad, 1860, *not* Conrad, 1846.
- smirna*, *Lima* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 766, pl. 30, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Hillsborough Bay, near Tampa, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 354 (USNM 107800).
- smirna*, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 66 (off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 94, pl. 11, fig. 7.
- smirna*, *Tindaria* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 389, pl. 17, figs. 6, 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122919).
- smirnius*, *Chrysodomus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 322 (USFC sta. 3461, Fuca Straits [Juan de Fuca Strait, Washington]; USNM 130418); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 10, pl. 4, fig. 2.
- smithii*, *Astarte* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 259, pl. 7, figs. 5a-b (off Sombrero; and others).

- smithi*, *Boreotrophon stuarti* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 542 (Fuca Strait [Washington] to Santa Barbara, California; USNM 122582); [as *Neptunea smithi*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 111, pl. 13, fig. 8.
- smithii*, *Callocardia (Vesicomya)* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 439 (off Tobago); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 268, pl. 10, figs. 1-3.
- smithii* 'Dall' Agassiz, *Cancellaria* 1888, Three Cruises of the BLAKE, vol. 2, p. 70, fig. 292; [as *Trigonostoma smithii*] Dall, 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 129, pl. 37, fig. 1 (USFC sta. 2610, off Cape Lookout; sta. 2596, 17 miles ESE from Cape Hatteras, North Carolina).
- smithii*, *Carditella* 1896, BLNHI, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 16, pl. 1, fig. 4 (Bermuda; USNM 107365; AMNH).
- smithii*, *Cetoconcha* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 222, 431, pl. 18, fig. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3415, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122943).
- smithii*, *Malletia (Tindaria)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 255. New name for *Malletia cuneata* Smith, 1885, *not* Jeffreys, 1879.
- smithii*, *Rimella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 172, pl. 10, figs. 4, 6 (Eocene, Martin Station, Marion County; Richard's quarry, Ocala, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 577 (Ocala, Florida; USNM 112222).
- smithii*, *Semele* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 987, pl. 43, fig. 6 (Oligocene, McClellan's farm, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 597 (USNM 114657).
- smithii*, *Vulcanomya* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 299. New name for *Neaera adunca* 'Gould' Smith, *not* Gould.
- smithsoni* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 57, pl. 4, figs. 10, 10a (Cape St. Lucas [Lower California]; USNM 160068).
- snodgrassi*, *Bulimulus* 1900, PANSP, p. 90, pl. 8, fig. 2 (Hood Island, Galapagos).
- socorroana*, *Guppya* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 478, pl. 35, figs. 14, 15 (Socorro Island [Mexico]; CAS 2199).
- socorroensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 208, pl. 24, fig. 1 (Socorro Island, Mexico; USNM 153024).
- socorroensis*, *Succinea* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 486, pl. 35, fig. 1 (N slope of Mt. Evermann, Socorro Island [Mexico]; CAS 2209).
- socorroensis*, ? *Zonitoides* 1926, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, p. 484, pl. 36, figs. 9-11 (N slope of Mt. Evermann, Socorro Island [Mexico]; CAS 2206).
- safia*, ? *Daphnella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 10, 107, pl. 10, fig. 11 (BLAKE sta. 163, off Guadalupe).

- Solanderina** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 350. Type-species by original designation: *Sunetta solandri* Gray.
- Solariaxis** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 323. Type-species by original designation: *Solarium elaboratum* Conrad.
- Solaricida** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, pp. 296, 361. Type-species by monotypy: *Solariella (Solaricida) hondoensis* Dall.
- solenoides, Yoldia** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 127 (BLAKE sta. 49 [off mouth of Mississippi]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 248, pl. 9, figs. 2, 2a.
- Solenosteira** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 122. Type-species by original designation: *Solenosteira (Pyrula) anomala* Reeve.
- solenum, Buccinum** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 325 (USFC sta. 3518, off Nunivak Island, Bering Sea; USNM 222485); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 4, fig. 1.
- solida, Bela** 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 301, pl. 3, fig. 4 (Kyska harbor, Alaska).
- solida, Clementia** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 384, 401, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Topolobampo, Mexico; USNM 126352).
- solida, Ethalia** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 361, 362, pl. 28, figs. 3, 5 (BLAKE sta. 19, off Bahia Honda, Cuba, 23°3'N, 83°10'W).
- solida, Leda** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 126 (BLAKE sta. 21 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); [see *solidifacta*].
- solida, Limaea** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 769, pl. 35, figs. 4, 5 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 355 (USNM 135679).
- solida, Nassarina** 1917, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2166, p. 579 (near La Paz, Gulf of California; USNM 274095).
- solida, Panopea generosa** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 831 (San Francisco, California).
- solida, Pompholyx leana** 1870, ALNH, vol. 9, pp. 335, 336, fig. 1 (Clear Lake [California]).
- solida, Rangia cuneata** 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 228, pl. 20, fig. 7 (Pliocene, sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166282).
- solidifacta, Leda** 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 252, pl. 7, figs. 7a-b. New name for *Leda solida* Dall, 1881.
- solidula, Ampullina** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 376, pl. 22, fig. 31 (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 42 (USNM 112933); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 108, pl. 3, fig. 10; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, p. 518, pl. 85, fig. 9.
- solidum, Dalium** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 20, 230, pl. 19, fig. 10d (BLAKE sta. 265, off Grenada).

- sombrerensis*, *Lucina* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 264 (off Sombbrero; W Florida); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 263, pl. 14, fig. 13.
- somersiana* Dall and Bartsch, *Columbella* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 278, pl. 35, fig. 2 (Bermuda; Bermuda Mus.).
- sora*, *Bittium priscum* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 89 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]; USNM 214740).
- sordida*, *Mohnia* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 162 (USFC sta. 5032, Tsugaru Strait, Japan; USNM 110496); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 30, fig. 3.
- soror*, *Astarte laurentiana* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, pp. 943, 947, pl. 62, fig. 11 (Godhavn Harbor, Disco Island, Greenland; USNM 109278).
- spada*, *Chione* (*Chamelea*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1301, pl. 55, fig. 13 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay and Bailey's Mill Creek Sink, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 146 (Ballast Point, Florida; USNM 109240); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 149, pl. 24, fig. 12.
- Spaniorinus* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 875. Type-species by original designation: *Solecardia cossmanni* Dall.
- spargana*, *Leda* 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 397 (USFC sta. 4367, off Point Loma, San Diego County, California; USNM 208897).
- sparsilineata*, *Neritina* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 236 [introduced for *Neritina* sp. indet., Aldrich, 1911].
- sparsilineata*, *Semele* 1915, PASNP, vol. 67, p. 26 (Panama; Chile; USNM 96269).
- sparsispinosus* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Spondylus* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 98, pl. 26, figs. 1-5 (ALBATROSS sta. 4100, Pailolo channel [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 190436).
- sparta*, *Tractolira* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 13 (USFC sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 122999); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 299, pl. 2, fig. 7.
- Spartocentrum* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 51. Type-species by original designation: *Coelocentrum irregulare* Gabb.
- spatiosa*, *Protothaca staminea* 1916, CSWM, p. 34, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 413 (Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 151562).
- spectabilis*, *Corolla* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 138 (North Pacific Ocean, lat. 42°50', lon. 147°25').
- spectabilis*, *Trichotropis bicarinata* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 120 (Seniavine Strait near Plover Bay, East Siberia).
- spelaea*, *Vitrea subrupicola* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 3, p. 27 (Cave City, Calaveras County, California).

- spenceri*, *Cyathodonta* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1527, pl. 53, fig. 8 (Oligocene, Guadeloupe Island, Lesser Antilles); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 190 (USNM 109292).
- spenceri*, *Scapharca (Bathyarca)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 652, pl. 32, figs. 16, 24 (Pliocene, Tehuantepec); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 586 (Tehuantepec, Panama; USNM 135060).
- Spergo* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 680. Type-species by subsequent designation, Dall, 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 331: *Spergo glandiniformis* Dall.
- sphaeriolus*, *Phacoides (Parvilucina)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1382, pl. 52, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Chipola River and Alum Bluff, Chattahoochee River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 497 (McDonald's Ranch, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114686).
- sphenia*, *Corbula (Cuneocorbula)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 847; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 10 (Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 170 (USNM 154511).
- spheniella*, *Corbula (Anisothyris)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 840. New name for *Corbula cuneata* Conrad, *not* Say.
- spherica* Dall and Ochsner, *Lucina* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 121, pl. 3, fig. 8; pl. 4, figs. 2, 7 (Pliocene?, E shore Indefatigable Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2959a, b).
- spica*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 42, pl. 12, fig. 8 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165033).
- spica*, *Pleurotomella chariessa* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 123 (Jamaica).
- spillmani*, *Tellina (Arcopagia?)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1015. New name for *Tellina albaria* Conrad, 1865, *not* Conrad, 1849.
- spinosa*, *Coralliophila* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 14, pl. 36, figs. 5, 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3700, off Honshu Island, Japan; USNM 111045).
- Spinula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 377. Type-species by original designation: *Leda calcar* Dall.
- spinulosa*, *Codakia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1346, pl. 52, fig. 19 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 154 (USNM 135713).
- spiratum*, *Pachypoma inaequale* 1911, N, vol. 24, no. 10, p. 111 (Gulf of California); [as *Astraea (Pachypoma) spirata*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 357 (USNM 222318).
- spirifera*, *Terebra (Acus) bipartita* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 38 (Ponton, Santo Domingo; USNM 113654); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1632, pl. 59, fig. 13.

- spongiaphila*, *Entodesma* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 143, synonymy, *n.n.*
- Spongiochiton* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 283, 286. Type-species by monotypy: *Spongiochiton productus* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- spreadboroughi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 17, pl. 2, fig. 2 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 211541; CGSM).
- squarrosa*, *Acteocina* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 33, pl. 6, fig. 8 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165025).
- Staffola* 1905, PBSW, vol. 18, p. 202. Type-species by original designation: *Proserpina* (*Staffola*) *derbyi* Dall.
- stamina*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 66 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108038).
- staminata*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 641, pl. 31, figs. 11, 13 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 586 (USNM 149025).
- stantoni*, *Cerithium* 1907, N, vol. 21, no. 2, p. 22 (near St. George Cay, Belize; Florida Keys; USNM 150294, 110469).
- stantoni*, *Mysella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; [as *Rochefortia stantoni*] 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1160, pl. 43, fig. 11 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County; Wilmington, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 579 (Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 115102).
- stantoni*, *Orohelix strigosa* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 52 (33 miles SE of Medicine Hat, Assiniboia, 49°30'N, 110°10'W [Alberta, Canada]).
- stantoni*, *Tegula* (*Chlorostoma*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 95, pl. 2, figs. 10, 11 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107777).
- staphylina*, *Neptunea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 338 (USFC sta. 4415, off Santa Barbara Island, California; USNM 209947).
- stearina*, *Pleurotomella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 29 (off Georgia; USNM 1083100 [sic]).
- stearnsiana*, *Coralliophila* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 339 (Lower California; USNM 46377).
- stearnsii*, *Bulimulus* (?*Anctus*) 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 7, pl. 1, fig. 12 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 107 (USNM 111964); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 27, pl. 2, fig. 4.
- stearnsii*, *Callocardia* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, pp. 693, 696; text fig. I; 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 17

- (ALBATROSS sta. 3346, near Tillamook, Washington); [as *Vesicomys stearnsii*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 40, pl. 1, figs. 6, 7.
- stearnsi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Chlamys* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 89, pl. 22, figs. 11-12 (fossil, Waianae Quarry, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 495030).
- stearnsii*, *Ischnochiton* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 557 (ALBATROSS sta. 3104, off Farallones Islands [California]; USNM 109024).
- stearnsii*, *Lamellaria* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 122, pl. 15, fig. 6 (Monterey, California). New name for *Lamellaria depressa* Dall ms.
- stearnsii*, *Liotia acuticostata* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 8 (Gulf of California; USNM 47062).
- stearnsii*, *Murex (Phyllonotus)* 1918, N, vol. 32, no. 1, pp. 23, 26 (fossil, Magdalena Island; Recent, Acapulco [Mexico] to Manta, Ecuador).
- stearnsii* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1903, MCAS, vol. 3, p. 282, pl. 1, fig. 12 (post-Pliocene, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 451 (USNM 148635).
- stearnsii*, *Pecten* 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 8, pp. 11, 14 (Tertiary, San Diego, California); 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 706, pl. 26, fig. 5; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 490 (USNM 7942).
- stearnsii*, *Periploma* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 19 (USFC sta. 3034, off Point Fermin, head of Gulf of California); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 426, pl. 16, fig. 5 (USNM 110548).
- stearnsii*, *Scala (Sthenorytis)* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 245, pl. 21, fig. 4 (Pliocene, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 583 (USNM 106904).
- stearnsii*, *Semele mutica* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 988, pl. 43, fig. 16 (Oligocene, McClellan's farm, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 597 (USNM 114656).
- stearnsii*, *Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 879, 885, pl. 87, figs. 9, 12 (Gulf of California).
- stearnsii*, *?Tachyrhynchus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 347 (San Pedro, California; USNM 74014).
- stearnsii* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Strioturbonilla)* 1903, MCAS 3, p. 271, pl. 2, figs. 5, 5a (post-Pliocene, San Diego [California]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 674 (USNM 148599).
- stearnsii*, *Venericardia (Cyclocardia)* 1903, PANSP, vol. 54, pt. 4, pp. 709, 714 (Puget Sound [Washington]).
- stearnsii*, *Voluta (Scaphella)* 1872, PCAS, October 8, p. 1 [pre-print]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 270, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Gull rocks, Akutan

- Pass, and W side Amaknak Island, Captain's Bay, Unalashka [Alaska]); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 517, pl. 35, fig. 4.
- Stectoplax*** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 81; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 299, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 284, 288. Type-species by original designation: *Stectoplax porrecta* 'Carpenter' Dall.
- steenstrupi*, *Loliolus*** 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 97 (near mouth of Colorado River, Gulf of California).
- stefanssoni*, *Amnicola*** 1924, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, p. 27A, pl. 35, fig. 2 (Tertiary, Brock River, Canada; CGSM 4341).
- stefanssoni*, *Volutopsius*** 1919, RCAE 1913-18, vol. 8, pt. A, pp. 4A, 6A, 9A, 22A, pl. 1 (Point Barrow, Alaska; and others; NMC 4128); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 89, pl. 9, fig. 2.
- steiratum*, *Teinostoma*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 415; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 11 (Miocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 642 (USNM 112649).
- Steiraxis*** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 14. Type-species by monotypy: *Pleurotoma aulaca* Dall.
- stejnegeri*, *Cerithiopsis*** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 442, p. 345, pl. 2, fig. 4 (Unalashka, Atka, and Amchitka Islands, Aleutian chain; Bering Island; USNM 40932).
- stejnegeri*, *Strombella callorhina*** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 7, no. 442, p. 346, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Bering Island [Alaska]; USNM 40935); [as *Volutopsius stejnegeri*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 90, pl. 8, fig. 9.
- stellatum*, *Fulgur*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 114, pl. 4, fig. 9 (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 276 (USNM 112076); [as *Busycon stellatum*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 67, pl. 10, figs. 7, 9.
- Stellaxis*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 323. Type-species by original designation: *Solarium alveatum* Conrad.
- stemma*, *Astyris*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 53 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108003).
- Stemmodiscus*** 1920, JWAS, vol. 10, no. 5, p. 120. Type-species by original designation: *Naesiotus snodgrassi* Dall.
- stenogyra*** Dall and Bartsch, ***Turbonilla*** (***Careliopsis***) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 130, pl. 12, figs. 1, 1a (San Hipolito Point, Lower California; USNM 162699).
- Stenolena*** Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 60. Type-species by original designation: *Stenolena hawaiiensis* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- Stenoplax*** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296. Type-species by original designation: *Stenoplax limaciformis* (Sowerby).

- Stenoradsia* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 78; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 296. Type-species by original designation: *Stenoradsia magdalenensis* (Hinds).
- stephanica*, *Seguenzia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 325 (ALBATROSS sta. 3431, off Mazatlan [Mexico]; USNM 123034).
- stephanogyra* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Strioturbonilla*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 42, pl. 3, figs. 8, 8a (USBF sta. 2799, Bay of Panama; USNM 162440).
- stevensi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 210, pl. 24, fig. 5 (Bear Bay, Peril Straits, Baranoff Island, Alaska; USNM 204010).
- Stereochiton* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 77; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 295, *n.n.*; 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 283, 286. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton castaneus* Wood.
- sterkii*, *Hyalina* 1889, PUSNM, vol. 11, no. 710, p. 214, figs. 1-3 (no locality given) [reprinted, 1891, N, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 10 without a name].
- stevensoni*, *Cerion* 1900, N, vol. 14, no. 6, p. 65 (Long or Berry Island, Bahamas; USNM).
- stigmata*, *Tonicella* (*Mopaliella*) 1909, PUSNM, vol. 37, no. 1704, p. 244. New name for *Chiton bipunctatus* Sowerby, 1832, *not* Fischer, 1808.
- stigmatica*, *Scaphander* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 26 (USBF sta. 2127, S of Cuba; USNM 9596).
- stilifer*, *Aclis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 69 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108024).
- stimpsoni*, *Conus* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 503, pl. 29, fig. 7 (off Key West [Florida]; USNM 107371); 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 7.
- stimpsoni*, *Episcynia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1591, *n.n.*
- stimpsonii*, *Eupleura* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 17, 204 (Barbados; off Cape San Antonio [Cuba]); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 42, fig. 3; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 331, pl. 11, fig. 3.
- stimpsoni*, *Limopsis* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 396 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122881).
- stimpsoni*, *Liomesus* ? 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 15, 176, pl. 35, fig. 11 (USFC stas. 2314, 2625, off Carolina coast).
- stimpsoni*, *Mysella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; [as *Rochefortia stimpsoni*] 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1160, pl. 45, fig. 5 (Miocene, Natural Well and Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 579 (Natural Well, North Carolina; USNM 115103).
- stimpsoni*, *Scrobicularia* (*Thyella*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 999, *n.n.*

- stimpsoni*, *Semele* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 946, p. 473, pl. 56, fig. 5 (Miocene, Penjinsk Gulf, Siberia; USNM 4788).
- stimpsoni*, *Staudella* (*Eastonia*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 887 (China Sea).
- stimpsoni*, *Thracia* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 307 (Gulf of Mexico, between Tampa [Florida] and Tortugas); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 275, pl. 13, fig. 2.
- stimpsoni*, *Transennella* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 367, 379 (Egmont Key, Florida; USNM 54100); [illustrated mistakenly as *Meretrix conradina* Dall] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, pl. 31, figs. 5, 7.
- stimpsoni*, *Turritellopsis acicula* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 347. New name for *Turritellopsis acicula* Sars, 1878, *not* Stimpson, 1851.
- stimpsoni*, ? *Urosalpinx* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 59 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107999).
- stoliczkana*, *Volutoderma* (*Rostellinda*) 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 6 [introduced for *Fulguraria elongata* Stoliczka, 1868, pl. 7, figs. 6, 7; type: pl. 7, fig. 7].
- Stomega* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 13. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia conspicua* Alder.
- strategus*, *Pecten hericeus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 709 (Pleistocene, Alaska and Recent, Unalashka).
- strebeli*, *Anisospira* 1897, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1111, p. 353, pl. 33, figs. 7, 8 (Huilotepic, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 107366).
- strebeli*, *Polinices* (*Euspira*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 338 (ALBATROSS sta. 2783, off S Chile; and others; USNM 97093).
- Strephonella* 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 32. Type-species by original designation: *Lamprodoma* (*Strephonella*) *undatella* Lamarck.
- Streptochiton* 'Carpenter' Dall, 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 80; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 298, *n.n.*
- striata* 'Stimpson' Dall, *Cochliolepis* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 360 (Egmont Key, near Tampa, Florida).
- striatulum*, *Amusium* (*Propeamusium*) *pourtalesianum* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 212 (BLAKE sta. 128, near Frederikstadt [Santa Cruz]; and others).
- striatulus*, *Bulimulus* (*Scutalus*) *pallidior* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 958, p. 640 (Carmen and Margarita Islands [Lower California]).
- striatus*, *Cadulus* (*Gadila*) *in* Pilsbry, 1897, Man. Conch., vol. 17, p. 179, pl. 35, figs. 9-13 (USFC sta. 3354, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122992); Dall, 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 360, pl. 5, fig. 3.

- strigata*, *Yoldia* (*Cnesterium*) 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 104, pl. 14, figs. 9, 9a (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153951).
- strigillatum*, *Buccinum* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 186 (ALBATROSS sta. 3170, off Guadelupe Island, Lower California); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 706, pl. 27, fig. 9.
- strigillatum*, *Pseudamusium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 438 (Antilles and Florida); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 42, fig. 2; [as *Pecten* (*Pseudamusium*) *strigillatum*] 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 250, pl. 11, fig. 2.
- strigillina*, *Cytherea* (*Ventricola*) 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 372, 381, pl. 12, fig. 5 (USFC sta. 2317, off Key West [Florida]; USNM 95668).
- strigillatus*, *Adeorbis* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 345, pl. 19, figs. 10, 10b (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 27 (USNM 113596).
- striulata*, *Semele nuculoidea* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 994 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 597 (USNM 135900).
- Strobiligera* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 89. Type-species by original designation: *Triphora inflata ibex* Dall.
- Strombinella* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 312. Type-species by original designation: *Strombinella acuminata* Dall.
- strongyla*, *Mangilia sericifila* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 29 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107943).
- strophia*, *Tellina* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1019, pl. 47, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Macdonald's farm, Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 646 (USNM 114659).
- Strophlops* 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 121. New name for *Strophia* Albers, 1850, not Meigen, 1832.
- Stylidium* in Bartsch, 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1564, p. 178. Type-species by original designation: *Bittium* (*Stylidium*) *eschricti* Middendorff.
- stylina*, *Scala rushii* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 27, 313 (Samana Bay, Santo Domingo).
- styliola*, *Collumbella* (*Anachis*) 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 242, pl. 13, fig. 11 (Miocene, Mrs. Guion's marl bed, Cape Fear River [North Carolina]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 156 (USNM 113259).
- styliola*, *Mitra* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 48 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108440).
- Stylobates* see Coelenterata.

- stylus*, *Terebra* (*Perirhoe* ?) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 253 (Panama Bay; USNM 32773).
- styria*, *Marginella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 13, 140 (near Sombrero Island; BLAKE sta. 5 [off Marquesas Keys, Florida]); 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 54, pl. 5, fig. 1; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 392 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97374).
- styria*, *Mitra* (*Costellaria*) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 159, pl. 15, fig. 6 (Gulf of Mexico, off Havana [Cuba]; and others).
- suava*, *Mucronalia* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 72 (off Georgia; USNM 108392).
- suavis*, *Pachycheilus* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 232, pl. 21, figs. 6, 9 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; and others; USNM 166298).
- suavis*, *Vesicomys* (*Archivesica*) 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 597 (W of Tiburon Island, Gulf of California; USNM 266881); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 30, pl. 27, fig. 1.
- Suavodrillia* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 331. Type-species by original designation: *Drillia kennicottii* Dall.
- Suavotrochus* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 90. Type-species by original designation: *Solariella lubrica* Dall.
- subaequalis*, *Xylotrya fimbriata* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 337, *n.n.*
- subalbida*, *Seila* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 104 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108070).
- subandrosi*, *Cepolis* (*Plagioptycha*) *inaguana* 1905, BI, pp. 32, 38 (fossil, small unnamed key S of Reids Cay, Middle Bight, Andros Island, Bahama Islands).
- subaresta*, *Pitaria* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 2 (sta. 5868 [Panama]; USNM 214352).
- subcircularis*, *Mangilia* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 39 (off Georgia; USNM 333450).
- subcostata*, *Buccinum angulosum* 1885, HRED 44, pt. 4, art. 6, p. 179, pl. following p. 184, fig. 2 (Point Barrow, Alaska); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 518, pl. 37, fig. 2.
- subengonata*, *Corbula* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 841 [introduced for *Corbula alabamiensis* var. Harris, 1897, pl. 13, fig. 14a].
- subequalis*, *Sphenia* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 422 (ALBATROSS sta. 2779, Magellan Straits; USNM 110719).
- suberis*, *Tellina* (*Moerella*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1031, pl. 46, fig. 25 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie marls [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 647 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 157872).

- subfusca*, **Ruma** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 353 (Panama; USNM 46544). New name for *Natica fusca* Carpenter, 1864 (name only), *not* Blainville, 1825.
- subglacialis*, **Cuspidaria** 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 593 (off California; USNM 265904); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 28, pl. 3, fig. 4.
- subgrundifera* 'Dall' Agassiz, **Pleurotoma** 1888, Three Cruises of the BLAKE, vol. 2, p. 66, fig. 283; [as *Pleurotoma (Leucosyrinx) subgrundifera*] Dall, 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 77, pl. 38, fig. 1 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; and others).
- subgrundifera*, **Turritella** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 313, pl. 22, fig. 23 (Miocene, Chipola beds, Calhoun County; Sopchoppy limestone, Wakulla County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 679 (Oligocene, Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 113440).
- sublimata*, **Teinostoma** 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 520, pl. 88, figs. 7, 8 (Hale landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166745).
- sublirata* 'Conrad' Dall, **Terebra** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 34, *n.n.*
- subrupicola*, **Hyalina** in Packard, 1877, BUSGGST, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 163, fig. 7 (cave in Utah).
- subsidia*, **Pleurotoma (Drillia)** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 62 (BLAKE sta. 43 [S of Dry Tortugas, Florida]); [as *Mangilia ? subsidia*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 118, pl. 12, fig. 3.
- subsidus*, **Urosalpinx trossulus** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 148 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie beds and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 685 (Shell Creek, Florida; USNM 112173).
- subthomasiae*, **Trigonostoma** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 44, pl. 11, fig. 3 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 664 (USNM 112090); [as *Cancellaria subthomasiae*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 47, pl. 3, fig. 7; pl. 10, fig. 1.
- subturrita* Dall and Bartsch, **Odostomia (Amaura)** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 228, pl. 28, fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 168801).
- subventricosus*, **Pecten (Plagioctenium)** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 707, pl. 29, fig. 8 (Pliocene, Ventura County; Pacific beach, San Diego, California); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 490 (Ventura County, California; USNM 61246).
- suciaua*, **Volutoderma** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 10. New name for *Fulguraria navarroensis* 'Shumard' Whiteaves, 1879, *not* Shumard.
- suffusa*, **Pleurotomella** 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 308, pl. 12, fig. 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 282, pl. 14, fig. 10.

- suffusus*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 303, 319, pl. 3, fig. 10 (San Ignacio Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 105512).
- sulcata*, *Periploma* 1904, N, vol. 17, no. 11, p. 122 (San Pedro, California); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 427, pl. 15, fig. 10.
- sulcidentata*, *Eupleura caudata* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 144 (living, Gulf coast of Florida and shores of Cuba; fossil, Pliocene, Florida); 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 176, pl. 5, fig. 4.
- sulcobasis*, *Bullaria (Haminea ?)* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 35, pl. 6, fig. 6 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165027) [plate caption reads *Coralliophila magna* but figure is *Bullaria sulcobasis*].
- Sulcorinella* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella (Sulcorinella) dodona* Dall and Bartsch.
- sulcosa*, *Cardita (Glans)* 1903, PANSP, vol. 54, pt. 4, pp. 707, 715 (Panama Bay); 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 412, pl. 6, fig. 2.
- Sulcosinus* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 707. Type-species by original designation: *Buccinum taphrium* Dall.
- Sulcosipho* 1916, PBSW, vol. 29, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Chrysodomus tabulatus* Baird.
- Sulcularia* 1921, USNMB 112, pp. 61, 202. Type-species by original designation: *Retusa sulcata* Orbigny (as *Bulla*).
- sulculatus*, *Liomesus* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 17, 18, 44, pl. 5, figs. 2, 3 (Miocene, Empire formation, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153904).
- sulculosa*, *Paphia (Protothaca) staminea* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 399, 406, pl. 14, fig. 2 (San Ignacio Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 105421).
- sulculus*, *Conus isomitratus* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 43 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 113924); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 27.
- superba*, *Callogaza* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 49 (BLAKE sta. 153, off Montserrat); [as *Gaza superba*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 354, pl. 22, figs. 4, 4a.
- superba* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 80, pl. 7, figs. 10, 10a (USBF sta. 2822, off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 163261).
- suppressa*, *Ethalia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 31, 361, 362 (Goodland Point, Florida).
- supralaevigata*, *Rissoina* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 101, pl. 13, fig. 1 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165125).
- surana*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 45, pl. 14, fig. 6 (off Point Sur to off Point Pinos, California; USNM 206590).

- Surculina* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 260. Type-species by original designation: *Surculina blanda* Dall.
- suruganum*, *Buccinum* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8 [error for *surugonum*].
- surugonum*, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 146 (ALBATROSS sta. 5067, Surugo Gulf, S coast of Nippon; USNM 110526); [as *Buccinum suruganum*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 8, pl. 33, fig. 5.
- suteri*, *Limia* (*Limatula*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 410 (Stewart Island, New Zealand; USNM 195290).
- suwaneensis*, *Pecten* (*Aequipecten*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 734 (Suwanee County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 491 (USNM 115777); [as *Pecten suwanneesis* and *suwanneensis*] 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 488, 492, pl. 83, figs. 2-4.
- suwanneesis*, *Pecten* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, p. 488 [error for *suwaneensis*].
- suwanneensis*, *Pecten* (*Aequipecten*) 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, p. 492 [error for *suwaneensis*].
- swani* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgisculus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 129, pl. 12, figs. 9, 9a (San Pedro, California; USNM 160485).
- sybaritica*, *Collisella* ? 1871, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 3, p. 257, pl. 17, fig. 34 (St. George's Island, Pribyloff group [Alaska]; and others).
- sybaritica*, *Tellina* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 134 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 277, pl. 6, fig. 11.
- sybariticum*, *Cardium serratum* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 271 (no locality given); 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 489, pl. 58, fig. 11.
- symmetrica*, *Venericardia* (*Pleuromeris*) *parva* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1432 (Eocene, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, and Arkansas).
- Symmorphomactra* 1894, N, vol. 8, no. 4, p. 41. Type-species by monotypy: *Spisula* (*Symmorphomactra*) *falcata* Gould.
- synarmostes*, *Corbula* (*Bothrocorbula*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 850; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, figs. 12, 13 (Oligocene, Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 171 (USNM 154501).
- sya*, *Mitra* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 60, pl. 12, fig. 17 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165067).
- Syrnolina* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Syrnola rubra* Pease.
- systoliata*, *Turritella* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 99, pl. 9, fig. 6 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166103).

- tabogense*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 484 (near Taboga Island, Panama Bay; USNM 211786).
- tabularis*, *Chrysodomus saturus* 1919, JWAS, vol. 9, no. 1, p. 2, *n.n.*; 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 323 (near Nunivak Island, Bering Sea; USNM 31350); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 10, pl. 4, fig. 6.
- tabulatum*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 482 (San Pedro, California to Coronado Islands; USNM 109569).
- tachnodes*, *Mangilia* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 37 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 333446).
- tacomaensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 526, pl. 47, fig. 10 (Tacoma, Washington; USNM 159267); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 209, pl. 24, fig. 8.
- taeniata*, *Barbatia* (*Cucullaria*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 631, pl. 25, figs. 1, 1a (Pliocene, Shell Creek, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 90 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 148966).
- taeniata*, *Panope generosa* 1918, N, vol. 32, no. 1, pp. 24, 25 (Magdalena Island [Lower California]).
- Taeniola* 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Triton decollatus* Sowerby.
- taeniolata*, *Cerithiopsis metaxae* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 22, 256 (USFC sta. 2612, off Carolina coast; and others).
- taeniolata*, *Nucula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 368, pl. 7, figs. 3, 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3417, off Acapulco, Mexico; USNM 122897).
- taeniopleura*, *Cardium* (*Cerastoderma*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1095; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, figs. 1, 2 (Miocene, Yorktown, York River and Suffolk, Nansemond River, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 132 (Suffolk, Nansemond River, Virginia; USNM 146223).
- tageliformis*, *Macoma* (*Psammacoma*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 300, 315 (Corpus Christi Bay, Texas; USNM 6086); 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 482, pl. 55, figs. 10, 11, 15.
- tahwitanus*, *Colus* (*Limatofusus*) 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 228 (off Tahwit Head, Washington; USNM 122632).
- talama*, *Malletia* 1916, CSWM, p. 13, *n.n.*; [as *Malletia* (*Minor-malletia*) *talama*] 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 400 (USFC sta. 3603, off Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 225384).
- talama* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 143, pl. 18, fig. 6 (Scammon Lagoon, Lower California; USNM 106518).

- talma* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 13, pl. 2, fig. 3 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 211537; CGSM).
- talpa* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Amaura)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 222, pl. 27, fig. 9 (Mole Harbor, Alaska; USNM 204027).
- tama*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 45, pl. 12, fig. 23 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165039).
- tampae*, *Acteon* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 32, pl. 4, fig. 10 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166094).
- tampae*, *Bornia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 141, pl. 18, fig. 6 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]; USNM 166112).
- tampae*, *Bulimulus (Hyperaulax)* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 18, 26, pl. 1, fig. 3 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165012).
- tampae*, *Helicina ballista* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 4 (Ballast Point silex beds [Florida]; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 304 (Ballast Point, Florida; USNM 111943).
- tampae*, *Marginella ballista* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 47 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 390 (USNM 112097); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 54, pl. 11, fig. 6 [pl. 7, fig. 6 caption reads *Marginella tampae* but illustration is *Fusinus ballista*].
- tampae*, *Nucula* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 116, pl. 21, figs. 13, 14 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165169).
- tampae*, *Spiraxis* ? 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 31 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]; USNM 214738).
- tampaensis*, *Chama* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1398, pl. 54, fig. 6 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 144 (USNM 109248); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 135, pl. 24, fig. 1.
- tampaensis*, *Fulgur spiniger* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 111 (Tampa silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 276 (USNM 112127); [as *Busycon spiniger tampaense*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 67, pl. 10, fig. 5.
- tampaensis*, *Ischnochiton* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 434; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, figs. 23a,b (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 336 (USNM 112607); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 115, pl. 3, figs. 8a, b.
- tampaensis*, *Lima* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 766, pl. 35, fig. 18 (Oligocene, near Bartow and Hillsborough Bay, near Tampa, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 354 (Hillsborough Bay, near Tampa, Florida; USNM 107797).

- tampaensis*, **Margarita** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 406, pl. 18, fig. 5 (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 389 (USNM 112573); [as *Margarites tampaensis*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 112, pl. 3, fig. 11.
- tampaensis*, **Modiolus** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 922, pl. 27, fig. 28 [name and figure only] [see *Modiolus silicatus*].
- tampaensis*, **Nerita** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 421, pl. 17, fig. 3 (Miocene, Tampa Bay, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 432 (Tampa, Florida; USNM 112662, 112663); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 114, pl. 16, fig. 2.
- tampaensis*, **Phacoides (Bellucina)** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 138, pl. 21, figs. 1, 2 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165202).
- tampaensis*, **Planorbis** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 18, 30, pl. 1, fig. 1 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165020).
- tampaensis*, **Rapana** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 153; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 20, fig. 14 (Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 564 (USNM 112520); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 78, pl. 13, fig. 8.
- tampicum*, **Calliostoma** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 20, 111, pl. 4, fig. 1 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 166108).
- tanicus*, **Crassatellites (Crassinella)** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1477, pl. 49, fig. 11 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 176 (USNM 135852).
- tanneri*, **Bulimulus (Naesiotus)** 1895, N, vol. 8, p. iii, index [correction of typographical error *fanneri* Dall, 1895]; 1896, PANSP, p. 438, pl. 16, fig. 5.
- tanneri*, **Nucula** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 367 (USFC sta. 2780, Straits of Magellan; and others; USNM 96243).
- tanora*, **Marginella** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 44 (off Georgia; USNM 108331).
- taphria*, **Leda** 1896, N, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 70. New name for *Leda caelata* Hinds, 1844, not Conrad, 1833.
- taphria*, **Nucula** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 576, pl. 32, fig. 14 (Miocene, Magnolia and Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 440 (Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 114951).
- taphrium*, **Buccinum** 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 186 (ALBATROSS sta. 3330, off Akutan Island, Bering Sea, Alaska); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 707, pl. 29, fig. 6 (USNM 122548).

- taphrium*, *Cardium* (*Cerastoderma*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1098, pl. 40, fig. 9 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay and Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 132 (Santa Rosa County, Florida; USNM 135879); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 144, pl. 19, fig. 3.
- taphrium*, *Dentalium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 36, 422 (off Carolina coast; and others); 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 455, pl. 54, fig. 19.
- tarpaecia*, *Yoldia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 597 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 703 (USNM 114852).
- tarquinia*, *Venus* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1194, pl. 38, figs. 2, 2a [name and figure]; [as *Cytherea tarquinia*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1274. New name for *Venus magnifica* Heilprin, 1886, *not* Sowerby, 1853; [as *Antigona tarquinia*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 147, pl. 26, figs. 1, 2.
- tavernia*, *Solariella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 360 (Galapagos Islands; USNM 207625).
- taylori*, *Modiolaria* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 5, pl. 1, figs. 17-18 (Victoria, Vancouver Island).
- taylori*, *Phyllaplysia* 1900, N, vol. 14, no. 8, p. 92 (near Nanaimo, Vancouver Island).
- taylori* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 499, pl. 44, figs. 9, 9a (Departure Bay, British Columbia; USNM 196210); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 64, pl. 6, figs. 7, 7a.
- tecla*, *Drillia* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 43, pl. 12, fig. 18 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165036).
- tegea*, *Cardita* (*Carditamera*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1412. New name for *Cardita* (*Carditamera*) *recta* Dall, 1890, *not* Conrad, 1868; (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; and others); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 133, pl. 17, fig. 1.
- teinostoma*, *Volutoderma* (*Rostellinda*) 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 6 [introduced for *Fulguraria elongata* Stoliczka, 1868, pl. 7, figs. 2, 2a, fig. 1; type: pl. 7, fig. 2a].
- telamon*, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 58, pl. 18, fig. 5 (Gulf of California; USNM 73927).
- Telina* 1915, USNMB 90, p. 153 [error for *Tellina*].
- tellea*, *Pleurotoma albida* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 72, 73 (USFC stas. 2402, 2404, between Mississippi Delta and Cedar Keys, Florida).
- tellea*, *Pleurotomella chariessa* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 123 (off Cape Fear, North Carolina).
- tellia*, *Venericardia* (*Pleuromeris*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1432, pl. 56, fig. 2 (Oligocene, Chipola River and Alum Bluff,

- Chattahoochee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 690 (Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114611).
- Tellinocyclus*** 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 6. Type-species by original designation: *Cyrene tellinella* Deshayes.
- Temnoconcha*** 1921, N, vol. 34, no. 4, p. 132. Type-species by original designation: *Psammacoma (Temnoconcha) brasiliiana* Dall.
- tenaculum, Pleurodonte (Labyrinthus)*** 1909, SMC, vol. 52, pt. 3, no. 1866, p. 361, pl. 37, figs. 5-6, 10-11; text fig. 64 (Atrato River, Sierra Darien; USNM 111073).
- tenella, Corbula (Bothrocorbula) radiatula*** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 851 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 170 (USNM 135909).
- tenellum*** 'Dall ms' Kobelt, ***Buccinum*** 1883, Martini und Chemnitz Conchylien-Cabinet, Bd. 3, Abthg. 1c, p. 88, pl. 91, fig. 8 (Nunivak Island [Alaska]); Dall, 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 519, pl. 39, fig. 9 (USNM 108975).
- tenellum, Sphaerium*** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1458, footnote. New name for *Sphaerium fragile* Clessin, 1890, *not* Meek and Hayden.
- tenera, Serpulorbis granifera*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 303 (Miocene, Duplin County, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 599 (USNM 112274).
- tenoceras, Pleurotoma (Leucosyrinx)*** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 76, pl. 36, fig. 5 (BLAKE sta. 161, near Guadalupe; and others).
- tensa, Turritella apicalis*** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 317, pl. 16, fig. 13 (Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 676 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 113461).
- tenua, Volutoderma (Rostellinda)*** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 6 [introduced for *Fulguraria elongata* Stoliczka, 1868, pl. 7, fig. 3].
- tenuiconcha, Poromya (Dermatomya)*** 1913, PUSNM, vol. 45, no. 2002, p. 596 (off Monterey Bay, California; USNM 266865); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 27, pl. 3, fig. 10.
- tenuicula, Puncturella*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 112 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108151).
- tenuilirata, Bela ? laevigata*** 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 98 (Fort St. Michael, Norton Sound, Alaska); [as *Lora tenuilirata*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 42, pl. 15, fig. 4.
- tenuirostris, Macoma (Rexithaerus) indentata*** 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 309, 324 (San Pedro, California).

- tenuis* 'Hinds' Dall, *Labiosa* (*Raetella*) 1895, PMSL, vol. 1, pt. 5, p. 212, *n.n.*; [as *Raetella tenuis*] 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pp. 882, 883, footnote (Hong Kong Harbor).
- tenuis*, ? *Mumiola* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 10 (Cumsheewa Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands [Canada] [see *Odostomia* (*Menestho*) *pharcida*]).
- tenuissima*, *Lora* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 49, pl. 15, fig. 5 (Chernoffski Harbor, Unalaska Island, Alaska; USNM 214207).
- tepocana*, *Abra* 1915, PANSP, vol. 67, p. 28 (off Cape Tepoca, Lower California; USNM 108552).
- tepocana*, *Crassispira* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 25, pl. 6, fig. 5 (USBF sta. 3018, off Cape Tepoca, Lower California; USNM 224415).
- terebriformis* 'Conrad' Dall, *Turritella* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 311 (Miocene, Chipola beds [Florida]; Yorktown, Virginia); 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1653, errata [corrects locality to Greenboro, Maryland].
- tereinus*, *Pecten* (*Euvola*) 1925, N, vol. 38, no. 4, p. 115 (USFC sta. 3318, off Key West, Florida; USNM 333632).
- terminula*, *Cythara* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 38, pl. 2, fig. 5 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 209 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97338).
- terrícula* 'Carpenter' Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Ivara*) 1903, MCAS 3, p. 285, pl. 4, fig. 14 (Deadman Island, California); [as *turricula*] 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 179, pl. 19, fig. 9 (USNM 168716) [see *turricula*].
- tersa*, *Mangilia* (*Kurtziella*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 305 (San Diego, California; USNM 133910).
- Terua* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 57. Type-species by original designation: *Terua pacifica* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder.
- tessellatus*, *Latirus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 108, pl. 10, fig. 8a (Caloosahatchie marls [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 344 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97496).
- testudinis*, *Chrysodomus* (*Sipho*) 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 324 (USFC sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands).
- tetrica* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Angasia* 1882, PUSNM, vol. 4, no. 228, p. 286 (Ceylon).
- tetrica*, *Strombina* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1590, *n.n.*
- texana*, *Tellina* (*Angulus*) 1900, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 295, 313 (Corpus Christi Bay, Texas; Charlotte Harbor, Florida; USNM 125539).

- texana*, *Terebra* 1898, N, vol. 12, no. 4, p. 45 (Gulf coast of Matagorda Islands); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 502, pl. 29, fig. 8 (USNM 107373); 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 8.
- texana*, *Venus campechiensis* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 378 (Texas).
- texasiana*, *Cytherea* 1892, N, vol. 5, no. 12, p. 134 (Texas); [*Meretrix (Agriopoma) texasiana*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 509, pl. 32, fig. 1 (USNM 6056).
- textilia*, *Suavodrillia* ? 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 35 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 333449).
- textilina*, *Xenophora* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 361 (Miocene, Chipola beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 701 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 112831).
- textilinum*, *Solarium* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 328, pl. 22, figs. 1-3 (Wahtubbee [Mississippi]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 602 (Eocene, Wahtubbee Hills, Clarke County, Mississippi; USNM 113538).
- thaanumi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Arcinella* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 117, pl. 33, figs. 1-4 (Koko Head, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484176).
- thaanumi*, *Ischnochiton* 1926, PBSW, vol. 39, p. 66 (Nago, Okinawa Island, Loochoo Islands; USNM 333698).
- thaanumi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Mactra* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 172, pl. 44, figs. 1-4 (off Kaanapali, Maui [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337324).
- thaanumi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Mirapecten* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 84, pl. 21, figs. 7-8 (ALBATROSS sta. 3819, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173195).
- thaanumi* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Ostrea* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 114, pl. 32, figs. 1-4 (Mokuoloe Island, Kaneohe Bay, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484158).
- thalaea*, *Pleurotoma (Antiplanes)* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 514 (ALBATROSS sta. 3195, off San Luis Obispo, California; USNM 122568); 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 37, pl. 11, fig. 6; 1921, USNMB 112, p. 72, pl. 1, fig. 9; 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 4, pl. 22, fig. 1.
- thalassica*, *Pleurotomella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 51, pl. 3, fig. 4 (USBF sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 214206).
- thalassinus*, *Pecten (Pseudamusium)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 221 (off Martha's Vineyard [Massachusetts]; and others).
- thalassoma*, *Glyphostoma* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 290 (ALBATROSS sta. 3017, off Cape Lobos, Gulf of California; USNM 110612); 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 52, pl. 17, fig. 2.

- Thalassoplanes* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 303. Type-species by original designation: *Troschelia morchii* Dall.
- thea*, *Drillia* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 328, pl. 10, fig. 5 (Sarasota Bay, Florida); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 48, fig. 1.
- thea*, *Tindaria* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 390 (ALBATROSS sta. 4654, N 68° W 24 miles from Aguja Point, Peru; USNM 110577).
- thelma*, *Syrnola* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 234, pl. 20, fig. 3 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166302).
- hestia*, *Clathrodrillia* (*Carinodrillia*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 18, pl. 5, fig. 3 (head of Gulf of California; USNM 56038).
- thurstoni* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Fragum* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 154, pl. 41, figs. 9-10 (Keokea, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484189).
- thylax*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 487 (Panama; USNM 324465).
- ticaonica*, *Vesicomys* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 7, p. 63 (between Ticao and Masbate Island, Philippines).
- tillamookensis*, *Myonera* 1916, CSWM, p. 23, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 407 (USFC sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 107819).
- tillamookensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Evalea*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 522, pl. 47, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3346, off Tillamook, Oregon; USNM 196244); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 195, pl. 22, fig. 2.
- timessus*, *Fusus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 166 (USFC sta. 2134, S of Cuba; and others); 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 127, pl. 7, fig. 6.
- timetus*, *Aulacofusus* (*Limatofusus*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 318 (USFC sta. 3333, off Iliuliuk Harbor, Captains Bay, Unalaska, Aleutian Islands; USNM 213337); [as *Colus* (*Aulacofusus*) *timetus*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 2.
- tincta*, *Leptothyra induta* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 30, 352 (no locality given).
- tinctorium*, *Epitonium* (*Asperoscala*) 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 340 (Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 218100).
- tinctum*, *Cardium* (*Fulvia*) *peramabilis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 133 (BLAKE sta. 50 [off mouth of Mississippi]; and others); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 270; [as *Protocardia tincta*] 1901, Dall and Simpson, BUSFC, vol. 20, pt. 1, p. 490, pl. 58, fig. 4.
- tinolia*, *Cypraeolina* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 47 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107983).
- tita* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Semele* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 177, pl. 45, figs. 1-4 (Keaukaha, Hilo, Hawaii; USNM 484197).

- tithonis*, *Phacoides* (*Here*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1366, pl. 50, fig. 10 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 498 (USNM 135723).
- tittarium*, *Calliostoma eutrochus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 127 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108417).
- Toledonia* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 512. Type-species by original designation: *Toledonia perplexa* Dall.
- tolepis*, *Scapharca* (*Argina*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 649, pl. 33, figs. 7, 8. New name for *Arca pexata* Guppy, 1874, *not* Say, 1822; (Oligocene, Rio Amina, Santo Domingo; Bowden, Jamaica; Cumana, Venezuela).
- tolmei*, *Cadulus* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 58 [error for *tolmiei*].
- tolmiei*, *Cadulus* 1897, NHSBCB 2, art. 1, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 8 (near Victoria, Vancouver Island) [see *tolmei*].
- tolomia*, *Neptunea* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 337 (USFC sta. 2896, off San Miguel Island, California; USNM 222441).
- tomeana*, *Pitaria* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 387, 402, pl. 15, fig. 2 (Tome, Chile; USNM 109220).
- tomeana*, *Thyasira* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 790, 818, pl. 39, fig. 3 (Tomé, Chile).
- toreta*, *Peristichia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 29, 340 (USFC sta. 2607, off North Carolina coast; and others); 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 42, fig. 10; 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 334, pl. 11, fig. 10.
- toreumata*, *Mangilia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 11, 118, pl. 12, fig. 8 (BLAKE sta. 176, near Dominica).
- toroense*, *Epitonium* (*Sthenorytis*) 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 6 (sta. 6037, Toro Point, Panama; USNM 214340); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 27, pl. 18, fig. 5.
- Torquis* 1905, HAE, vol. 13, pp. 83, 86. Type-species by original designation: *Planorbis parvus* Say.
- torrita* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 142, pl. 14, fig. 2. New name for *Chrysallida communis* (C.B. Adams) Carpenter, 1856, *not* *Chemnitzia communis* C. B. Adams, 1852.
- tortricula*, *Marginella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 73 (BLAKE sta. 5, 24°15'N, 76°49.5'W); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 141, pl. 19, fig. 7.
- tortricula*, *Mitra* (*Thala*?) 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 162, pl. 15, fig. 8 (off Havana, Cuba).
- tortculus*, *Triforis* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 82 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 249, pl. 20, fig. 11b.
- tortile*, *Caecum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 301, pl. 13, fig. 9a (Miocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina; and others); 1905,

- Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 113 (Tilly's Lake, Waccamaw River, South Carolina; USNM 112332).
- tortilla, *Bulimulus (Hyperaulax)*** 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 18, 27, pl. 1, fig. 2 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165015).
- tortugana, *Liotia (Lippistes)*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, p. 3 (off Tortugas and near Miami, Florida; USNM 333708).
- tortuganus, *Bulimulus (Naesiotus)*** 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 54 (La Tortuga, S Albemarle [Galapagos Islands]).
- totteni, *Gemma purpurea*** in Schuchert, Dall et al, 1905, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 283 [is *totteni* Stimpson].
- townsendi, *Nassa*** 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 326, pl. 12, fig. 9 (USFC sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands).
- townsendi, *Nucula*** 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 101. New name for *Nucula cuneiformis* Conrad, 1848, not Sowerby, 1837.
- toyuca, *Streptostyla*** 1908, PUSNM, vol. 35, no. 1642, p. 179, pl. 29, fig. 6 (Metlal toyuca, Puebla, Mexico; USNM 107822).
- tracheia, *Tritonalia*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 335 (Sitka, Alaska; USNM 207084).
- trachis** Dall and Bartsch, ***Odostomia (Chrysallida)*** 1909, USNMB 68, p. 148, pl. 15, figs. 4, 4a (San Pedro, California; USNM 168619).
- Trachyodon** 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 433. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton eocenensis* Conrad.
- Trachyradsia** 'Carpenter' Dall, 1878, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 1, p. 1. Type-species by original designation: *Chiton fulgetrum* Reeve.
- trachystum, *Calliostoma*** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 128 (off Georgia; USNM 108419).
- tracta, *Macoma (Psammacoma)*** 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1053, pl. 47, fig. 13 (Oligocene, Shoal River, Walton County, Florida; Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 382 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 135702).
- Tractolira** 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 12. Type-species by original designation: *Tractolira sparta* Dall.
- transecta, *Potamides (Lampanella)*** 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 189, pl. 11, fig. 7 [name and figure]; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 287 (Miocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 530 (USNM 112525); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 91, pl. 14, fig. 3.
- Transennella** 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 340. Type-species by monotypy: *Cytherea (Transennella ?) conradina* Dall.
- transliratum, *Buccinum angulosum*** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 328 (Point Belcher, Arctic Coast, Alaska; USNM 221455).

- transliratum*, *Calliostoma canaliculatum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 360 (Biorka Island, Sitka Sound [Alaska]; USNM 160558).
- translucens*, *Lydiphuis* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 124 (off Georgia; USNM 108434).
- transversa* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Ctena* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 131, pl. 35, figs. 9-12 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337409).
- transversa*, *Divaricella quadrisulcata* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 815 (Cape Lookout, North Carolina).
- transversa* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Poromya* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 224, pl. 57, figs. 5-6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3839, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 330317).
- traski*, *Fusinus* 1915, N, vol. 29, no. 5, p. 54. New name for *Fusinus rugosus* Trask, 1855, *not* Lamarck, 1804. 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 17, pl. 3, fig. 4.
- tremperi*, *Cymatium corrugatum* 1907, N, vol. 21, no. 8, p. 85 (California).
- tremperi* 'Hemphill' Dall, *Murex carpenteri* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 8, p. 96 (off Newport, California).
- tremperiana*, *Bathytoma* 1911, N, vol. 24, no. 10, p. 109 (off Santa Cruz, California S to Cerros Island); [as *Cryptoconus tremperianus*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 68, pl. 12, fig. 5.
- triangula* 'Lea' Dall, *Bornia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1151 (Miocene of coastal plain; and others; ANSP).
- triangularis*, *Ervilia* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 915, pl. 33, fig. 19 (Oligocene, McClellan's marl bed, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 247 (USNM 114704).
- triangularis*, *Poromya granulata* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 108 (off Sombrero).
- triangulata*, *Abra* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 997; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 49, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 19 (USNM 135700).
- triangulata*, *Fissurisepta* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 34, 404. New name for *Puncturella (Fissurisepta) rostrata* Watson, 1885, *not* Seguenza.
- triangulatus*, *Crassatellites (Crassinella)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1476, pl. 49, fig. 16 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 176 (Alum Bluff, Florida; USNM 114607).
- tricarinata*, *Thyasira* 1916, CSWM, p. 26, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 409 (USFC sta. 4425, off Santa Barbara Islands, California; USNM 209321).

- tricarinatum*, *Buccinum castaneum* 1877b, PCAS, March 19, p. 3 [preprint]; [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (Western Aleutians); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 519, pl. 37, fig. 9 [see *Buccinum triplostephanum*].
- trichodes*, *Philbertia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 62, pl. 19, fig. 3. New name for *Pleurotoma hirsutum* DeFolin, 1867, not Bellardi, 1847.
- tricolor*, *Niso interrupta* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 330 (Hatteras, North Carolina).
- trifida* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Isnoradsia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 135, *n.n.*
- trifolium*, *Puncturella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 76 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 403, pl. 26, figs. 8, 8b.
- trigona*, *Gemma* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1330, pl. 57, fig. 8 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 283 (Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 114915).
- Trigoniocardia* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1075. Type-species by original designation: *Cardium graniferum* Sowerby.
- trinitaria*, *Metis* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1041, pl. 46, fig. 24. New name for *Tellina biplicata* Guppy, 1866, not Conrad, and *Tellina sagrae* Guppy, 1876, not Orbigny.
- tripartita*, *Turritella tampae* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 309 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 679 (USNM 112588); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 97, pl. 5, fig. 1.
- triphera*, *Scapharca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 648, pl. 33, fig. 6 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 586 (USNM 107722).
- tripherus*, *Boreotrophon* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 545 (ALBATROSS sta. 3343, off Destruction Island, Washington; sta. 3346, off Tillamook Bay, Oregon; USNM 109044, 109045); [as *Neptunea triphera*] 1921, USNMB 112, p. 111, pl. 15, figs. 8, 9.
- tripla*, *Venericardia wilcoxensis* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1426 (no locality given).
- triplicata*, *Scaphella (Aurinia) dubia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 227 (Miocene, Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina).
- triplostephanum*, *Buccinum castaneum* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 327. New name for *Buccinum castaneum tricarinatum* Dall, 1877, not (*Nassa*) *Buccinum tricarinatum* Bruguière, 1789.
- Triplostephanus* 1908, N, vol. 21, no. 11, p. 125. Type-species by original designation: *Terebra triseriata* Gray.
- triplostephanus*, *Solariella* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 3, p. 34 (off La Paz, Lower California; USNM 97001); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 177, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2.

- triserialis, Triforis** 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 84 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 246, pl. 20, figs. 5a, 6a.
- tristicha, Drillia** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 88 (USFC sta. 2377, Gulf of Mexico between delta of Mississippi and Cedar Keys, Florida; and others).
- tristichus, Pteronotus** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 17, 202, pl. 15, fig. 3 (BLAKE stas. 5, 51, off Havana, Cuba).
- Tritoniscus** 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 134. Type-species by original designation: *Triton loroisii* Petit.
- Tritonocauda** 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 133. Type-species by original designation: *Murex caudatus* Gmelin (+ *Triton canaliciferus* Lamareck).
- Tritonoharpa** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 319. Type-species by original designation: *Tritonoharpa vexillata* Dall.
- Tritonoturris** 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Clathurella robillardi* Barclay.
- trochilia, Leda** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 590, pl. 32, figs. 4, 12 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 347 (USNM 114841).
- trochoideus, Chrysodomus** 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 156 (USFC stas. 4972, 4973, off Yokohama, Japan; USNM 110494, 110495).
- trogonius, Bulimulus (Naesiotus)** 1917, PBSW, vol. 30, p. 10 (Albemarle Island, Galapagos; USNM 274096).
- trombinus, Aulacofusus (Limatofusus)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 321 (USFC sta. 3253, off Pribiloff Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 213332); [as *Colus (Aulacofusus) trombinus*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 14, pl. 2, fig. 6.
- Tromina** 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137. Type-species by original designation: *Fusus unicarinatus* Philippi.
- Tropaeas** Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella subulata* A. Adams.
- trophius, Aulacofusus (Limatofusus)** 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 319 (USFC sta. 3071, off Sea Lion Rock, Washington; USNM 122628); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 95, pl. 10, fig. 9; [as *Colus (Aulacofusus) trophius*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 14, pl. 1, fig. 10.
- trophonia, Mitra (Costellaria ?)** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 14, 161 (BLAKE sta. 132, off Frederickstadt, Santa Cruz; sta. 247, off Grenada).
- trophonius, Volutopsius** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 527 (ALBATROSS sta. 3602, S of Pribilof Islands, Bering Sea; USNM 109167); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 90, pl. 8, fig. 11.

- tropicalis** Dall and Ochsner, *Alectrion* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 109, pl. 2, fig. 9 (Pliocene?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2925).
- tropicalis, Hanleyia** 1879, SREA, art. 4, p. 101; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 48, p. 319, *n.n.*; 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 53 (Sand Key); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 415, pl. 26, figs. 8c,d.
- trapidita** Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Salassia)* 1909, USNMB 68, pp. 13, 134, pl. 13, fig. 3. New name for *Salassia carinata* DeFolin, 1872, *not Scalenostoma carinata* Deshayes, 1863, *nor Odostomia carinata* H. Adams, 1873.
- Tropidocyclus** 1903, PBSW, vol. 16, p. 7. Type-species by original designation: *Pisidium henslowianum* Sheppard.
- Tropidomya** Dall and Smith in Dall, 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 301. Type-species by original designation: *Neaera abbreviata* Forbes.
- trosaetes, Cuspidaria** 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 16, pl. 29, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 4992, Japan Sea; USNM 110770).
- Trubatsa** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 18, 215, 216. Type-species by monotypy: *Typhis longicornis* Dall.
- trullata, Liotia bairdii** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 389 (no locality given).
- truncaria, Macoma** 1916, CSWM, p. 37, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 414 (Arctic coast between Cape Halkett and Garry River; USNM 210916).
- truncata, Cypraeolina** 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 48 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108336).
- truncata, Malletia** 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 384, pl. 17, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3374, SW of Malpelo Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122906).
- truncatum, Cerithiopsis stejnegeri** 1887, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 571, p. 304, pl. 4, fig. 5 (Unalashka and Chica Islands, Alaska).
- trunculus, Nucula proxima** 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 574 (Long Island Sound N to Nova Scotia).
- trunculus, Sphenia** 1916, CSWM, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 415 (San Diego, California; USNM 160116).
- tryonii, Benthobia** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 132, pl. 35, fig. 6 (USFC sta. 2678, off Cape Fear, North Carolina).
- tryonii, Drillia** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 83 (BLAKE sta. 231, near St. Vincent; and others).
- tryoni, Pecten** 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 438 (ALBATROSS sta. 2602, off Cape Hatteras [North Carolina]).
- tuba, Orygoceras (Bovillina)** 1924, USGSPP 132-G, p. 113 (Castle Creek, Owyhee County, Idaho; USNM 333525).

- tuberculosa* 'Nelson' Dall, *Terebra* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 34, *n.n.*
- tubula*, *Solariella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 129 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108140).
- tubulata*, *Olivella bullula* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 12, 136 (BLAKE sta. 20, off Cuba).
- tubulata*, *Solariella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 130 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108109).
- tubulifera*, *Ostrea* 1914, N, vol. 28, no. 1, p. 3 (Gulf of California).
- tudiculatum*, *Fulgur maximum* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 115 (Alum Bluff [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 276 (USNM 112016).
- Tugoniopsis* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 860. Type-species by original designation: *Tugoniopsis compacta* Dall.
- tuomeyi*, *Glycymeris subovata* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pp. 611, 612 (Petersburg, City Point on James River and near Suffolk, Nansemond River, Virginia).
- tuomeyi*, *Phacoides (Bellucina)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1385, pl. 52, fig. 1. New name for *Lucina costata* Tuomey and Holmes, 1855, *not* Orbigny, 1846. (Miocene, Natural Well and Magnolia, North Carolina; and others).
- turbanicus*, *Pomaulax* 1910, N, vol. 23, no. 11, p. 134 (USFC sta. 2989, off Magdalena Bay, Lower California; USNM 111242).
- turbinum*, *Calliostoma* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1034, p. 8 (USFC stas. 2902, 2972, Santa Barbara Islands; USNM 122578); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 552, pl. 39, fig. 1.
- turbinum*, *Cyclostrema* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 393, pl. 33, fig. 6 (off Havana [Cuba]).
- turbinum*, *Epitonium (Sthenorhytis)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 215, 317, pl. 9, figs. 5,6,8 (ALBATROSS sta. 4642, 4 miles S 41°E from E point of Hood Island, Galapagos; USNM 110568).
- Turricula* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 42. Type-species by monotypy: *Margarita imperialis* Dall.
- turgida*, *Panomya arctica* 1916, CSWM, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 416 (Popoff Strait, Shumagin group, Alaska: USNM 151224); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 54, pl. 2, fig. 1.
- turgidula*, *Astyris* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1196, pl. 40, fig. 12b [name and figure only] (Ballast Point, Tampa Bay [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 72 (USNM 130350); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 72, pl. 15, fig. 6.
- turneri*, *Aquilonaria* 1886, PUSNM, vol. 9, no. 561, p. 204, pl. 3, figs. 1-3 (Labrador's reef, Ungava Bay; Arctic Ocean, N of Bering Strait; USNM 73743).
- Turthyssa* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88. Type-species by original designation: *Clathurella bicarinata* Pease.

- turricula*, *Melongenella sculpturata* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 119, pl. 8, fig. 3 (silex beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 399 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 112045); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 68, pl. 8, fig. 7.
- turricula* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Ivara)* 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 11 [emendation for *terrifica* 'Carpenter' Dall and Bartsch, 1903]; 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 179, pl. 19, fig. 9.
- turricula*, *Paludestrina* 1913, PUSNM, vol. 46, no. 2023, p. 235, pl. 22, fig. 9 (sta. 6040, 6-8 miles SW of Alexandria, Louisiana; USNM 166307).
- turricula*, *Phalium (Bezoardica)* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 63, pl. 4, fig. 6 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153898).
- turricula*, *Volutomorpha* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, p. 18, figs. 6, 7 (Cretaceous, Bullocks Mill, near Dumas, Mississippi; USNM 20573, 20576).
- turrita*, *Trichotropis (Iphinopsis)* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 105 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107986).
- turrita*, *Tritonalia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 336 (San Quentin Bay, Lower California; USNM 34517).
- turritella*, *Solariella* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 408; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, pl. 23, fig. 2 (Miocene, Chipola River, one mile below Bailey's Ferry, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 601 (USNM 113081).
- Turritriton* 1904, SMC, vol. 47, no. 1475, p. 133. Type-species by original designation: *Triton gibbosus* Broderip.
- turtoni*, *Cardium (Papyridea) spinosum* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1108 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; recent, St. Vincent, Cape Verde Islands; St. Helena); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 132 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 157547).
- tyleri*, *Bulimulus* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 14, no. 2092, p. 6. New name for *Bulimus simplex* Hupé, 1857, not Jonas, 1842.
- tyleri* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 157, pl. 16, fig. 5 (Bay of Panama; Amherst College [MCZ]).
- Typhlochiton* 1921, N, vol. 35, no. 1, p. 4. Type-species by original designation: *Typhlochiton felipponei* Dall.
- typica*, *Buccinum angulosum angulata* 1885, HRED 44, pt. 4, art. 6, pl. following p. 184, fig. 3 (Point Barrow, Alaska).
- typica* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* 1903, MCAS 3, p. 269. New name for *Turbonilla plicatula* Risso, 1826, not *Turbo* (= *Turbonilla*) *plicatulus* Brocchi, 1814.
- typicum*, *Phasianella (Eulithidium)* 1908, PUSNM, vol. 34, no. 1610, p. 255. New name for *Eulithidium variegatum* Carpenter, not *Phasianella variegata* Lamarek.

- ucuttana*, *Cytherea (Ventricola)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1276, pl. 57, fig. 14 (Oligocene, Ucutta Creek, Clarke County, Alabama; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 214 (Ucutta Creek, Clarke County, Alabama; USNM 136468).
- Ulfa* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella (Ulfa) cossmanni* Dall and Bartsch = *Syrnola striata* Cossmann.
- ulocyma* 'Dall' Harris, *Chione* 1895, Bull. American Paleontology, vol. 1, Bull. 3, p. 9 (Alum Bluff, Florida); [as *Venus (Anaitis) ulocyma*] Dall, 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1198, pl. 42, fig. 5; [as *Chione (Liophora) ulocyma*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1296; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 146 (USNM 114848).
- umbilicatum*, *Chlorostoma gallina* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 359 (San Quentin Bay, Lower California; USNM 152998).
- umbilicatus* 'Wagner' Dall, *Fusus* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 9, pl. 2, fig. 2 (no locality given).
- umbra*, *Tellina (Angulus)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1033, pl. 46, fig. 13 (Miocene, Wilmington, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 647 (Magnolia, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 115042).
- unalashkensis*, *Cancellaria (Trigonostoma)* 1873, PCAS, April 9, p. 2, pl. 2, fig. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 58, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Captain's Harbor, Unalashka, Aleutian Islands).
- unalaskensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 203, pl. 26, fig. 5 (Captains Harbor, Unalaska, Alaska; USNM 150464a).
- undatus*, *Beringius crebricostatus* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 311 (USBF sta. 4224, Cygnet Inlet, Boca de Quadra, Alaska; USNM 223031).
- undosa*, *Erycina* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 883, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1144, pl. 45, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and Chipola River, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 248 (Calhoun County, Florida; USNM 114677).
- undula*, *Mactra (Mactrotoma)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 893, pl. 28, fig. 12 (Pliocene, Darlington, South Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 386 (near Darlington Court House, South Carolina; USNM 153742).
- undula*, *Turritella perattenuata* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 316 (no locality given).
- undula*, *Umbonium (Solariorbis)* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 46 (Miocene, Natural Well, Duplin County, North Carolina; USNM 114446); [as *Teinostoma (Solariorbis) undula*] 1898,

- TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 922, pl. 27, figs. 10, 11, 17; [as *Umbonium (Solariorbis) undula*] 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, figs. 11, 12.
- undulata, Mitromorpha* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 50 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107995).
- ungana, Crepidula* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 119, pl. 10, figs. 8, 9 (Miocene, Coal Bluff, Unga Island); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 178 (USNM 164918).
- unicarinata, Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1127, pl. 44, fig. 13 (Oak Grove sands, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 622 (USNM 135873).
- unispinosa, Eupleura muriciformis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 146 (Mazatlan [Mexico]); 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 174, pl. 6, fig. 5.
- upoluensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Pyrgulina) densecostata* 1906, PUSNM, vol. 30, no. 1452, p. 351, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Upolu, Samoan Islands; Berlin Mus.).
- ursula, Aletrion* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 19, 69, pl. 12, fig. 13 (Tampa silex beds, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida; USNM 165081).
- utica, Transennella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1240, pl. 57, fig. 12 (Oligocene, Alum Bluff and Chipola River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 660 (McDonalds ranch, Chipola River, Florida; USNM 114590).
- vaginata, Boetica* 1918, PBSW, vol. 31, p. 137 (San Diego, California).
- vaginata, Leda fossa* 1916, CSWM, p. 11, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 396 (ALBATROSS sta. 4244, Kasa-an Bay, Alaska; USNM 226072).
- vaginata, Pleurotomella ?* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 3, 32 (off Georgia; USNM 108305).
- vaginatium, Cerithium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 515, pl. 87, figs. 1-3 (E bank Flint River, about 10½ miles below Bainbridge, and just above Lambert Island [Georgia]; USNM 166738).
- vaginatus, Limopsis* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 190 (ALBATROSS sta. 3330, off Unalaska Island, Bering Sea; S of Unimak [Alaska]); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 713, pl. 25, figs. 3, 6, 7.
- vaginatus, Polinices (Euspira)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 217, 336 (USFC stas. 2778, 2779, Magellan Strait; USNM 106873, 97126).

- vaginatus*, *Utriculus* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 16; 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, pl. 20, fig. 2 (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 686 (USNM 97433).
- vaginulata*, *Astarte undulata* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1491 (Grove wharf, James River, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 70 (USNM 146121).
- vaginulus*, *Pecten (Chlamys) ornatus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 715 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 490 (USNM 135786).
- Vagna* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 5. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella paumotensis* Tryon.
- valdezi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 526, pl. 48, fig. 2 (off Del Monte, Monterey Bay, California; USNM 196249); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 198, pl. 23, fig. 6.
- valdezi* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros)* 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 502, pl. 44, figs. 3, 3a. New name for *Turbonilla (Pyrgolampros) gibbosa* Dall and Bartsch, 1903, *not Chemnitzia gibbosa* Carpenter, 1857; (Monterey, California; USNM 322273); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 62, pl. 6, fig. 8.
- vallonia*, *Torellia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 355 (Nazan Bay, Atka Island, Aleutians; USNM 219130).
- valvata*, *Lissospira* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 115, 123 (off Fernandina [Florida] and Georgia; USNM 108129).
- vancouverensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Bittium* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 19, pl. 1, fig. 8 (Ucluelet to Ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 211545; CGSM).
- vancouverensis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 18, pl. 2, fig. 7 (ship channel, Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 211539; CGSM).
- vanuxemi*, *Leda* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 578. New name for *Leda mucronata* Conrad, 1847, *not* Sowerby, 1825.
- variabile*, *Cerion (Strophioops)* 1905, BI, p. 40, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 440, pl. 58, fig. 6 (Red Bay, NW end of Andros Island, Bahamas; USNM 120011).
- variabilis*, *Liotia* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 33, 390, pl. 23, figs. 2, 2a (BLAKE sta. 134, near Santa Cruz; and others).
- variciferus*, *Chrysodomus* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 154 (USFC sta. 5021, E coast Sakhalin Island and Bering Sea; USNM 110482); 1921, USNMB 112, p. 97, pl. 9, figs. 6, 7.
- Vasconiella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 875. Type-species by original designation: *Vasconia jeffreysiana* Fischer.
- Vaticinaria* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, p. 830. Type-species not designated.

- vaughani*, *Cadulus* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 6 (sta. 5850 [Panama]; USNM 214361).
- vaughani*, *Cardita* (*Carditamera*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1414, pl. 56, fig. 10 (Miocene, Jackson's Bluff and Chipola River, 5 miles below county bridge, formerly Bailey's Ferry [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 127 (Jackson Bluff, Florida; USNM 164590).
- vaughani*, *Cerithium* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 513, pl. 87, fig. 8 (Hale landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166734).
- vaughani*, *Conus* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 502, pl. 86, fig. 1 (Hale landing, W bank Flint River, 7 miles SE of Bainbridge, Decatur County, Georgia; USNM 166720).
- vaughani*, *Ostrea* 1915, USNMB 90, pp. 21, 123, pl. 19, fig. 6 (Ballast Point, Tampa Bay [Florida]; USNM 166092).
- vaughani* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Septifer* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 50, pl. 9, figs. 9-10 (Wailupe Quarry, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 495045).
- vaughani*, *Solenosteira* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1633, pl. 60, fig. 18 [name and figure only] (Miocene, Coe's Mill Run, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 606 (USNM 109266).
- velata* 'Carpenter' Dall, *Placiphorella* 1879, SREA, art. 4, pp. 80, 89, figs. 36, 36a; 1879, PUSNM, vol. 1, no. 228, pp. 298, 307, figs. 36, 36a (no locality given).
- velvetina*, *Leiomya* (*Plectodon*) *granulata* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 300 (off Sombrero; and others).
- vendryesi*, *Codakia* (*Jagonia*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1348, pl. 52, fig. 4 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 154 (USNM 135720).
- vendryesi*, *Macoma* (*Cymatoica*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1056, pl. 46, fig. 3 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 382 (USNM 135695).
- vendryesiana*, *Clathurella* in Guppy and Dall, 1896, PUSNM, vol. 19, no. 1110, p. 306, pl. 27, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Jamaica; USNM 107086).
- Veneriglossa* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 275. Type-species by monotypy: *Cytherea* (*Veneriglossa*) *vesica* Dall.
- venezius*, *Ischnochiton* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 55, no. 2283, p. 509 (near Venice, Los Angeles County, California; USNM 216792).
- venusta*, *Callocardia* (*Vesicomya*) 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 274 (BLAKE sta. 1, off Havana [Cuba]; USFC sta. 2678, off Cape Fear, North Carolina); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 439, pl. 40, fig. 5.

- veracruzianus*, *Holospira* 1895, N, vol. 9, no. 5, p. 50, *n.n.*; [as *Holospira (Bostrichocentrum) veracruziana*] 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1033, p. 4 (Mizantla, Vera Cruz Province, Mexico).
- verdensis*, *Cytharella* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 76 (Agua Verde Bay, Lower California; USNM 266336).
- verdensis*, *Epiphragmophora (Trichodiscina)* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 3, p. 35 (Rio Verde, Oaxaca, Mexico; USNM 212318); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 28, pl. 23, figs. 7, 10, 12.
- vermiculata*, *Myrtaea (Eulopia)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1359, pl. 52, fig. 5 (Oligocene, Bowden, Jamaica; Ballast Point, Tampa Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 424 (Bowden, Jamaica; USNM 135717); 1915, USNMB 90, p. 136, pl. 23, fig. 14.
- vermiculatus*, *Bulimulus jacobi* 1893, N, vol. 7, no. 5, p. 53 (James Bay, James Island, Galapagos).
- vermiculosus* Dall and Ochsner, *Turbo* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 115, pl. 2, fig. 15 (Pliocene ?, Seymour Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2938).
- vermiculum*, *Cerion oweni* 1905, BI, p. 41, *n.n.*; 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, pp. 443, 444, pl. 58, fig. 3 (Matthews Point, S side Great Abaco, Bahamas; USNM 179442).
- vernalis*, *Mohnia* 1913, PANSP, vol. 65, no. 2, p. 502 (off Tillamook Bay, Oregon); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 21, pl. 2, fig. 2; pl. 30, fig. 4 (USNM 213334).
- vernalis* 'Dall' Stearns, *Nacella* 1867, PCANS, vol. 3, pp. 284, 344, 346, *n.n.*; Dall, 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 1, p. 37, synonymy; [as *Liriola peltoides vernalis*] 1878, JdeC, vol. 26, no. 1, p. 70, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Monterey, California); [as *Williamia vernalis*] 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 31, pl. 27, figs. 3, 5.
- vernica*, *Astarte* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, pp. 945, 948, pl. 63, fig. 1 (off Icy Cape [Alaska]; USNM 109276).
- vernicosum*, *Mangilia (Calliotectum)* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 304, pl. 5, fig. 8 (ALBATROSS sta. 2793, off coast of Ecuador; sta. 2807, near Galapagos Islands).
- verrilli*, *Columbella (Astyris)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 91 (BLAKE sta. 2 [off Havana, Cuba]; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 192, pl. 19, fig. 8.
- verrillii*, *Cylichna* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 6, 54 (USFC sta. 2592, off North Carolina coast; and others); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 502, pl. 29, fig. 1; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 75, fig. 1.
- verrilli*, *Diplodonta* 1899, JC, vol. 9, no. 8, p. 245. New name for *Diplodonta turgida* V & S, 1881, *not* Conrad, 1848.
- verrillii*, *Eudolium* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 20, 233, pl. 35, fig. 12 (USFC sta. 2120, near Grenada).

- verrilli*, *Mysella tumidula* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 878, 890 (off Delaware Bay); [as *Rochefortia tumidula verrilli*] 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 85, figs. 1, 2.
- verrillii*, *Nucula* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 248. New name for *Nucula trigona* Verrill, 1885, not Bronn nor Seguenza, 1877. 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 257, pl. 14, fig. 4; 1903, USNMB 37 (new ed.), pl. 82, fig. 10.
- verrillii*, *Pleurotoma (Drillia)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 68 (BLAKE sta. 19 [off Bahia Honda, Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 93, pl. 11, fig. 2.
- verrillii*, *Pleurotoma (Pleurotomella)* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 57 (BLAKE sta. 41 [NW of Cuba]); [as *Leucosyrinx verrillii*] 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 75, pl. 10, fig. 5.
- verrilli*, *Stilifer* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 73 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108111).
- verrilli*, ? *Urosalpinx* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 59 (off Georgia; USNM 108319).
- verrilliana*, *Leda* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 251. New name for *Leda unca* 'Gould' Verrill, not Gould.
- versa*, *Melanella* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 67 (off Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108043).
- versicolor*, *Amphissa* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 111, 113, pl. 13, fig. 2; pl. 14, fig. 2; pl. 16, figs. 10, 11 (Monterey [California]).
- veseyianus*, *Bulimulus (Leptobysus)* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 958, p. 645, pl. 71, figs. 4, 5 (Espiritu Santo Island, Gulf of California; USNM 34122).
- vesica*, *Cytherea (Veneriglossa)* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 275 (BLAKE sta. 36, Gulf of Mexico; and others); 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 270, pl. 14, figs. 8, 12.
- Vesicomys* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 272. Type-species by original designation: *Callocardia atlantica* Smith.
- vetula* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Arca* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 17, pl. 2, figs. 1-2, 5-6; text fig. 5 (Kaelepulu Pond, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 495025).
- Vetulonia* 1913, N, vol. 27, no. 8, p. 86. Type-species by original designation: *Vetulonia galapagana* Dall.
- vexativa* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 77, pl. 7, fig. 11 (San Pedro, California; USNM 160200).
- vexillata*, *Tritonoharpa* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 216, 320, pl. 8, fig. 7 (ALBATROSS sta. 4642, 4 miles S 41° E from Ripple Point, Wood Island, Galapagos Islands; USNM 110580).
- viabrunnea*, *Genota* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 9, 80, pl. 13, fig. 2 (BLAKE sta. 211, off Martinique; and others).
- vibex*, *Pleurotoma albida* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 73 (off Havana [Cuba]; BLAKE sta. 143, off Saba Bank).

- vicella*, *Gemmula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 213, 268, pl. 14, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3392, Gulf of Panama; USNM 123122).
- vicksburgensis*, *Solarium bellastriatum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 327, pl. 22, figs. 4, 4a (Eocene, Vicksburg, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 602 (USNM 6200).
- vicksburgiana*, *Cyathodonta* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1526, pl. 57, fig. 27 (Oligocene, Vicksburg, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 190 (USNM 5176).
- vicksburgiana*, *Lima* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 765, pl. 35, fig. 20 (Oligocene, Johnson's lime sink, Levy County; La Penotiere's hammock, near Orient, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 355 (Levy County, Florida; USNM 107795).
- vicksburgiana*, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1428, pl. 56, fig. 6 (Martin Station, near Ocala, Marion County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 690 (USNM 164548).
- vicola* Dall and Bartsch, *Cerithiopsis* 1911, PUSNM, vol. 40, no. 1820, p. 284, pl. 35, fig. 12 (Bermuda; Bermuda Mus.).
- vicola* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 153, pl. 16, fig. 11 (San Pedro Bay, California; USNM 206899).
- victoria*, *Chione* (*Lirophora*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1293, pl. 55, fig. 17 (Oligocene, Vicksburg, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 146 (USNM 155311).
- victoriana*, *Cythara* 1897, NHBBCB 2, art. 1, p. 13, pl. 1, fig. 9 (near Victoria, Vancouver Island).
- victoriana* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgolampros*) 1907, PUSNM, vol. 33, no. 1574, p. 501, pl. 44, fig. 6 (Victoria, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 126660a); 1909, Dall and Bartsch, USNMB 68, p. 61, pl. 5, fig. 3.
- victrix*, *Bursa* 1916, PUSNM, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 489, 507, pl. 88, fig. 10 (Mascot Point, E bank of Flint River, below mouth of Blue (or Russell) Spring branch [Georgia]; USNM 160728).
- vidua*, *Astyris* (*Fluella*) 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 87 (off Florida; USNM 108002).
- Vilia* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 10. Type-species by original designation: *Odostomia* (*Vilia*) *pilsbryi* Dall and Bartsch.
- vineta* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia* (*Chrysallida*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 165, pl. 17, fig. 4 (San Pedro, California; USNM 162762).
- vineta*, *Pyramidella* ? 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 330, pl. 10, fig. 7 (Key West, Florida).
- vincula*, *Yoldia* (*Katadesmia*) 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 219, 379, pl. 5, fig. 5 (ALBATROSS sta. 3360, Gulf of Panama; and others; USNM 122903).

- vinosa*, *Pleurotoma* 1874, PCAS, February 26, p. 7 [preprint]; 1874, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 253 (Kyska Harbor, Great Kyska Islands, Aleutians); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 514, pl. 34, fig. 4.
- vinosus*, *Fusus* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 215, *n.n.*; [as *Chrysodomus vinosus*] 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 323 (Avacha Bay, Kamchatka and W Bering Sea; USNM 225608); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 10, pl. 6, fig. 3.
- vinosus*, *Terebra (Acus) concavus* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 8, 63, 64 (from Hatteras [North Carolina] to Florida).
- virens*, *Chrysodomus* 1877 b, PCAS, March 19, p. 1 [preprint]; [PCAS, vol. 7, never published] (Kyska Harbor [Alaska]); [as *Tritonofusus (Plicifusus) virens*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 525, pl. 36, fig. 8.
- virens*, *Malletia (Tindaria)* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 254, pl. 13, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 2781, W coast of Patagonia; and others).
- virga*, *Turbonilla viridaria* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 332 (Cedar Keys, Florida).
- virgata*, *Turbonilla* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 255. New name for *Turbonilla exarata* Holmes, 1859, not *Pasithea exarata* Lea, 1845.
- virginalis* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Chrysallida)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 160, pl. 18, figs. 7, 7a. New name for *Evalea gracilentia* (Carpenter) Keep, 1888, not *Odostomia gracilentia* Monterosoto, 1884.
- virginiae* 'Wagner' Dall, *Arca* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 9, pl. 1, fig. 3 (no locality given); [as *Barbatia (Granoarca) virginiae*] 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 627, pl. 32, fig. 23 (Miocene, Nansemond River, Virginia?).
- virginiae* 'Wagner' Dall, *Pectunculus* 1897, TWFIS, vol. 5, p. 11, pl. 3, fig. 5 (Pliocene, Waccamaw beds, South Carolina).
- virginiana*, *Gemma magna* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1330 (Miocene, Yorktown, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 283 (USNM 144643).
- viridaria*, *Turbonilla* 1884, PUSNM, vol. 6, no. 384, p. 332 (Cedar Keys, Florida).
- viridis*, *Axinopsis* 1901, PUSNM, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 791, 819, pl. 40, fig. 1 (Iliuliuk, Alaska).
- viridis*, *Liocyma* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 146, pl. 14, fig. 8 (Arctic Ocean); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, p. 407, pl. 15, fig. 1 (USNM 160904).
- viridizona*, *Pteria* 1916, CSWM, p. 15, *n.n.*; 1916, PUSNM, vol. 52, no. 2183, p. 403 (Long Beach, California; USNM 172600) [see *viridozana*].

- viridozona*, *Pteria* 1921, USNMB 112, p. 17 [error for *viridizona*].
- viridum*, *Buccinum* 1890, PUSNM, vol. 12, no. 773, p. 320, pl. 6, fig. 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 2839, off Santa Barbara Island, California).
- virile*, *Cardium* (*Trachycardium*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1086; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 1 (Oligocene, Chipola marl, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 133 (USNM 114764).
- Visma* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 8. Type-species by original designation: *Eulimella tenuis* Sowerby.
- vitrea* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Dysmea* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 174, pl. 44, figs. 13-14 (ALBATROSS sta. 3850, off S coast of Molokai [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 173001).
- vitreus*, *Fusinus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 51 (off Georgia; USNM 108317).
- vitreus*, *Stilus* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 5, 102 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 108337).
- Voluspa* Dall and Bartsch, 1904, PBSW, vol. 17, p. 4. Type-species by original designation: *Pyramidella auricoma* Dall.
- Volutocorbis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 75. Type-species by original designation: *Volutilithes limopsis* Conrad.
- Volutopupa* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, pp. 77, 184. Type-species by original designation: *Volutopupa cithara* Lamarek.
- vortex*, *Teinostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 416 (Miocene, Cape Fear River, North Carolina).
- vortex*, *Utriculus* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 100 (BLAKE stas. 43, 44 [off Dry Tortugas, Florida]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 47, pl. 17, fig. 3; 1889, USNMB 37, pl. 17, fig. 3; pl. 44, fig. 15.
- vorticifera*, *Margarita* 1873, PCAS, April 9, p. 3, pl. 2, figs. 4 a, b [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 59, pl. 2, figs. 4 a, b (Iliuliuk Harbor, Captain's Bay, Unalashka; Akutan Pass, [Alaska]); [as *Margarites vorticiferus*] 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 554, pl. 39, figs. 7, 8 (USNM 126758).
- Vorticifex* 1924, PBSW, vol. 37, p. 88 [emendation for *Vortifex* Meek, 1870].
- Vulcanomya* 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 299. Type-species by monotypy: *Vulcanomya smithii* Dall.
- waccamawensis*, *Phacoides* (*Bellucina*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1386, pl. 52, fig. 2. New name for *Lucina costata* Dall, 1892, not Holmes, 1860, nor Tuomey and Holmes, 1855 (Pliocene, Tilly's Lake, South Carolina; and others).
- wacissanus*, *Phacoides* (*Here*) 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1365, pl. 50, fig. 15 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa Bay and Wacissa, Jefferson County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 498 (Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 157756).

- wagneri*, *Astarte* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1488, pl. 57, fig. 20 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 70 (USNM 135849).
- wagneri*, *Calliostoma eboreum* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 399, pl. 21, fig. 3 (Miocene, Greensboro, Caroline County, Maryland); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 114 (Miocene, Wescott Farm, Church Hill, Maryland; USNM 113042).
- wagneri*, *Psammobia* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 211, *n.n.*; 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 920, pl. 25, fig. 10 [name and figure]; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 977 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie, Florida; Waccamaw River, South Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 548 (Caloosahatchie, Florida; USNM 156871).
- wagneriana*, *Arca* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 619; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 39, figs. 6, 7. New name for *Arca (Arcoptera) aviculaeformis* Heilprin, 1886, *not* Nyst, 1848.
- wahtubbeanus*, *Pecten (Chlamys)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 736, pl. 34, fig. 9 (Eocene, Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 491 (Eocene, Indian Mound railroad cut, Newton County, Mississippi; USNM 137612).
- waikikia* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Limopsis* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 42, pl. 7, fig. 1; text fig. 13 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 484219).
- waikikius* Dall, Bartsch and Rehder, *Pecten* 1938, BBPBM 153, p. 95, pl. 24, figs. 5-6 (off Waikiki, Oahu [Hawaiian Islands]; USNM 337523).
- wailesiana* 'Harris' Dall, *Corbula (Aloidis)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 846 (Eocene, Jackson, Mississippi; and others).
- wailesii*, *Lirodiscus* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1483, pl. 57, fig. 21. New name for *Astarte paralis* Conrad, 1854, 1866, *not* Conrad, 1853.
- wakasanus*, *Plicifusus (Latifusus)* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 227 (Wakasa, Sea of Japan; Hirasé colln).
- Wakullina* 1896, PUSNM, vol. 18, no. 1035, p. 21. Type-species by original designation: *Carolia (Wakullina) floridana* Dall.
- wallacei*, *Sphenia* 1912, SMC, vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, p. 3 (sta. 5849 [Panama]; USNM 214354).
- waltonianum*, *Cardium (Cerastoderma)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1093; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 19 (Oligocene, Flournoy's mill-race, Summerville, 2 miles E of Argyle Post Office, Walton County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 133 (USNM 113819).
- washingtoniana*, *Turcicula* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 349, *n.n.*; 1909, USGSPP 59, p. 99, pl. 17, figs. 1, 2; pl. 18, fig. 4 (Oligocene,

Restoration Point, Puget Sound, Washington, opposite Seattle; USNM 110448).

watlingense, *Cerion* (*Strophlops*) 1905, SMC, vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, p. 438, pl. 58, fig. 7 (Watling Island, Bahamas; USNM 132970).

watlingense, *Chondropoma* 1894, BMCZ, vol. 25, no. 9, p. 118, fig. 6 (Watling Island, Bahamas).

watsoni, *Basilissa* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 6, 109 (locality not preserved, off Georgia ?; USNM 94940).

watsoni, *Cadulus* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 34 (off San Antonio [Cuba] and Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 429, pl. 27, fig. 12a).

watsoni, *Callogaza* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 50 (BLAKE sta. 12, off Havana [Cuba]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 356, pl. 22, figs. 7, 7a; pl. 23, figs. 1, 1a; pl. 24, figs. 2, 2a).

watsoni, *Glyphostoma* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 40, pl. 2, fig. 7 (Caloosahatchie beds [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 288 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 97343).

watsoni, *Marginella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 71 (off Havana [Cuba]; and others); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 137, pl. 19, fig. 3; pl. 38, fig. 2.

watsoni, *Puncturella* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 34, 403 (near Barbados; and others).

watsoni, *Scaphander* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 99 (off Sombrero Island); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 52, pl. 17, fig. 10.

weldi Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla* (*Pyrgiscus*) 1909, USNMB 68, p. 86, pl. 8, fig. 11 (Univ. California sta. 14, off Point Fermin, California; USNM 206868).

wetherbyi, *Hydrobia* ? 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 258, pl. 17, fig. 10 (Lake Eustis, Florida; USNM 32123).

whiteavesii, *Astarte subaequilatera* 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, pp. 939, 948, pl. 62, figs. 7, 12 (Gaspé [Canada]; USNM 95748).

whitei, *Aphanotylus* 1924, USGSPP 132-G, p. 115, pl. 26, fig. 7 (Castle Creek, Owyhee County, Idaho; USNM 333528).

whitei, *Cardium* (*Ethmocardium*) 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1074. New name for *Cardium speciosum* Meek and Hayden, 1857, not Adams and Reeve, 1850.

whitfieldi, *Corbula* (*Cuneocorbula*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 849; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 18 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 172 (USNM 135911).

- whitfieldi*, *Panopea* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 829. New name for *Panopea goldfussii* Whitfield, 1895, *not* Wagner, 1838; [as *Panope whitfieldi*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 156, pl. 18, figs. 1, 2.
- whitfieldi*, *Phacoides trisulcatus* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1370 (Oligocene, Oak Grove, Santa Rosa County, Florida; and others).
- whitfieldi*, *Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1128. New name for *Abranuculoides* Whitfield, 1894, *not* Conrad.
- whitmani*, *Leda* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 20, 103, pl. 14, fig. 4 (Miocene in Pleistocene Coos conglomerate, Fossil Point, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153970).
- wickhami* Dall and Bartsch, *Turbonilla (Pyrgiscus)* 1909, USNMB 68, p. 106, pl. 10, fig. 9 (Univ. California sta. 32, off Santa Catalina Island, California; USNM 206879).
- wilcoxensis*, *Venericardia* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1426, pl. 54, fig. 12. New name for *Venericardia alticostata* var. Harris, 1896, *not* Conrad.
- willcoxi*, *Amalthea* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 359, pl. 17, fig. 6 (no locality given); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 35 (Oligocene, Ballast Point, Tampa, Florida; USNM 112603); [as *Hipponix willcoxi*] 1915, USNMB 90, p. 104, pl. 16, fig. 7.
- willcoxi*, *Cardium (Trigoniocardia)* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1106; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, pl. 48, fig. 9 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 133 (Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 157552).
- willcoxi*, *Chama* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1197, pl. 41, figs. 5-7 [name and figure]; 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1401 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 144 (Shell Creek, Florida; USNM 109249).
- willcoxi*, *Corbula (Bothrocorbula)* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 851; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, pl. 36, fig. 9 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 172 (Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida; USNM 154502).
- willcoxi*, *Cypraea* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 166, pl. 5, figs. 12 b-c (Miocene, Chipola red sand, W Florida; White Beach, near Osprey, northern part of Little Sarasota Bay, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 197 (near Osprey, Florida; USNM 112441).
- willcoxi*, *Cytherea* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1276, pl. 53, fig. 3 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie River, near Fort Thompson, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 214 (USNM 109234).

- willcoxii*, *Mastra* (*Mactrotoma*) 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 894, pl. 28, figs. 10, 11 (Pliocene, Myakka River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 386 (USNM 153748).
- willcoxii*, *Mitra* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 93, pl. 3, fig. 10 (Caloosahatchie marl [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 406 (Pliocene, near Fort Thompson, Caloosahatchie River, Florida; USNM 97381).
- willcoxii*, *Modulus* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 294, pl. 18, fig. 1a (Miocene, Chipola beds, NW Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 413 (USNM 113386).
- willcoxii*, *Pecten wahtubbeanus* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 737, pl. 29, fig. 4 (Eocene, Clarke County and Wahtubbee hills, Mississippi); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 491 (Eocene, McLeod's mill, Clark County, Mississippi; USNM 140126).
- willcoxii*, *Planorbis* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 4, pl. 1, figs. 6c-d (Ballast Point [Florida]); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 515 (USNM 11938); 1915, USNMB 90, pl. 3, figs. 5, 6.
- willcoxiana*, *Marginella* 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 50, pl. 5, fig. 7 (Caloosahatchie [River] and Shell Creek, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 392 (Pliocene, Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 97367).
- willcoxiana*, *Niso* 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, pp. 28, 331 (Caloosahatchie Pliocene, Florida); 1890, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 1, p. 160, pl. 5, figs. 5, 5b; 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 436 (USNM 112197).
- willcoxianum*, *Calliostoma* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 395, pl. 18, fig. 1 (Miocene, Duplin County, North Carolina; and others); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 115 (Shell Creek, DeSoto County, Florida; USNM 113027).
- willetti*, *Astarte* 1917, N, vol. 31, no. 1, p. 11 (Forrester Island, Alaska; USNM 216364).
- willetti*, *Scaphander* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 299 (Forrester Island, Alaska; USNM 216405).
- willetti*, *Suavodrellia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 29 (Forrester Island, SE Alaska; USNM 216409).
- williamsoni*, *Vitrinella* in Williamson, 1892, PUSNM, vol. 15, no. 898, p. 202, pl. 21, figs. 2, 3 (San Pedro, California; USNM 106856).
- winslovii*, *Astyris lunata* 1883, SED 49, Appendix 11 B, p. 347, pl. 63 (Chesapeake Bay, near Crisfield, Maryland).
- woodii*, *Pleurodon* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 600, pl. 24, fig. 10 (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River], Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 520 (USNM 107689).

- woodworthi*, *Admete* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 11, p. 123 (Monterey Bay, California).
- xanthicus*, *Conus* 1910, PUSNM, vol. 38, no. 1741, p. 225 (ALBATROSS sta. 3011, off Guaymas, Mexico; USNM 111236).
- xantusi*, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 475 (Cape San Lucas and La Paz, Lower California; USNM 4107).
- xantusi*, *Phacoides (Miltha)* 1905, N, vol. 18, no. 10, p. 111. New name for *Phacoides (Miltha) childreni* 'Gray' Carpenter, 1863, not Gray, 1825.
- xenia*, *Alia* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 330 (Cape San Lucas [Lower California]; USNM 59370).
- xesta*, *Chione (Lirophora)* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1297, pl. 55, fig. 18 (Miocene, Alum Bluff, Calhoun County, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 146 (USNM 115720a).
- xestra*, *Boreotrophon* 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2234, p. 232 (ALBATROSS sta. 4813, off Sado Island, Japan; USNM 205508).
- xylona*, *Pleurotomella (Gymnobela)* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 214, 280, pl. 2, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 3413, near Galapagos Islands; USNM 123111).
- Xylotomea* 1898, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 4, p. 821. New name for *Xylophaga* Turton, 1822, not *Xylophagus* Meuschen, 1788.
- xystrum*, *Retusa* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2295, p. 297 (San Diego, California; USNM 273985).
- yatesii*, *Subemarginula* 1901, N, vol. 14, no. 11, p. 125 (bought, Monterey, California); 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 555, pl. 38, figs. 1, 3.
- yessoensis*, *Antiplanes* 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 4, pl. 21, fig. 3 (ALBATROSS sta. 5036, off S coast of Yesso [Hokkaido] [Japan]; USNM 111053).
- yorkensis*, *Diplodonta* 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1185, pl. 43, fig. 5 (Miocene, near Yorktown, York River, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 228 (USNM 144548).
- yorkensis*, *Sportella* 1899, PUSNM, vol. 21, no. 1177, p. 882, *n.n.*; 1900, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 5, p. 1130, pl. 44, fig. 1 (Miocene, Yorktown, York River, Virginia); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 622 (USNM 144323).
- youngi* Dall and Bartsch, *Odostomia (Evalea)* 1910, MCDM 14-N, p. 16, pl. 2, fig. 1 (Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia; USNM 211542; CGSM).
- yucatecana*, *Marginella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 72 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 138, pl. 19, fig. 5.
- yucatecanum*, *Bittium* ? 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 90 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); [as *Mathilda yucatecana*] 1889, BMCZ, vol.

- 18, p. 266, pl. 20, fig. 7; 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, p. 88 (USNM 108090).
- yucatecanum**, *Calliostoma* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 47 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 370, pl. 24, figs. 4, 4a.
- yucatecanum**, *Turritella* 1881, BMCZ, vol. 9, no. 2, p. 93 (Yucatan Strait [Mexico]); 1889, BMCZ, vol. 18, p. 265, pl. 26, fig. 3.
- zeledoni**, *Bulimulus (Leptobyrsus)* 1893, PUSNM, vol. 16, no. 958, p. 644, pl. 71, fig. 2 (Costa Rica; USNM 98231).
- zelotes**, *Buccinum* 1907, SMC, vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, p. 141 (USFC sta. 4826, Sea of Japan; USNM 110513); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 9, pl. 32, fig. 5.
- zephyrium**, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 485 (San Diego, California; USNM 56056).
- zeteki** Dall and Ochsner, *Cymatosyrinx* 1928, PCAS, ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, p. 104, pl. 6, fig. 13 (Pleistocene?, 1¼ miles NE of Vilamil, Albemarle Island, Galapagos group; CAS 2914).
- zeteki**, *Epitonium* 1917, PUSNM, vol. 53, no. 2217, p. 486 (Panama; USNM 324463).
- Zetekia** 1918, PUSNM, vol. 54, no. 2238, p. 320. Type-species by original designation: *Zetekia denticulata* Dall.
- zeuxippe**, *Taranis* 1919, PUSNM, vol. 56, no. 2288, p. 81, pl. 3, fig. 3 (USBF sta. 2813, Galapagos Islands; USNM 194965).
- zilpha**, *Mitra* 1927, PUSNM, vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 4, 49 (off Georgia and Fernandina [Florida]; USNM 107971).
- zonalis**, *Limopsis* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 220, 393, pl. 7, figs. 6, 9 (ALBATROSS sta. 3356, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122878).
- zonata**, *Callocardia (Agriopoma)* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 370, 381, pl. 12, fig. 4 (USFC sta. 2608, off coast of North Carolina; USNM 92015).
- Zoogenites** 1905, HAE, vol. 13, p. 21 [error for *Zoogenetes* Morse].

PORIFERA

- alaskana**, *Cliona* 1904, HAE, vol. 4, p. 103 (sta. 3373, near camp, E side Chichagof Cove, Alaska).
- Leuconella** 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 519, p. 283. New name for *Leuconia* Haeckel, not Gray.

COELENTERATA

- aeneus**, *Stylobates* 1903, N, vol. 17, no. 6, p. 62 (ALBATROSS sta. 3893, off Hawaiian Islands); 1919, N, vol. 32, no. 3, p. 79, pl. 6, figs. 8-10.

- moseleyi*, *Allopora* 1884, PBSW, vol. 2, p. 113 (Kyska Harbor, Kyska Island, Aleutians; USNM 6851).
papillosa, *Allopora* 1884, PBSW, vol. 2, p. 113 (Coal Harbor, Unga Island, Shumagin Islands [Alaska]; USNM 6852).
pourtalesii, *Errina* 1884, PBSW, vol. 2, p. 114 (Farallones Islands, off California; USNM 6853).
Stylobates 1903, N, vol. 17, no. 6, p. 62. Type-species by monotypy: *Stylobates aeneus* Dall. 1919, N, vol. 32, no. 3, p. 79.
verrillii, *Allopora* 1884, PBSW, vol. 2, p. 111 (Chika Islands, Akutan Pass, Aleutians; USNM 4193).

ANNELIDA

- mendica*, *Serpula* 1892, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 2, p. 306, footnote (Pliocene, Caloosahatchie [River] and Myakka River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 599 (Caloosahatchie, Florida; USNM 113435).
octoforis, ? *Serpula* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 138, pl. 20, figs. 1, 2 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153963).

CRUSTACEA

- coosensis*, *Balanus tintinnabulum* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 138, pl. 19, figs. 1, 6 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 153960).
Cryptolepas 1872, PCAS, December 18, p. 2 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 300. Type-species by original designation: *Cryptolepas rhachianecti* Dall.
gracilis, *Cyamus* 1874, PCAS, March 3, p. 2 [preprint]; 1874, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 255 (on *Balaena sieboldii* Gray, North Pacific Ocean).
mysticeti, *Cyamus* 1872, PCAS, November 9, p. 2 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 282 (on northern bowhead whale, probably *Balaena mysticetus* Linné, near Behring Strait).
rhachianecti, *Cryptolepas* 1872, PCAS, December 18, p. 3 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 300 (on California gray whale, *Rhachianectes glaucus* Cope, Monterey, California).
scammoni, *Cyamus* 1872, PCAS, November 9, p. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 281 (on California gray whale, *Rhachianectes glaucus* Cope, coast of California).
stimpsoni, *Otione* 1872, PCAS, December 18, p. 3, [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 301 (on "humpback" (*M. versabilis*)).
suffusus, *Cyamus* 1872, PCAS, November 9, p. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 282 (on "humpback" whale, *Megaptera versabilis* Cope, Monterey, California).

tentator, *Cyamus* 1874, PCAS, March 3, p. 1 [preprint]; 1874, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 254 (on *Balaena sieboldii* Gray, North Pacific Ocean).

BRACHIOPODA

adamsi, *Lingula* 1873, PANSP, p. 202. New name for *Lingula tumidula* A. Adams, *not* Reeve.

alaskana, *Hemithyris psittacea* 1920, USGSPP 125-C, pp. 26, 34, pl. 5, figs. 4, 5 (one mile N of Fort Davis (Gallatin mine), E of Nome, near parting of Florence and Otter Creek gulches [Alaska]; USNM 324313).

albida, *Dallina raphaelis* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 359 (off Honshiu Island [Japan]; USNM 110784).

albida, *Glottidia* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 157, pl. 8, figs. 1-6 [is *Lingula albida* Hinds].

albida, *Waldheimia (Eudesia) raphaelis* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 3, p. 30 (no locality given).

aleutica, *Magasella* 1872, PCAS, December 17, p. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 4, p. 302, pl. 1, fig. 6 (Aleutian Islands from Akutan Pass to the Sumagins).

americana, *Macandrevia* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 721, pl. 32, figs. 1, 4, 7. New name for *Eudesia fontaineana* Dall, 1889, *not* Orbigny.

Ancistrocrania 1877, USNMB 8, p. 13. New name for *Cranopsis* Dall, 1871, *not* A. Adams, 1860.

Argyrotheca 1900, N, vol. 14, no. 4, p. 44. New name for *Cistella* Gray, 1853, *not* Gistel, 1848.

asthenia, *Campages* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 365 (USBF sta. 5172, off Jolo, Philippines; USNM 111061).

astoriana, *Hemithyris* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 12, 137. New name for *Terebratula nitens* Conrad, 1849, *not* Hisinger, 1836.

bartlettii, *Terebratula* 1882, AN, vol. 16, no. 11, p. 885; 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 200, pl. 6, figs. 4a-c (BLAKE sta. 290, Barbados; and others).

bartschi, *Hemithyris* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 289 (USBF sta. 5621, off Makyan Island, Molucca Pass; USNM 239269).

basilanic, *Campages* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 365 (Kagoshima Gulf, Japan; USNM 204667).

Basiliola 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 442. Type-species by original designation: *Hemithyris beecheri* Dall.

beecheri, *Hemithyris* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 717, pl. 31, figs. 1-4 (ALBATROSS sta. 3473, off Honolulu, Hawaii; USNM 107009).

- bermudana*, *Argothea* 1911, N, vol. 25, no. 8, p. 86 (Bermuda).
- billingsi*, *Trimerella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 82, pl. 11, figs. 1-3 (Guelph limestone [Galt, Ontario, Canada]).
- blochmanni*, *Thecidellina* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 283 (Christmas Island; USNM 227822).
- borneoensis*, *Gryphus* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 314 (USBF sta. 5592, S of Silungan Island, Sibuko Bay, Borneo; USNM 229297).
- callinome*, *Terebratulina* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 303 (Cebu, Philippine Islands; USNM 238880).
- Chlidonophora* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1538. Type-species by original designation: *Terebratulina* ? *incerta* Davidson.
- clarkeana*, *Liothyris* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 718, pl. 31, figs. 9, 10 (ALBATROSS sta. 3362, off Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 107275).
- Cnismatocentrum* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 321. Type-species by original designation: *Gryphus sakhalinensis* Dall.
- craneana*, *Hemithyris* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 717, pl. 31, figs. 5, 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3362, off Cocos Island, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122861).
- craniella*, *Macandrevia* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 722, pl. 30, fig. 1 (ALBATROSS sta. 3362, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122858).
- Craniscus* 1871, BMCZ, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 27. Type-species by original designation: *Crania tripartita* Munster.
- Cranopsis* 1871, BMCZ, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 27. Type-species by original designation: *Crania parisiensis* de France [see *Ancistrocrania*].
- diamantina*, *Macandrevia* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 723, pl. 30, fig. 5; pl. 32, figs. 3, 6 (ALBATROSS sta. 3362, Gulf of Panama; USNM 122860).
- dilatatus* 'Jeffreys' Dall, *Gryphus vitreus* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 312 (Sardinia).
- Discinisca* 1871, BMCZ, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 37. Type-species by original designation: *Discina lamellosa* Broderip.
- elongatus* 'Jeffreys' Dall, *Gryphus vitreus* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 312 (Sardinia).
- erythraeus*, *Laqueus* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 350. New name for *Terebratula californica* Carpenter, 1864, *not* Koch, 1848.
- exopleura*, *Argyrothea cordata* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 328 (Gulf of Naples; and others).
- Frenula* 1871, AN, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 55. Type-species by monotypy: *Frenula jeffreysii* Dall.
- Frenulina* 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 724. Type-species by monotypy: *Anomia sanguinea* Chemnitz.

- Frieleia** 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 713. Type-species by original designation: *Frieleia halli* Dall.
- gardineri**, **Kraussina** 1910, TLSL, ser. 2, vol. 13, pt. 3, p. 440, pl. 26, figs. 3-6 (S of Saya de Malha Banks, Indian Ocean).
- Glottidia** 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 153, 157. Type-species by original designation: *Glottidia albida* Hinds.
- Gotlandia** 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 160. New name for *Trimerella* Lindstrom, 1867, *not* Billings.
- gouldii**, **Magasella** 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 67, pl. 11, fig. 11 (Hakodadi, Japan); 1891, PANSP, p. 175, pl. 4, figs. 4-5; [as *Terebratalia gouldii*] 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 729, pl. 30, fig. 2; pl. 32, fig. 10.
- halli**, **Frieleia** 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 714, pl. 24, figs. 6, 9, 10-13 (ALBATROSS sta. 2871, off Grays Harbor, Washington; and others; USNM 123148).
- hawaiiensis**, **Crania** 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 272 (USBF sta. 4158, near Bird Island, Hawaiian Islands; USNM 335294).
- hawaiiensis**, **Terebratulina** 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 302 (Hawaiian Islands; USNM 274156).
- hedleyi**, **Campages (Jolonica)** 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 366 (USBF sta. 5172, off Jolo, Philippines; USNM 111059).
- hemphilli**, **Terebratalia** 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 561, pl. 40, figs. 8, 10 (Pliocene, Santa Barbara, between one-half and one mile inland from sea, in Arroyo Buero, on Hope Ranch [California]; USNM 108495).
- holmesii**, **Rhynchonella** 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1536, pl. 58, figs. 10-12 (Eocene, city quarry, Wilmington, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 574 (USNM 109298).
- indica**, **Discinisca** 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 279 (Bombay [India]; USNM 90305).
- japonica**, **Platidia** 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 333 (off Hondo, Japan; USNM 110966).
- jeffreysii**, **Frenula** 1871, AN, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 55 (NE Atlantic); [as *Ismenia ? jeffreysi*] 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 65, pl. 11, figs. 7-10.
- joloensis**, **Gryphus** 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 313 (USBF sta. 5172, off Jolo, Philippine Islands; USNM 111062).
- Jolonica** 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 366. Type-species by monotypy: *Campages (Jolonica) hedleyi* Dall.
- kennedyi**, **Waldheimia** 1874, PCAS, March 26, p. 4 [preprint]; 1874, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 299 (Miocene, Cerros Island, Lower California).

- kiiensis* Dall and Pilsbry, *Terebratulina unguicula* 1891, N, vol. 5, no. 2, p. 18, pl. 1, figs. 4, 5 (Philippines; and others); 1895, Dall, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 720, pl. 32, figs. 8, 9.
- laevis*, *Magasella* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 136, pl. 6, figs. 9, 10, 13 (Orange Harbor, Patagonia; USNM 11782).
- Laqueus* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 123. Type-species by original designation: *Terebratula californica* Koch.
- lata*, *Terebratalia* 1921, WAS, vol. 19, no. 2, p. 18 (San Quentin Bay, Lower California); 1925, PUSNM, vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, p. 27, pl. 13, figs. 1, 2 (USNM 333150).
- latifrons*, *Terebratulina cailleti* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 309 (off Barbados; USNM 314855).
- lindstromi*, *Gotlandia* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 161 (Silurian beds, Götland Island).
- lutea*, *Cistella* ? *barrettiana* 1871, BMCZ, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 20, pl. 1, figs. 5, 5a (Tortugas; and others).
- Magasella* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 134. Type-species by original designation: *Terebratella evansii* Davidson.
- mauiensis*, *Frenulina* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 338 (USBF sta. 4079, N coast of Maui Island, Hawaiian Islands; USNM 173035).
- mauritiana*, *Lacazella* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 282 (Mauritius; USNM 173593).
- minor*, *Trimerella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 83, pl. 11, fig. 6 (Guelph limestone, Galt [Ontario] Canada).
- morsei*, *Laqueus* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 3, p. 29 (Japan Sea; USNM 210800).
- novangliae*, *Macandrevia cranium* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 355 (USFC sta. 2682, off Martha's Vineyard [Massachusetts]; USNM 78069).
- obsoleta*, *Terebratella occidentalis* 1891, PUSNM, vol. 14, no. 849, p. 186 (ALBATROSS sta. 2984, off Cerros Island, Lower California); 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 726, pl. 30, fig. 7.
- occidentalis*, *Terebratella* 1872, PCAS, vol. 4, no. 4, p. 182, pl. 1, fig. 7 (Monterey; Catalina Island, California); 1891, PANSP, p. 173, pl. 4, figs. 6, 7; [as *Terebratalia occidentalis*] 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 729, pl. 31, figs. 7, 8.
- oregonensis*, *Discinisca* 1909, USGSPP 59, pp. 18, 137, pl. 2, fig. 6 (Miocene, Coos Bay, Oregon; USNM 107779).
- palmeri*, *Glottidia albida* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 77 (head of Gulf of California, opposite mouth of Colorado River).
- Pantellaria* 1919, PBSW, vol. 32, p. 251. Type-species by original designation: *Megerlia monstruosa* Scacchi.

- patagonica*, *Crania* 1902, PUSNM, vol. 24, no. 1264, p. 562 (ALBATROSS sta. 2783, Madre de Dios Archipelago, W coast of Chilian Patagonia; USNM 130516); 1903, PUSNM, vol. 26, no. 1342, p. 950, pl. 62, figs. 1, 3.
- Pelagodiscus* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, p. 440. Type-species by monotypy: *Discinisca atlantica* King.
- Pereudesia* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 360. Type-species by original designation: *Terebratulina grayi* Davidson.
- philippinensis*, *Crania* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 272 (USBF sta. 5398, between Masbate and Leyte Islands, Philippines; USNM 274128).
- photina*, *Terebratulina* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 309 (USBF sta. 5586, off Sipadan Island. Sibuku Bay, Borneo; USNM 299741).
- pompholyx*, *Basiliola* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 291 (USBF sta. 5592, Sibuku Bay, Borneo; USNM 229301).
- pourtalesii*, *Crania anomala* 1871, BMCZ, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 35, pl. 1, figs. 7, a,b (off Sambos, Florida and Sand Key).
- radiata*, *Magasella* 1877, SREA, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 49; 1877, PANSP, p. 159 (Popoff Strait, Shumagin Islands [Alaska]); 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, pl. 6, fig. 1.
- radiata*, *Platidia anomioides* in Orcutt, 1885, PUSNM, vol. 8, no. 536, p. 552; Dall, 1886, BMCZ, vol. 12, no. 6, p. 204 (BLAKE sta. 139, off Santa Cruz).
- raphaelis*, *Waldheimia* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 111, pl. 7, figs. a-d (near Yeddo, Japan; USNM 11786).
- reevei*, *Terebratulina* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 305 (USBF sta. 5279, near Lubang, Philippines; USNM 237545).
- rubescens*, *Terebratula transversa* 1910, N, vol. 24, no. 8, p. 96 (no locality given).
- rubiginosa*, *Terebratella* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 65 [introduced for "*Terebratella*—?", 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 122, pl. 6, fig. 4 (? Cape of Good Hope; USNM 5110)]; 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 727, pl. 30, figs. 3, 4.
- rubrotincta*, *Cistella* ? *schrammi* 1871, BMCZ, vol. 3, no. 1, p. 19, pl. 1, figs. 6, 6a (W of Tortugas; Guadeloupe, West Indies).
- sakhalinensis*, *Terebratula (Liothyris)* 1908, N, vol. 22, no. 3, p. 28 (Sakhalin Island, Okhotsk Sea; USNM 110786).
- salpinx*, *Rhynchonella* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1535, pl. 58, figs. 5-7 (Eocene, city quarry, Wilmington, North Carolina); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 575 (USNM 109293).

- schucherti*, *Argyrotheca* 1903, TWFIS, vol. 3, pt. 6, p. 1539, pl. 58, fig. 8 (Miocene, Jackson Bluff, Ocklockonnee River, Florida); 1905, Schuchert, Dall et al, USNMB 53, pt. 1, p. 62 (USNM 109294).
- sladeni*, *Hemithyris* 1910, TLSL, ser. 2, vol. 13, no. 3, p. 440, pl. 26, figs. 7-12 (S of Saya de Malha Banks, Indian Ocean).
- sparselineata*, *Discinisca* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 279 (Gulf of Tokio, Japan; USNM 274131).
- stearnsii* Dall and Pilsbry, *Terebratulida davidsoni* 1891, PANSP, p. 165, pl. 4, figs. 1-3 (Kii Province, E coast of Japan); [as *Liothyryna stearnsii*] Dall, 1895, PUSNM, vol. 17, no. 1032, p. 719, pl. 30, figs. 8, 9, 11.
- strebeli*, *Hemithyris* 1908, BMCZ, vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 223, 441 (ALBATROSS sta. 4721, mid-Pacific; sta. 4709, SW of Galapagos; USNM 110741).
- suffusus*, *Laqueus* 1870, AJC, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 125, pl. 7, figs. g,h,s (Yokohama, Japan; USNM 11784).
- tokionis*, *Gryphus* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 319 (USBF sta. 3661, Gulf of Tokio, Japan; USNM 107731).
- translucida*, *Lingula* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 264 (Java; USNM 332782).
- translucidus*, *Gryphus* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 320 (USBF sta. 5153, Tawitawi Islands; and others; USNM 292931).
- xanthica*, *Terebratalia* 1920, PUSNM, vol. 57, no. 2314, p. 346 (USBF sta. 4996, Japan Sea; USNM 206783).

TUNICATA

- beringi*, *Boltenia* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 157 (St. Paul's Island, Pribyloff group, Bering Sea).
- cymbiola*, *Salpa* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 159 (North Pacific, near Aleutian Islands, lat. $42^{\circ}13'$, lon. $145^{\circ}45'$; USNM 303).
- herculea*, *Salpa* 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 158 (near Unimak Pass, Aleutian Islands, lat. 41° , lon. $144^{\circ}33'$; USNM 306).
- montereyensis*, *Cythnia* ? 1871, AJC, vol. 7, pt. 2, p. 157 (Monterey Bay [California]).

MAMMALIA

- bairdii*, *Delphinus* 1873, PCAS, January 29, p. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 12 (Cape Arguello, California; USNM).
- borealis*, *Balaenoptera velifera* in Scammon, 1873, Marine Mammals, p. 303, fig. (Northern seas and Aleutian Islands).

- emmonsii*, *Ursus richardsonii* 1895, S, n.s., vol. 2, no. 30, p. 87 (St. Elias, Alaska).
- fusca*, *Orca ater* in Scammon, 1873, Marine Mammals, p. 298, pl. 17, fig. 3 (California; Oregon).
- gillii*, *Tursiops* 1873, PCAS, January 29, p. 1 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 13 (Monterey, California).
- stearnsii*, *Grampus* 1873, PCAS, January 29, p. 2 [preprint]; 1873, PCAS, vol. 5, p. 13 (coast of California).

BIBLIOGRAPHY

We do not attempt to duplicate the extensive bibliography of William Healey Dall published by Bartsch, Rehder, and Shields (1946), but include only those papers which contain or allude to the new taxa. An asterisk (*) is used to indicate the Dall papers that were omitted from the above-mentioned bibliography. Date of publication, if given on the publication, is without parentheses, if supplied by Bartsch et al, is within parentheses, and if supplied by the present authors, is within brackets.

AGASSIZ, ALEXANDER

1888. Three cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer "Blake" in the Gulf of Mexico, in the Caribbean Sea, and along the Atlantic coast of the United States, from 1877 to 1880. Vol. 2. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 220 pp., illustrated.

ALDRICH, TRUMAN H.

1895. Descriptions of two new Eocene Solariidae from Alabama. *Nautilus*, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 1-2.

ARNOLD, RALPH

1903. The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. *Mem. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 3, 420 pp., 37 pls.
1906. The Tertiary and Quaternary pectens of California. *U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper* 47, ser. C, Systematic Geology and Paleontology 76, 264 pp., 53 pls.

BARTSCH, PAUL

1907. New marine mollusks from the west coast of America. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 33, no. 1564, pp. 177-183.
1912. Additions to the west American pyramidellid mollusks fauna, with descriptions of new species. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 42, no. 1903, pp. 261-289, pls. 35-38.
1923. A key to the family Terebridae. *Nautilus*, vol. 37, no. 2, pp. 60-64.

BARTSCH, PAUL; REHDER, HARALD A.; and SHIELDS, BEULAH E.

1946. A bibliography and short biographical sketch of William Healey Dall. *Smithsonian Misc. Coll.*, vol. 104, no. 15, 96 pp.

BOLTON, THOMAS E.

1965. Catalogue of type invertebrate fossils of the Geological Survey of Canada. Vol. 2. Geological Survey of Canada, 344 pp.

BUSH, KATHERINE

1885. List of the shallow-water Mollusca dredged off Cape Hatteras by the "Albatross" in 1883. *U.S. Comm. Fish and Fisheries, Report of the Commissioner for 1883. Part II, appendix D*, pp. 579-590.
- Additions to the shallow-water Mollusca of Cape Hatteras, North Carolina, dredged by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer "Albatross" in 1883 and 1884. *Trans. Connecticut Acad.*, vol. 6, no. 2, pp. 454-480, pl. 45.

CLENCH, WILLIAM J. and TURNER, RUTH D.

1962. New names introduced by H.A. Pilsbry in the Mollusca and Crustacea. *Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, Special Publ.* 4, 218 pp.

COOPER, J. G.

1894. Catalogue of shells in the State Mining Bureau. California.

DALL, WILLIAM HEALEY

1866. On a new subfamily of fluviatile Mollusca. Proc. California Acad. Nat. Sci., vol. 3, pp. 264-266, fig. 28 (August) (also published separately as "Conchological Notes. Number two," pp. 3-5).

On a species of *Helix* from California, supposed to be new. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 2, no. 4, pp. 328-329, pl. 21, fig. 4, October 6 (also published separately as "Conchological Notes. Number three," pp. 1-2).

1869. Materials for a monograph of the family Lepetidae. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 5, pt. 3, pp. 140-150, pl. 15, February 3.

Notes on the Argonaut. Amer. Naturalist, vol. 3, no. 5, pp. 236-239, July.

*1870. [On suborders of Docoglossa.] Amer. Naturalist, vol. 4, no. 9, pp. 561-562.

Revision of the classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 13, pp. 240-257, April.

On the genus *Pompholyx* and its allies, with a revision of the Limnaeidae of authors. Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist., vol. 9, pp. 333-361, pl. 2, figs. 1-3 (April-June).

Materials toward a monograph of the Gadiniidae. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 6, pt. 1, pp. 8-22, pls. 2, 4, July 7.

Remarks on the anatomy of the genus *Siphonaria*, with a description of a new species. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 6, pt. 1, pp. 30-41, pls. 4-5, July 7.

A revision of the Terebratulidae and Lingulidae, with remarks on and descriptions of some recent forms. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 6, pt. 2, pp. 88-168, pls. 6-8, figs. 1-38, October 6.

1871. Preliminary sketch of a natural arrangement of the order Docoglossa. Published separately from Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., February 7, pp. 1-6 [see Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 14, pp. 49-54].

A new genus of Brachiopods. Amer. Naturalist, vol. 5, no. 1, p. 55, March.

Sketch of a natural arrangement of the order Docoglossa. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 7, pp. 286-290, April [same as Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 14, pp. 49-54].

On the limpets; with special reference to the species of the west coast of America, and to a more natural classification of the group. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 6, pt. 3, pp. 227-282, pls. 14-17, April 4.

Report on the Brachiopoda obtained by the United States Coast Survey expedition, in charge of L.F. De Pourtales, with a revision of the Craniidae and Discinidae. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 1-45, pls. 1-2, May.

Preliminary sketch of a natural arrangement of the order Docoglossa. Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 14, pp. 49-54 (June) [published separately February 7; same as Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 4, vol. 7, pp. 286-290].

Supplement to the "Revision of the Terebratulidae," with additions, corrections, and revision of the Craniidae and Discinidae. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 39-84, pls. 10-11, November 2.

Note on the genus *Anisothyris* Conrad, with a description of a new species. Amer. Journ. Conch., vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 89-92, pl. 16, figs. 14-15, November 2.

Descriptions of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the North Pacific Ocean, with notes on others already described. *Amer. Journ. Conch.*, vol. 7, pt. 2, pp. 93-160, pls. 13-16, November 2.

1872. Notes on California Mollusca. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 4, pp. 182-183, pl. 1, fig. 7 (January).

Preliminary descriptions of new species of mollusks from the northwest coast of America. Published separately October 8, from *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* [pp. 1-2] [see 1873, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 5, pp. 270-271].

Descriptions of three new species of Crustacea, parasitic on the Cetacea of the N.W. coast of America. Published separately November 9, from *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* [pp. 1-2] [see 1873, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 5, pp. 281-283].

Preliminary descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the northwest coast of America. Published separately December 17, from *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, pp. 1-3 [see 1873, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 5, pp. 302-303].

On the parasites of the cetaceans of the N.W. coast of America, with descriptions of new forms. Published separately December 18, from *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, pp. 1-4 [see 1873, *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 5, pp. 299-301].

1873. Catalogue of the Cetacea of the North Pacific Ocean, with osteological notes, and descriptions of some new forms in C.M. Scammon, Marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America, appendix, pp. 278-307.

Descriptions of new species of mollusks from the northwest coast of America. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 5, pp. 270-271 (January) [published separately October 8, 1872].

Descriptions of three new species of Crustacea, parasitic on the Cetacea of the N.W. coast of America. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 5, pp. 281-283 (January) [published separately November 9, 1872].

On the parasites of the cetaceans of the N.W. coast of America, with descriptions of new forms. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 5, pp. 299-301 (January) [published separately December 18, 1872].

Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the northwest coast of America. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 4, pt. 5, pp. 302-303, pl. 1, fig. 6 (January) [published separately December 17, 1872].

Preliminary descriptions of three new species of Cetacea, from the coast of California. Published separately January 29, from *Proc. California Acad. Sci.* [pp. 1-2] [see below].

Descriptions of three new species of Cetacea, from the coast of California. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 5, pp. 12-15 (April) [published separately, see above].

Catalogue of the recent species of the class Brachiopoda. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1873, pp. 177-204 (April 8 and 29).

Preliminary descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the coast of Alaska with notes on some rare forms. Published separately April 9, from *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, pp. 1-5 [see below].

Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the coast of Alaska, with notes on some rare forms. *Proc. California Acad. Sci.*, vol. 5, pp. 57-62, pl. 2 (May) [published separately, see above].

1874. Catalogue of shells from Bering Strait and the adjacent portions of the Arctic Ocean, with descriptions of three new species. Published

- separately February 26, from Proc. California Acad. Sci., pp. 1-7 [see Proc. California Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 246-253].
- On new parasitic Crustacea, from the N.W. coast of America. Published separately March 3, from Proc. California Acad. Sci., pp. 1-2 [see Proc. California Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 254-255].
- Notes on some Tertiary fossils from the California coast, with a list of the species obtained from a well at San Diego, California, with descriptions of two new species. Published separately March 26, from Proc. California Acad. Sci., pp. 1-4 [see Proc. California Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 296-299].
- Catalogue of shells from Bering Strait and the adjacent portions of the Arctic Ocean, with descriptions of three new species. Proc. California Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 246-253 (April) [published separately February 26].
- On new parasitic Crustacea from the N.W. coast of America. Proc. California Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 254-255 (April) [published separately March 3].
- Notes on an examination of four species of chitons, with reference to posterior orifices. Bull. Essex Inst., vol. 6, no. 8, pp. 124-125, October.
- Notes on some Tertiary fossils from the California coast, with a list of the species obtained from a well at San Diego, California, with descriptions of two new species. Proc. California Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 296-299 (December) [published separately March 26].
1876. Mollusks in J.H. Kidder, Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-75. II. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 3, pp. 42-49, February.
- 1877a. On the California species of *Fusus*. Published as a preprint of Proc. California Acad. Sci., pp. 1-5, March 19 (vol. 7 of Proceedings never published).
- 1877b. Preliminary descriptions of new species of mollusks from the northwest coast of America. Published as a preprint of Proc. California Acad. Sci., pp. 1-6, March 19 (vol. 7 of Proceedings never published).
1877. Note on "Die Gasteropoden Fauna Baikalsees." Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 19, pp. 43-47 (April).
[*Hyalina subrupicola*, n.s.] in A.S. Packard, On a new cave fauna in Utah. Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. Terr., vol. 3, no. 1, pp. 163-164, April 5.
- Report on the Brachiopoda of Alaska and the adjacent shores of northwest America. Sci. Results Expl. Alaska, vol. 1, art. 3, pp. 45-62, June [same as Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1877].
- Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of the class Brachiopoda excluding the rudistes previous to the year 1877. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 8, pp. 7-88, July.
- Report on the Brachiopoda of Alaska and the adjacent shores of northwest America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1877, pp. 155-168 (June 26); pp. 169-170 (July 10) [same as Sci. Results Expl. Alaska, vol. 1, art. 3, pp. 45-62].
1878. Note sur la mâchoire et la plaque linguale du *Liriola peltoides*, Carpenter, var. *vernalis*. Journ. de Conch., vol. 26, no. 1, pp. 68-73, March 12.
- Descriptions of new forms of mollusks from Alaska contained in the collections of the National Museum. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 1, no. 1, pp. 1-3 (March 27).

- Fossil mollusks from the later Tertiaries of California. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 1, no. 8, pp. 10-16 (March 27).
[Preliminary note on mollusks of the "Blake" expedition.] Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 5, no. 6, pp. 55-64, July.
Descriptions of new species of shells from California in the collections of the National Museum. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 1, no. 18, pp. 46-47 (September 12).
1879. Report on the limpets and chitons of the Alaskan and Arctic regions, with descriptions of genera and species believed to be new. Sci. Results Expl. Alaska, art. 4, pp. 63-126, February [same as below].
Report on the limpets and chitons of the Alaskan and Arctic regions, with descriptions of genera and species believed to be new. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 1, no. 48, pp. 281-344, pls. 1-5 (February 15-19) [same as above].
1881. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Caribbean Sea, 1877-79, by the United States Coast Survey steamer "Blake," Lieutenant-Commander C.D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. XV. Preliminary report on the Mollusca. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 9, no. 2, pp. 33-144, July-December.
American work in the Department of Recent Mollusca during the year 1880. Amer. Naturalist, vol. 15, no. 9, pp. 704-718, September.
- *1882. [*Margariona*] in W. Kobelt, *Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozologischen Gesellschaft*, vol. 14, nos. 11-12, p. 186.
On the genera of chitons. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 4, no. 228, pp. 279-291 (pp. 279-288 published February 1; pp. 289-291 published March 13).
On certain limpets and chitons from the deep waters off the eastern coast of the United States. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 4, no. 246, pp. 400-414 (p. 400 published April 25; pp. 401-414 published May 5) [same as below].
On certain limpets and chitons from the deep waters off the eastern coast of the United States. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 5, vol. 10, no. 55, pp. 11-26, July [same as above].
American work on recent Mollusca in 1881. Amer. Naturalist, vol. 16, no. 11, pp. 874-887, November; no. 12, pp. 953-968, December.
- *1883. Description of the "drill" referred to in the report of operations during the season of 1878. Appendix B, p. 347, fig. 63, in F. Winslow, Report on the oyster beds of the James River, Virginia, and of Tangier and Pocomoke Sounds, Maryland and Virginia. Appendix 11, pp. 269-353, figs. Report of the Superintendent of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey showing the progress of the work during the fiscal year ending with June 1881. 47th Congress, 1st session, Senate Executive Document 49.
Astarte triquetra Conrad. Science, vol. 2, no. 34, p. 447, September 28.
1884. On a collection of shells sent from Florida by Mr. Henry Hemphill. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 6, no. 384, pp. 318-342, pl. 10 (January 4-9).
On some Hydrocorallinae from Alaska and California. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 2, pp. 111-115 (April 28).
A remarkable new type of mollusks. Science, vol. 4, no. 76, pp. 50-51, July 18.
Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 3. Report

- on the Mollusca of the Commander Islands, Bering Sea, collected by Leonhard Stejneger in 1882 and 1883. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 7, no. 442, pp. 340-349, pl. 2, figs. 1-7 (October 3).
- *1885. Report on the Mollusks in Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, in response to the resolution of the House of Representatives of December 11, 1884. 48th Congress, second session, House of Representatives Executive Document 44, pt. 4, art. 6, pp. 177-184, 1 pl.
- New or especially interesting shells of the Point Barrow expedition. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 7, no. 460, pp. 523-526, pl. 2, fig. 8 (February 25).
- Notes on some Floridian land and fresh-water shells with a revision of the Auriculacea of the eastern United States. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 8, no. 519, pp. 255-289, pls. 17-18 (pp. 255-288 published July 24; p. 289 published August 27; pls. 17-18 published September 25).
- List of marine Mollusca comprising the Quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque, including the Bermudas. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. no. 24, pp. 1-336, August 20.
- Comment in C.R. Orcutt, Notes on the mollusks of the vicinity of San Diego, Cal., and Todos Santos Bay, Lower California. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 8, no. 536, pp. 534-552, pl. 24 (pp. 534-544 published October 10; pl. 24 published October 21; pp. 545-552 published October 26).
1886. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78) and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-80), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake," Lieut.-Commander C.D. Sigsbee, U.S.N. and Commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. XXIX. Report on the Mollusca. Part I, Brachiopoda and Pelecypoda. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 12, no. 6, pp. 171-318, pls. 1-9, September [certain names in this publication were credited to Dall and Smith by Dall].
- Report on the mollusks collected by L.M. Turner at Ungava Bay, North Labrador, and from the adjacent Arctic Seas. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 9, no. 561, pp. 202-208, pl. 3, figs. 1-3 (October 22).
- Contributions to the natural history of the Commander Islands. No. 6. Report on Bering Island Mollusca collected by Mr. Nicholas Grebnitzki. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 9, no. 562, pp. 209-219 (October 22).
1887. Supplementary notes on some species of mollusks of the Bering Sea and vicinity. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 9, no. 571, pp. 297-309, pls. 3-4 (February 10).
- [A letter containing notes on Antillean mollusks.] Conchologists' Exchange, vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 9-10, August 10.
1889. Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78) and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-80), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake," Lieut.-Commander C.D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J.R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. XXIX. Report on the Mollusca. Part 2, Gastropoda and Scaphopoda. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 18, pp. 1-492, pls. 10-40, January-June.
- Description of a new species of *Hyalina*. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 11, no. 710, p. 214, figs. 1-3 (March 12) [same as 1891, Nautilus, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 10-11].
- Notes on *Lophocardium* Fischer. Nautilus, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 13-14, June.

On the hinge of pelecypods and its development, with an attempt toward a better subdivision of the group. Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 38, no. 228, pp. 445-462, December.

A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States, with illustrations of many of the species. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 37, 221 pp., pls. 1-74 [December 26, 1889].

1890. Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross." VII. Preliminary report on the collection of Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1887-88. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 12, no. 773, pp. 219-362, pls. 5-14 (March 7).

On a new species of *Tylodina*. Nautilus, vol. 3, no. 11, pp. 121-122, April.

Description of a new species of land shell from Cuba—*Vertigo cubana*. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 13, no. 790, pp. 1-2, figs. 1-2 (July 1).

Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River. Part I. Pulmonate, opisthobranchiate and orthodont gastropods. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 3, [pt. 1], pp. 1-200, pls. 1-12, August.

Conchological notes from Oregon. Nautilus, vol. 4, no. 8, pp. 87-89, December 22.

1891. [Co-author with H.A. Pilsbry] On some recent Japanese Brachiopoda, with a description of a species believed to be new. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1891, pp. 165-171, pl. 4 (April 28).

Description of a new species of *Hyalina*. Nautilus, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 10-11, fig., May 19 [same as 1889, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 11, p. 214].

[Co-author with H.A. Pilsbry] *Terebratulina (unguicula* Cpr. var.?) *kiiensis*, Dall and Pilsbry. Nautilus, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 18-19, pl. 1, June 17.

On a new subgenus of *Meretrix*, with descriptions of two new species from Brazil. Nautilus, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 26-29, 2 figs., July 10.

Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross." XX. On some new or interesting West American shells obtained from the dredgings of the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross" in 1888, and from other sources. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 14, no. 849, pp. 173-191, pls. 5-7, July 24.

1892. [Co-author with G.D. Harris] Correlation papers. Neocene. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 84, 349 pp.

On some types new to the fauna of the Galapagos Islands. Nautilus, vol. 5, no. 9, pp. 97-99, January 14.

On the species of *Donax* of eastern North America. Nautilus, vol. 5, no. 11, pp. 125-127, March 25.

On an undescribed *Cytherea* from the Gulf of Mexico. Nautilus, vol. 5, no. 12, pp. 134-135, April.

[A description of two new species] in M.B. Williamson, An annotated list of the shells of San Pedro Bay and vicinity. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 15, no. 898, pp. 202, 213-214, pl. 20, fig. 4; pl. 21, figs. 2, 3, August 2.

- Grand-Gulf formation. Science, vol. 20, no. 502, pp. 164-165, September 16.
- Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River. Part II. Streptodont and other gastropods, concluded. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 3, pt. 2, pp. 201-473, map, pls. 13-22, December.
1893. Additional shells from the coast of southern Brazil. Nautilus, vol. 6, no. 10, pp. 109-112, February 10.
- Bulimulus proteus* Broderip and its distribution. Nautilus, vol. 7, no. 3, pp. 26-27, July.
- On a new species of *Yoldia* from California. Nautilus, vol. 7, no. 3, pp. 29-30, July.
- Preliminary notice of new species of land-shells from the Galapagos Islands, collected by Dr. G. Baur. Nautilus, vol. 7, no. 5, pp. 52-56, September 3.
- A subtropical Miocene fauna in Arctic Siberia. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 16, no. 946, pp. 471-478, pl. 56, September 30.
- Land shells of the genus *Bulimulus* in Lower California, with descriptions of several new species. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 16, no. 958, pp. 639-647, pls. 71-72, November 23.
1894. [Co-author with J. Stanley-Brown] Cenozoic geology along the Appalachicola River. Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 5, pp. 147-170, pl. 3, February.
- On the species of *Macra* from California. Nautilus, vol. 7, no. 12, pp. 136-138, pl. 5, April 2.
- On some species of *Mulinia* from the Pacific Coast. Nautilus, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 5-6, pl. 1, May 2.
- Synopsis of the Mactridae of North America. Nautilus, vol. 8, no. 3, pp. 25-28, July 8.
- Monograph of the genus *Gnathodon*, Gray (*Rangia*, Desmoulins). Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 17, no. 988, pp. 89-106, pl. 7, July 23.
- II. Synopsis of the Mactridae of northwest America, south to Panama. Nautilus, vol. 8, no. 4, pp. 39-43, August 3.
- Cruise of the steam yacht "Wild Duck" in the Bahamas, January to April, 1893, in charge of Alexander Agassiz. II. Notes on the shells collected. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 25, no. 9, pp. 113-124, 1 pl., October.
- Notes on the Miocene and Pliocene of Gay Head, Martha's Vineyard, Mass., and on the "land phosphate" of the Ashley River district, South Carolina. Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 3, vol. 48, no. 286, pp. 296-301, October.
- Description of a new species of *Doridium* from Puget Sound. Nautilus, vol. 8, no. 7, pp. 73-74, November 1.
- A new chiton from California. Nautilus, vol. 8, no. 8, pp. 90-91, December 3.
1895. On a new species of *Holospira* from Texas. Nautilus, vol. 8, no. 10, p. 112, February 3.
- Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the Miocene silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River. Part III. A new classification of the Pelecypoda. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 3, pt. 3, pp. 483-570, March.

Synopsis of a review of the genera of recent and Tertiary Mactridae and Mesodesmatidae. Proc. Malacol. Soc. London, vol. 1, pt. 5, pp. 203-213, March.

New species of shells from the Galapagos Islands. Nautilus, vol. 8, no. 11, pp. 126-127, March 4.

New species of land shells from Puget Sound. Nautilus, vol. 8, no. 11, pp. 129-130, March 4.

An undescribed *Meretrix* from Florida. Nautilus, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 10-11, May 2.

Scientific results of explorations by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross." XXXIV. Report on Mollusca and Brachiopoda dredged in deep water, chiefly near the Hawaiian Islands, with illustrations of hitherto unfigured species from northwest America. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 17, no. 1032, pp. 675-733, pls. 23-32, July 2.

Description of a new *Vitrea* from Puget Sound. Nautilus, vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 27-28, July 8.

Three new species of *Macoma* from the Gulf of Mexico. Nautilus, vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 32-34, July 8.

The St. Elias bear. Science, n.s., vol. 2, no. 30, p. 87, July 26.

Synopsis of the subdivisions of *Holospira* and some related genera. Nautilus, vol. 9, no. 5, pp. 50-51, September 3.

Note on the genus *Joannisia*. Nautilus, vol. 9, no. 7, p. 78, November 4.

1896. On some new species of *Scala*. Nautilus, vol. 9, no. 10, pp. 111-112, February 3.

Diagnoses of new mollusks from the survey of the Mexican boundary. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 18, no. 1033, pp. 1-6, April 23.

Diagnoses of new species of mollusks from the west coast of America. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 18, no. 1034, pp. 7-20, April 23.

Diagnoses of new Tertiary fossils from the southern United States. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 18, no. 1035, pp. 21-46, April 23.

New species of *Leda* from the Pacific coast. Nautilus, vol. 10, no. 1, pp. 1-2, May 3.

Note on *Neritina showalteri* Lea. Nautilus, vol. 10, no. 2, pp. 13-15, June 2.

On the American species of *Ervilia*. Nautilus, vol. 10, no. 3, pp. 25-27, July 2.

The mollusks and brachiopods of the Bahama expedition of the State University of Iowa. Bull. Lab. Nat. Hist., State Univ. Iowa, vol. 4, no. 1, pp. 12-27, pl. 1, August 20.

Pelecypoda in K.A. von Zittel, Textbook of Paleontology, translated and edited by Charles R. Eastman, vol. 1, pp. 346-429, figs. 588-787. Issued separately September 1896.

On the American species of *Cyrenoidea*. Nautilus, vol. 10, no. 5, pp. 51-52, September 1.

Insular landshell faunas, especially as illustrated by the data obtained by Dr. G. Baur in the Galapagos Islands. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1896, pp. 395-460, pls. 15-17 (September 15 and 22).

Note on *Leda caelata* Hinds. Nautilus, vol. 10, no. 6, p. 70, October 9.
[Co-author with R.J.L. Guppy] Descriptions of Tertiary fossils from the Antillean region. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 19, no. 1110, pp. 303-331, pls. 27-30, December 30.

1897. Notice of some new or interesting species of shells from British Columbia and the adjacent region. Nat. Hist. Soc. British Columbia, Bull. 2, art. 1, pp. 1-18, pls. 1-2, January.
- Report on the mollusks collected by the International Boundary Commission of the United States and Mexico, 1892-1894. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 19, no. 1111, pp. 333-379, pls. 31-33, January 27.
- List of species of shells collected at Bahia, Brazil, by Dr. H. von Ihering. Nautilus, vol. 10, no. 11, pp. 121-123, March 7.
- On a new form of *Polygyra* from New Mexico. Nautilus, vol. 11, no. 1, pp. 2-3, May 6.
- Note on landshells from the Malay Peninsula. Nautilus, vol. 11, no. 4, pp. 37-38, August 5.
- On a new *Holospira* from Texas. Nautilus, vol. 11, no. 4, p. 38, August 5.
- Notes on the paleontological publications of Professor William Wagner. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 5, pp. 7-11, pls. 1-3, October.
- New land shells from Mexico and New Mexico. Nautilus, vol. 11, no. 6, pp. 61-62, October 4.
- New species of Mexican land shells. Nautilus, vol. 11, no. 7, pp. 73-74, November 1.
- New west American shells. Nautilus, vol. 11, no. 8, pp. 85-86, December 6.
1898. A table of the North American Tertiary horizons, correlated with one another and with those of western Europe, with annotations. 18th Ann. Rept. U.S. Geol. Surv. 1896-97, pt. 2, pp. 323-348.
- On a new species of *Vitrea* from Maryland. Nautilus, vol. 11, no. 9, pp. 100-101, January 3.
- A new subgenus of *Coralliophaga*. Nautilus, vol. 11, no. 12, p. 135, April 3.
- Synopsis of the recent and Tertiary Psammobiidae of North America. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1898, pp. 57-62 (April 5).
- On a new species of *Fusus* from California. Nautilus, vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 4-5, May 1.
- A new species of *Ceres* from Mexico. Nautilus, vol. 12, no. 3, pp. 27-28, June 30.
- On a new species of *Myllita*. Nautilus, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 40-41, August 4.
- A new species of *Terebra* from Texas. Nautilus, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 44-45, August 4.
- Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex-beds of Tampa, and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part IV. 1. Prionodesmacea: *Nucula* to *Julia*. 2. Teleodesmacea: *Teredo* to *Ervilia*. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 3, pt. 4, pp. 571-947, pls. 23-35, October.
- Recent advances in malacology. Science, n.s., vol. 8, no. 201, pp. 612-615, November 4.
- A new *Polygyra* from New Mexico. Nautilus, vol. 12, no. 7, p. 75, November 7.
- Description of a new *Ampullaria* from Florida. Nautilus, vol. 12, no. 7, pp. 75-76, November 7.

1899. On a new species of *Drillia* from California. *Nautilus*, vol. 12, no. 11, p. 127, March 5.
 A new *Pteronotus* from California. *Nautilus*, vol. 12, no. 12, pp. 138-139, April 3.
 Synopsis of the recent and Tertiary Leptonacea of North America and the West Indies. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 21, no. 1177, pp. 873-897, pls. 87-88, June 26.
 Synopsis of the American species of the family Diplodontidae. *Journ. Conch.*, vol. 9, no. 8, pp. 244-246, October 1.
 Synopsis of the Solenidae of North America and the Antilles. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 22, no. 1185, pp. 107-112, October 9.
 The mollusk fauna of the Pribilof Islands. The fur seals and fur-seal islands of the North Pacific Ocean, pt. 3, pp. 539-546, November.
1900. A new species of *Capulus* from California. *Nautilus*, vol. 13, no. 9, p. 100, January 2.
 Additions to the insular land-shell faunas of the Pacific coast, especially of the Galapagos and Cocos Islands. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, 1900, pp. 88-106, pl. 8 (April 13 and 16).
 A new species of *Lima*. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 2, pp. 15-16, June 2.
 A new *Murex* from California. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 4, pp. 37-38, August 1.
 Some names which must be discarded. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 4, pp. 44-45, August 1.
 A new species of *Cerion*. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 6, p. 65, October 2.
 Synopsis of the family Tellinidae and of the North American species. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, no. 1210, pp. 285-326, pls. 2-4, November 14.
 Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida, with especial reference to the silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part V. Teleodesmacea: *Solen* to *Diplodonta*. *Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia*, vol. 3, pt. 5, pp. 949-1218, pls. 36-47, December.
 On a genus (*Phyllaplysia*) new to the Pacific coast. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 8, pp. 91-92, December 6.
 A new species of *Pleurobranchus* from California. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 8, pp. 92-93, December 6.
1901. Synopsis of the family Cardiidae and of the North American species. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, no. 1214, pp. 381-392, January 2.
 A new *Lyropecten*. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 10, pp. 117-118, February 1.
 A new species of *Subemarginula* from California. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 11, pp. 125-126, March 1.
 A new *Pinna* from California. *Nautilus*, vol. 14, no. 12, pp. 142-143, April 6.
 Results of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. V. Mollusks from the vicinity of Pernambuco. *Proc. Washington Acad. Sci.*, vol. 3, pp. 139-147, April 15.
 A gigantic fossil *Lucina*. *Nautilus*, vol. 15, no. 4, pp. 40-42, July 30.
 Synopsis of the Lucinacea and of the American species. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 23, no. 1237, pp. 779-833, pls. 39-42, August 22.
 [Co-author with P. Bartsch] A new Californian *Bittium*. *Nautilus*, vol. 15, no. 5, pp. 58-59, September 3.

- [Co-author with C. T. Simpson] The Mollusca of Porto Rico. U.S. Fish Comm. Bull., vol. 20, pt. 1, pp. 351-524, pls. 53-58, November.
- A new species of *Liomesus*. Nautilus, vol. 15, no. 8, pp. 89-90, December 7.
1902. A new species of *Volutomitra*. Nautilus, vol. 15, no. 9, pp. 102-103, January 8.
- Note on the names *Elachista* and *Pleurotomaria*. Nautilus, vol. 15, no. 11, p. 127, March 6.
- Illustrations and descriptions of new, unfigured, or imperfectly known shells, chiefly American, in the U.S. National Museum. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 24, no. 1264, pp. 499-566, pls. 27-40, March 31.
- Notes on the giant limas. Nautilus, vol. 16, no. 2, pp. 15-17, June 2.
- New species of Pacific coast shells. Nautilus, vol. 16, no. 4, pp. 43-44, August 2.
- On the genus *Gemma*, Deshayes. Journ. Conch., vol. 10, no. 8, pp. 238-243, October 1.
- [Co-author with P. Bartsch] A new *Rissoa* from California. Nautilus, vol. 16, no. 8, p. 94, December 3.
- Synopsis of the family Veneridae and of the North American recent species. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 26, no. 1312, pp. 335-412, pls. 12-16, December 29.
1903. A new *Crassatellites* from Brazil. Nautilus, vol. 16, no. 9, pp. 101-102, January 5.
- Synopsis of the Carditacea and of the American species. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1903, vol. 54, pt. 4, pp. 696-716 (January 20).
- Review of the classification of the Cyrenacea. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 16, pp. 5-8 (February 21).
- A preliminary catalogue of the shell-bearing marine mollusks and brachiopods of the southeastern coast of the United States, with illustrations of many of the species. Reprint, to which are added 21 plates not in the edition of 1889. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 37, new ed., 232 pp., 95 pls. [April 3].
- [A note on the name *Miodon*] Nautilus, vol. 16, no. 12, p. 143, April 11.
- [Co-author with P. Bartsch] Pyramidellidae, in R. Arnold, The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Mem. California Acad. Sci., vol. 3, pp. 269-285, pls. 1-2, pl. 4, fig. 14, June 27.
- Synopsis of the family Astartidae, with a review of the American species. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 26, no. 1342, pp. 933-951, pls. 62-63, July 10.
- Two new mollusks from the west coast of America. Nautilus, vol. 17, no. 4, pp. 37-38, August 12.
- A new species of *Metzgeria*. Nautilus, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 51-52, September 4.
- Contributions to the Tertiary fauna of Florida with especial reference to the silex-beds of Tampa and the Pliocene beds of the Caloosahatchie River, including in many cases a complete revision of the generic groups treated of and their American Tertiary species. Part VI. Concluding the work. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 3, pt. 6, pp. 1219-1654, pls. 48-60, October.
- A new genus of Trochidae. Nautilus, vol. 17, no. 6, pp. 61-62, October 7.

- Diagnoses of new species of mollusks from the Santa Barbara Channel, California. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 16, pp. 171-176 (December 31).
1904. [Co-author with P. Bartsch] Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family Pyramidellidae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 17, pp. 1-16 (February 5).
- Neozoic invertebrate fossils, a report on collections made by the expedition. Harriman Alaska Exped., vol. 4, pp. 99-122, pls. 9-10, March.
- A new species of *Periploma* from California. Nautilus, vol. 17, no. 11, pp. 122-123, March 5.
- Notes on the genus *Ampullaria*. Journ. Conch., vol. 11, no. 2, pp. 50-55, April 1.
- A singular Eocene *Turbinella*. Nautilus, vol. 18, no. 1, pp. 9-10, May 5.
- An historical and systematic review of the frog-shells and tritons. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 47, no. 1475, pp. 114-144, August 6.
1905. [Co-author with C. Schuchert, T.W. Stanton, and R.S. Bassler] Catalogue of the type specimens of fossil invertebrates, in the Department of Geology, United States National Museum. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 53, pt. 1, sec. 1, pp. 1-704.
- Land and fresh-water mollusks. Harriman Alaska Exped., vol. 13, pp. 1-171, pls. 1-2, text figs. 1-118.
- Note on *Lucina (Mitha) childreni* Gray and on a new species from the Gulf of California. Nautilus, vol. 18, no. 10, pp. 110-112, February 11.
- Notes on some preoccupied names of mollusks. Nautilus, vol. 18, no. 10, p. 113, February 11.
- Some new species of mollusks from California. Nautilus, vol. 18, no. 11, pp. 123-125, March 6.
- An arrangement of the American Cyclostomatidae, with a revision of the nomenclature. Proc. Malacol. Soc. London, vol. 6, pt. 4, pp. 208-210, March 17.
- Fossils of the Bahama Islands with a list of the non-marine mollusks in The Bahama Islands, pp. 23-47, pls. 11-13. Geogr. Soc. Baltimore, April.
- Note on the genus *Aporema* Dall. Nautilus, vol. 18, no. 12, p. 143, April 10.
- Note on *Trichodina* Ancey. Nautilus, vol. 18, no. 12, p. 143, April 10.
- Report on land and fresh water shells collected in the Bahamas in 1904, by Mr. Owen Bryant and others. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 47, pt. 4, no. 1566, pp. 433-452, pls. 58-59, April 27.
- Two undescribed Californian shells. Nautilus, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 14-15, June 5.
- A new genus and several new species of landshells collected in central Mexico by Doctor Edward Palmer. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 48, pt. 2, no. 1590, pp. 187-194, pls. 43-44, figs. 22-25, July 1.
- Note on a variety of *Crepidula nivea* C.B. Adams, from San Pedro, California. Nautilus, vol. 19, no. 3, pp. 26-27, July 10.
- Note on the name *Hendersonia*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 18, p. 189 (July 12) [same as Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 48, p. 239].
- A new proserpinoid land shell from Brazil. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 18, pp. 201-202 (September 2).

- A new chiton from the New England coast. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 18, pp. 203-204 (September 2).
- Note on the name *Hendersonia*. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 48, p. 239, September 8 [same as Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 18, p. 189].
1906. On a new Floridian *Calliostoma*. Nautilus, vol. 19, no. 11, pp. 131-132, March 9.
- Note on some names in the Volutidae. Nautilus, vol. 19, no. 12, pp. 143-144, April 5.
- [Co-author with P. Bartsch] Notes on Japanese, Indo-Pacific, and American Pyramidellidae. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, no. 1452, pp. 321-369, pls. 17-26, May 9.
- A new *Scala* from California. Nautilus, vol. 20, no. 4, p. 44, August 18.
1907. A review of the American Volutidae. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 48, pt. 3, no. 1663, pp. 341-373, February 4.
- A new *Cardium* from Puget Sound. Nautilus, vol. 20, no. 10, pp. 111-112, February 12.
- Three new species of *Scala* from California. Nautilus, vol. 20, no. 11, pp. 127-128, March 4.
- Notes on some Upper Cretaceous Volutidae with descriptions of new species and a revision of the groups to which they belong. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 50, pt. 1, no. 1704, pp. 1-23, figs. 1-13, March 7.
- On climatic conditions at Nome, Alaska, during the Pliocene, and on a new species of *Pecten* from the Nome gold-bearing gravels. Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 23, no. 138, pp. 457-458, text fig., June.
- A new *Cerithium* from the Florida Keys. Nautilus, vol. 21, no. 2, p. 22, June 12.
- Descriptions of new species of shells, chiefly Buccinidae, from the dredgings of the U.S.S. "Albatross" during 1906, in the northwestern Pacific, Bering, Okhotsk, and Japanese Seas. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 50, pt. 2, no. 1727, pp. 139-173, July 9.
- On a *Cymatium* new to the Californian fauna. Nautilus, vol. 21, no. 8, pp. 85-86, December 9.
- [Co-author with P. Bartsch] The pyramidellid mollusks of the Oregonian faunal area. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 33, no. 1574, pp. 491-534, pls. 44-48, December 31.
1908. Notes on *Gonidea angulata* Lea, a fresh-water bivalve with description of a new variety. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 50, pt. 4, no. 1784, pp. 499-500, January 28.
- A new species of *Cavolina*, with notes on other pteropods. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 50, pt. 4, no. 1785, pp. 501-502, January 28.
- Subdivisions of the Terebridae. Nautilus, vol. 21, no. 11, pp. 124-125, March 7.
- Note on *Turbonilla castanea* and *Odostomia montereyensis*. Nautilus, vol. 21, no. 11, p. 131, March 7.
- Some new California shells. Nautilus, vol. 21, no. 12, pp. 136-137, April 4.
- A revision of the Solenomyacidae. Nautilus, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 1-2, May 9.
- Descriptions of new species of mollusks from the Pacific coast of the United States, with notes on other mollusks from the same

- region. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 34, no. 1610, pp. 245-257, June 16.
- Some new brachiopods. Nautilus, vol. 22, no. 3, pp. 28-30, July 16.
- A new West Indian *Nitidella*. Nautilus, vol. 22, no. 3, pp. 31-32, July 16.
- Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," during 1891, Lieut.-Commander Z.L. Tanner, U.S.N., commanding. XXXVII. Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the eastern tropical Pacific, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross," from October, 1904, to March, 1905, Lieut.-Commander L.M. Garrett, U.S.N., commanding. XIV. The Mollusca and Brachiopoda. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vol. 43, no. 6, pp. 205-487, pls. 1-22, October.
- Descriptions and figures of some land and fresh-water shells from Mexico, believed to be new. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 35, no. 1642, pp. 177-182, pls. 29-30, November 10.
- A gigantic *Solemya* and a new *Vesicomya*. Nautilus, vol. 22, no. 7, pp. 61-63, November 14.
- Another large Miocene *Scala*. Nautilus, vol. 22, no. 8, pp. 80-81, December 11.
1909. A new species of *Pholadomya*. Nautilus, vol. 22, no. 11, pp. 115-117, March 11.
- Contributions to the Tertiary paleontology of the Pacific coast. I. The Miocene of Astoria and Coos Bay, Oregon. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 59, pp. 1-278, pls. 1-23, figs. 1-14, April 2.
- Some notes on *Cypraea* of the Pacific coast. Nautilus, vol. 22, no. 12, pp. 125-126, April 14.
- Note on *Pholadomya pacifica* Dall. Nautilus, vol. 22, no. 12, pp. 142-143, April 14.
- Paradione*, n.n., vice *Chionella*. Proc. Malacol. Soc. London, vol. 8, pt. 4, p. 197, May 7.
- Some new South American land shells. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 52, pt. 3, no. 1866, pp. 361-364, pl. 37, May 11.
- Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian zoological province. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 37, no. 1704, pp. 147-294, pls. 20-28, November 24.
- [Co-author with P. Bartsch] A monograph of West American pyramidellid mollusks. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 68, pp. 1-258, pls. 1-30, December 13.
1910. [Co-author with P. Bartsch] New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Canada Dept. Mines, Geol. Surv. Branch, Mem. 14-N, pp. 5-22, pls. 1-2.
- Description of two new pulmonate mollusks with a list of other species from the Solomon Islands, collected by Doctor G.A. Dorsey. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Publ. 139, Zool. Ser., vol. 7, no. 8, pp. 215-221, pl. 4, February.
- New species of West American shells. Nautilus, vol. 23, no. 11, pp. 133-136, April 15.
- A new Floridian *Amnicola*. Nautilus, vol. 24, no. 1, p. 2, May 19.
- Report on the Brachiopoda obtained from the Indian Ocean by the "Sealark" expedition, 1905. Trans. Linn. Soc. London, ser. 2, vol. 13, pt. 3, pp. 439-441, pl. 26, June.

- On some land shells collected by Dr. Hiram Bingham in Peru. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, no. 1736, pp. 177-182, text figs. 1-4, June 6.
- Summary of the shells of the genus *Conus* from the Pacific coast of America in the U.S. National Museum. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 38, no. 1741, pp. 217-228, June 6.
- New shells from the Gulf of California. Nautilus, vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 32-34, July 6.
- Two new Mexican landshells. Nautilus, vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 34-36, July 6.
- New landshells from the Smithsonian African Expedition. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 56, pt. 10, no. 1945, pp. 1-3, text figs. 1-3, July 22.
- Notes on California shells. Nautilus, vol. 24, no. 8, pp. 95-96, December 12.
- Description of a new genus and species of bivalve from the Coronado Islands, Lower California. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 23, pp. 171-172, December 29.
1911. Notes on California shells (II). Nautilus, vol. 24, no. 10, pp. 109-112, February 4.
- Notes on *Gundlachia* and *Ancylus*. Amer. Naturalist, vol. 45, no. 531, pp. 175-189, March.
- [Co-author with P. Bartsch] New species of shells from Bermuda. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, no. 1820, pp. 277-288, pl. 35, May 8.
- A giant *Admete* from Bering Sea. Nautilus, vol. 25, no. 2, pp. 19-20, June 16.
- A new *Leptothyra* from California. Nautilus, vol. 25, no. 3, pp. 25-26, July 5.
- A new genus of bivalves from Bermuda. Nautilus, vol. 25, no. 8, pp. 85-86, December 13.
- A new brachiopod from Bermuda. Nautilus, vol. 25, no. 8, pp. 86-87, December 13.
- A new Californian *Eupleura*. Nautilus, vol. 25, no. 8, p. 87, December 13.
1912. New species of fossil shells from Panama and Costa Rica collected by D.F. MacDonald. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 59, pt. 2, no. 2077, pp. 1-10, March 2.
- New Californian Mollusca. Nautilus, vol. 25, no. 11, pp. 127-129, March 8.
- Report on landshells collected in Peru in 1911 by the Yale expedition under Professor Hiram Bingham, with descriptions of a new subgenus, a new species, and new varieties. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 59, pt. 14, no. 2092, pp. 1-12, text figs. 1-2, June 8.
- New species of landshells from the Panama Canal Zone. Smithsonian Misc. Coll., vol. 59, pt. 18, no. 2134, pp. 1-3, pls. 1-2, July 27.
1913. Shells collected at Manzanillo, west of Mexico, Oct., 1910, by C.R. Orcutt, identified by William H. Dall. Nautilus, vol. 26, no. 12, p. 143, April 2.
- Diagnoses of new shells from the Pacific Ocean. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 45, no. 2002, pp. 587-597, June 11.
- New species of the genus *Mohnia* from the North Pacific. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 65, pt. 2, pp. 501-504, August 19.
- [Co-author with P. Bartsch] New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada. Victoria Mem. Mus. Bull. 1, pp. 139-146, pl. 10, October 23.
- On a brackish water Pliocene fauna of the southern coastal plain. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 46, no. 2023, pp. 225-237, pls. 20-22, December 6.

- A new genus of Trochidae. *Nautilus*, vol. 27, no. 8, pp. 86-87, December 10.
1914. Notes on some West American pectens. *Nautilus*, vol. 27, no. 11, pp. 121-122, March 19.
- Notes on West American oysters. *Nautilus*, vol. 28, no. 1, pp. 1-3, May 16.
- Notes on some northwest coast acmaeas. *Nautilus*, vol. 28, no. 2, pp. 13-15, June 13.
- Notes on west American Emarginulinae. *Nautilus*, vol. 28, no. 6, pp. 62-64, October 15.
1915. On some generic names first mentioned in the "Conchological Illustrations." *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 48, no. 2079, pp. 437-440, January 19.
- A monograph of the molluscan fauna of the *Orthaulax pugnax* zone of the Oligocene of Tampa, Florida. *U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull.* 90, pp. 1-173, pls. 1-26, January 21.
- Notes on the Semelidae of the west coast of America, including some new species. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, vol. 67, pp. 25-28, January 2.
- A new species of *Modiolaria* from Bering Sea. *Nautilus*, vol. 28, no. 12, p. 138, April 16.
- Notes on the west American species of *Fusinus*. *Nautilus*, vol. 29, no. 5, pp. 54-57, September 4.
- Notes on American species of *Mactrella*. *Nautilus*, vol. 29, no. 6, pp. 61-63, October 11.
- A review of some bivalve shells of the group Anatinacea from the west coast of America. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 49, no. 2116, pp. 441-456, November 27.
- Notes on the species of the molluscan subgenus *Nucella* inhabiting the northwest coast of America and adjacent regions. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 49, no. 2124, pp. 557-572, pls. 74-75, December 11.
1916. Prodrome of a revision of the chrysodomoid whelks of the boreal and Arctic regions. *Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington*, vol. 29, pp. 7-8, January 25.
- Two new bivalve shells from Uruguay. *Nautilus*, vol. 29, no. 10, pp. 112-113, February 1.
- A new species of *Onchidiopsis* from Bering Sea. *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia*, vol. 68, pp. 376-378, June 21.
- Notes on the west American Columbelloidea. *Nautilus*, vol. 30, no. 3, pp. 25-29, July 14.
- Checklist of the recent bivalve mollusks (Pelecypoda) of the northwest coast of America from the Polar Sea to San Diego, California. *Southwest Mus.*, Los Angeles, California, pp. 1-44, July 28.
- A new *Submarginula* from California. *Nautilus*, vol. 30, no. 6, p. 61, November 6.
- A contribution to the invertebrate fauna of the Oligocene beds of Flint River, Georgia. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 51, no. 2162, pp. 487-524, pls. 83-88, December 21.
- Diagnoses of new species of marine bivalve mollusks from the northwest coast of America in the United States National Museum. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 52, no. 2183, pp. 393-417, December 27.

1917. Summary of the mollusks of the family Alectrionidae of the west coast of America. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 51, no. 2166, pp. 575-579, January 15.
 New *Bulimulus* from the Galapagos Islands and Peru. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 30, pp. 9-11, January 22.
 A new species of *Astarte* from Alaska. Nautilus, vol. 31, no. 1, pp. 10-12, July 14.
 Notes on the shells of the genus *Epitonium* and its allies of the Pacific coast of America. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 53, no. 2217, pp. 471-488, August 10.
 Expedition of the California Academy of Sciences to the Galapagos Islands, 1905-1906. XI. Preliminary descriptions of new species of Pulmonata of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. California Acad. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 2, pt. 1, no. 11, pp. 375-382, December 31.
1918. Description of new species of shells chiefly from Magdalena Bay, Lower California. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 31, pp. 5-8, February 27.
 Notes on *Chrysodomus* and other mollusks from the North Pacific Ocean. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 54, no. 2234, pp. 207-234, April 5.
 Notes on the nomenclature of the mollusks of the family Turritidae. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 54, no. 2238, pp. 313-333, April 5.
 Pleistocene fossils of Magdalena Bay, Lower California, collected by Charles Russell Orcutt. Nautilus, vol. 32, no. 1, pp. 23-26, July 20.
 Changes in and additions to molluscan nomenclature. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 31, pp. 137-138, November 29.
1919. On some Tertiary fossils from the Pribilof Islands. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 1-3, January 4.
 Descriptions of new species of chitons from the Pacific coast of America. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 55, no. 2283, pp. 499-516, June 7.
 A new form of *Ampullaria*. Nautilus, vol. 33, no. 1, pp. 10-11, July 16.
 Note on the name *Duplicaria*. Nautilus, vol. 33, no. 1, p. 32, July 16.
 Descriptions of new species of mollusks of the family Turritidae from the west coast of America and adjacent regions. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 56, no. 2288, pp. 1-86, pls. 1-24, August 8.
 Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the north Pacific Ocean in the collection of the United States National Museum. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 56, no. 2295, pp. 293-371, August 30.
 The Mollusca of the Arctic coast of America collected by the Canadian Arctic expedition west from Bathurst Inlet with an appended report on a collection of Pleistocene fossil Mollusca. Rept. Canadian Arctic Exped., 1913-1918, vol. 8, pt. A, pp. 1A-25A, pls. 1-3, September 24.
 New shells from the northwest coast. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 32, pp. 249-252, December 31.
1920. A new species of *Mitra* from California. Nautilus, vol. 33, no. 3, p. 103, January 22.
 Pliocene and Pleistocene fossils from the Arctic coast of Alaska and the auriferous beaches of Nome, Norton Sound, Alaska. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 125-C, pp. 23-37, pls. 5-6, January 27.
 On the relations of the sectional groups of *Bulimulus* of the subgenus *Naesiotus* Albers. Journ. Washington Acad. Sci., vol. 10, no. 5, pp. 117-122, March 4.

- Annotated list of the recent Brachiopoda in the collection of the United States National Museum, with descriptions of thirty-three new forms. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 57, no. 2314, pp. 261-377, June 24.
- A new Alaskan chiton. Nautilus, vol. 34, no. 1, pp. 22-23, July 19.
1921. Two new Pliocene pectens from Nome, Alaska. Nautilus, vol. 34, no. 3, pp. 76-77, January 11.
- Summary of the marine shellbearing mollusks of the northwest coast of America, from San Diego, California, to the Polar Sea, mostly contained in the collection of the United States National Museum, with illustrations of hitherto unfigured species. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 112, pp. 1-217, pls. 1-22, February 24.
- New fossil invertebrates from San Quentin Bay, Lower California. West American Scientist, vol. 19, no. 2, pp. 17-18, April 27.
- Two new South American shells. Nautilus, vol. 34, no. 4, pp. 132-133, May 5.
- New shells from the Pliocene or early Pleistocene of San Quentin Bay, Lower California. West American Scientist, vol. 19, no. 3, pp. 21-23, June 15.
- A new chiton from southern Brazil. Nautilus, vol. 35, no. 1, pp. 4-5, July 26.
- Nomenclatorial notes. Nautilus, vol. 35, no. 2, pp. 49-50, December 5.
1922. Note on *Fenella* A. Adams. Nautilus, vol. 36, no. 1, pp. 27-28, July 24.
- Fossils of the Olympic Peninsula. Amer. Journ. Sci., ser. 5, vol. 4, no. 22, pp. 305-314, October.
- Two new bivalves from Argentina. Nautilus, vol. 36, no. 2, pp. 58-59, October 7.
1923. A new deep water *Lyonsiella*. Nautilus, vol. 37, no. 1, p. 31, July 23.
- Notes on *Drupa* and *Morula*. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, vol. 75, pp. 303-306 (November 12).
1924. Notes on molluscan nomenclature. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 37, pp. 87-90, February 21.
- A new Alaskan *Puncturella*. Nautilus, vol. 37, no. 4, p. 133, April 24.
- Report on Tertiary fossils from Brock River, in J.J. O'Neill, The geology of the Arctic coast of Canada west of the Kent Peninsula. Rept. Canadian Arctic Exped., 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, pp. 27A-28A, pl. 35, July 8.
- A remarkable caecid from Florida. Nautilus, vol. 38, no. 1, pp. 7-8, July 14.
- Discovery of a Balkan fresh-water fauna in the Idaho formation of Snake River Valley, Idaho. U.S. Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper 132-G, pp. 109-115, pl. 26, November 10.
- Supplement to the Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18, volume VIII, part A, Mollusks, recent and Pleistocene (1919). Rept. Canadian Arctic Exped., 1913-18, pt. A (Suppl. Rept.), pp. 31A-32A, pl. 4, November 27.
1925. New shells from Japan. Nautilus, vol. 38, no. 3, pp. 95-97, January 19.
- Notes on the nomenclature of our east American species of *Pecten* with descriptions of new species. Nautilus, vol. 38, no. 4, pp. 112-120, May 2.
- Note on the Atlantic coast species of *Plicatula*. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 38, p. 90, May 26.

- Note on the species of *Petricolaria* of the eastern coast of the United States. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 38, p. 90, May 26.
- A new *Acteocina* from British Columbia. Nautilus, vol. 39, no. 1, pp. 25-26, July 8.
- The Pteropoda collected by the Canadian Arctic expedition 1913-18, with description of a new species from the North Pacific. Rept. Canadian Arctic Exped., 1913-1918, vol. 8, pt. B, pp. 9B-12B, fig. 4, August 6.
- Illustrations of unfigured types of shells in the collection of the United States National Museum. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 66, art. 17, no. 2554, pp. 1-41, pls. 1-36, September 22.
1926. Expedition to the Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, in 1925. Land shells of the Revillagigedo and Très Marias Islands, Mexico. Proc. California Acad. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 15, no. 15, pp. 467-491, pls. 35-36, July 22.
- A new *Margarites* from Greenland. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 39, p. 59, July 30.
- A new *Pecten* from Colombia. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 39, p. 61, July 30.
- New shells from Japan and the Loochoo Islands. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 39, pp. 63-66, July 30.
- A new *Pecten* from the Loochoo Islands. Nautilus, vol. 40, no. 2, p. 67, October 22.
1927. Diagnosis of undescribed new species of mollusks in the collection of the United States National Museum. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 70, art. 19, no. 2668, pp. 1-11, February 9.
- Small shells from dredgings off the southeast coast of the United States by the United States Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in 1885 and 1886. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 70, art. 18, no. 2667, pp. 1-134, April 20.
- *A new name for *Acmaea apicina* Dall. Nautilus, vol. 40, no. 3, p. 101.
1928. [Co-author with W.H. Ochsner] Tertiary and Pleistocene Mollusca from the Galapagos Islands. Proc. California Acad. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, pp. 89-139, pls. 2-7, 5 text figs., June 22.
- [Co-author with W.H. Ochsner] Landshells of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. California Acad. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 141-185, pls. 8-9, June 22.
1938. [Co-author with P. Bartsch and H.A. Rehder] A manual of the recent and fossil marine pelecypod mollusks of the Hawaiian Islands. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Bull. 153, 233 pp., 57 pls., July 25.
- DALL, WILLIAM H. and BARTSCH, PAUL
1901. A new Californian *Bittium*. Nautilus, vol. 15, no. 5, pp. 58-59, September 3.
1902. A new *Rissoa* from California. Nautilus, vol. 16, no. 8, p. 94, December 3.
1903. Pyramidellidae, in R. Arnold, The paleontology and stratigraphy of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene of San Pedro, California. Mem. California Acad. Sci., vol. 3, pp. 269-285, pls. 1-2, pl. 4, fig. 14, June 27.
1904. Synopsis of the genera, subgenera and sections of the family Pyramidellidae. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, vol. 17, pp. 1-16 (February 5).
1906. Notes on Japanese, Indo-Pacific, and American Pyramidellidae. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 30, no. 1452, pp. 321-369, pls. 17-26, May 9.

1907. The pyramidellid mollusks of the Oregonian faunal area. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 33, no. 1574, pp. 491-534, pls. 44-48, December 31.
1909. A monograph of West American pyramidellid mollusks. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 68, 258 pp., 30 pls., December 13.
1910. New species of shells collected by Mr. John Macoun at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Canada Dept. Mines, Geol. Surv. Branch, Mem. 14-N, pp. 5-22, pls. 1-2.
1911. New species of shells from Bermuda. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 40, no. 1820, pp. 277-288, pl. 35, May 8.
1913. New species of mollusks from the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of Canada. Victoria Mem. Mus. Bull. 1, pp. 139-146, pl. 10, October 23.
- DALL, WILLIAM H.; BARTSCH, PAUL; and REHDER, HARALD A.
1938. A manual of the recent and fossil marine pelecypod mollusks of the Hawaiian Islands. Bernice P. Bishop Mus., Bull. 153, 233 pp., 57 pls., July 25.
- DALL, WILLIAM H. and HARRIS, GILBERT D.
1892. Correlation papers. Neocene. U.S. Geol. Surv. Bull. 84, 349 pp.
- DALL, WILLIAM H. and OCHSNER, WASHINGTON H.
1928. Tertiary and Pleistocene Mollusca from the Galapagos Islands. Proc. California Acad. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 4, pp. 89-139, pls. 2-7, 5 text figs., June 22.
- Landshells of the Galapagos Islands. Proc. California Acad. Sci., ser. 4, vol. 17, no. 5, pp. 141-185, pls. 8-9, June 22.
- DALL, WILLIAM H. and PILSBRY, H. A.
1891. On some recent Japanese Brachiopoda, with a description of a species believed to be new. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia, 1891, pp. 165-171, pl. 4 (April 28).
- Terebratulina (unguicula* Cpr. var.?) *kiiensis*, Dall and Pilsbry. Nautilus, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 18-19, pl. 1, June 17.
- DALL, WILLIAM H. and SIMPSON, CHARLES T.
1901. The Mollusca of Porto Rico. U.S. Fish Comm. Bull., vol. 20, pt. 1, pp. 351-524, pls. 53-58, November.
- DALL, WILLIAM H. and STANLEY-BROWN, JOSEPH
1894. Cenozoic geology along the Apalachicola River. Bull. Geol. Soc. America, vol. 5, pp. 147-170, pl. 3, February.
- GRANT, U.S., IV and GALE, HOYT R.
1931. Catalogue of the marine Pliocene and Pleistocene Mollusca of California and adjacent regions. Mem. San Diego Soc. Nat. Hist., vol. 1, 1036 pp.
- GUPPY, R. J. LECHMERE and DALL, WILLIAM H.
1896. Descriptions of Tertiary fossils from the Antillean region. Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 19, no. 1110, pp. 303-331, pls. 27-30.
- HARRIS, GILBERT D.
1895. Neocene Mollusca of Texas, or fossils from the deep well of Galveston. Bull. American Paleontology, vol. 1, Bull. 3, pp. 1-32, 4 pls.
- HERRON, EDWARD A.
1948. William Healey Dall Alaska pioneer. Natural History, vol. 57, no. 4, pp. 176-179.

HOLZAPFEL, E.

1888. Die Mollusken der Aachener Kreide. *Paleontographica*, vol. 34, lief 2-4, pp. 73-180, pls. 6-21, March.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION ON ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE

1957. Rejection (a) of the generic name *Jumala* Friele, 1882, as a name calculated to give offence on religious grounds, and (b) of the name *Beringius* Dall, 1879, as not having been duly published (Class Gastropoda). *Internatl. Comm. Zool. Nomen. Opin.* 469. F. Hemming, ed., vol. 16, pt. 8, pp. 97-128.

KIDDER, J. H.

1876. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-75. *U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull.* 3, 122 pp.

KOBELT, WILHELM

1882. [Note on *Margariona* Dall] *Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, vol. 14, nos. 11-12, p. 186.
1883. Die Gattung *Bittium* L. Martini und Chemnitz Conchylien-Cabinet, Bd. 3, Abthg. 1c, 110 pp., pls.

KRAUSE, ARTHUR

1885. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken-Fauna des Beringsmeeres. *Brachiopoda et Lamellibranchiata*. *Archiv fur Naturgeschichte*, vol. 51, heft 1, pp. 14-40, pls.
- Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken-Fauna des Beringsmeeres. II. *Gastropoda und Pteropoda*. *Archiv fur Naturgeschichte*, vol. 51, heft 3, pp. 256-302, pls.

OLDROYD, IDA S.

1924. Marine shells of Puget Sound and vicinity. *Washington (State) University Puget Sound Biological Station Publications*, vol. 4, pp. 1-272, 49 pls., March.

O'NEILL, JOHN J.

1924. The geology of the Arctic coast of Canada west of the Kent Peninsula. *Rept. Canadian Arctic Exped.*, 1913-18, vol. 11, pt. A, pp. 1-107, 35 pls., map.

ORCUTT, CHARLES R.

1885. Notes on the mollusks of the vicinity of San Diego, Cal., and Todos Santos Bay, Lower California, with comments by W.H. Dall. *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.*, vol. 8, no. 536, pp. 534-552, pl.

ORTH, DONALD J.

1967. Dictionary of Alaska place names. *Geol. Surv. Prof. Paper* 567, 1084 pp., 12 maps, 19 figs.

PACKARD, ALPHEUS S.

1877. On a new cave fauna in Utah. *Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr.*, vol. 3, pt. 1, art. 10, pp. 157-169.

PALMER, KATHERINE V. W.

1958. Type specimens of marine Mollusca described by P.P. Carpenter from the west coast (San Diego to British Columbia). *Geol. Soc. America Mem.* 76, 376 pp.

PILSBRY, H. A.

1892. *Manual of Conchology*, vol. XIV, Polyplacophora, Lepidopleuridae, Ischnochitonidae, Chitonidae, Mopaliidae. Philadelphia, 350 pp., 68 pls.

PILSBRY, H.A. and SHARP, B.

1897-1898. Manual of Conchology [series 1], vol. XVII, Scaphopoda. Philadelphia, 348 pp., 48 pls.

REHDER, HAROLD A.

1942. A note on the genus *Anaplocamus* Dall. Nautilus, vol. 56, no. 2, pp. 49-50.

SCAMMON, CHARLES M.

1873. Marine mammals of the northwestern coast of North America described and illustrated; together with an account of the American whale-fishery. J. H. Carmany Co., 319 pp.

SCHUCHERT, C.; DALL, W.H.; STANTON, T.W.; and BASSIER, R.S.

1905. Catalogue of the type specimens of fossil invertebrates in the Department of Geology, United States National Museum. U.S. Nat. Mus. Bull. 53, pt. 1, sec. 1, 704 pp.

SHERWOOD, MORGAN B.

1965. Exploration of Alaska. Yale University Press: New Haven, xv + 207 pp., 41 ill.

SIMPSON, CHARLES T.

1887-1889. Contributions to the Mollusca of Florida. Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 45-72; 63-72.

SMITH, EDGAR A.

1881. Observations on the genus *Astarte* with a list of the known recent species. Journ. Conch., vol. 3, pp. 196-232.

STEARNS, ROBERT E. C.

1867. List of shells collected at Santa Barbara and San Diego by Mr. J. Hepburn, in February-March, 1866. Proc. California Acad. Nat. Sci., vol. 3, pp. 283-286.

Shells collected at Santa Barbara by W. Newcomb, M.D., in January, 1867. Proc. California Acad. Nat. Sci., vol. 3, pp. 343-345.

List of shells collected at Purissima and Lobitas, California, October, 1866. Proc. California Acad. Nat. Sci., vol. 3, pp. 345-346.

TRYON, GEORGE W., JR.

1884. Manual of Conchology, structural and systematic with illustrations of the species. Philadelphia, vol. 6, pt. 3, 413 pp., 34 pls.

VERRILL, A. E.

1876. Note on gigantic cephalopods, a correction. American Journ. Sci. and Arts, vol. 12, p. 236.

1879-1880. The cephalopods of the northeastern coast of America, part 1. The gigantic squids (*Architeuthis*) and their allies; with observations on similar large species from foreign localities. Trans. Connecticut Acad. Sci., vol. 5, pp. 177-257.

WILLIAMSON, MRS. M. BURTON

1892. An annotated list of the shells of San Pedro Bay and vicinity (with a description of two new species by W.H.Dall). Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus., vol. 15, no. 898, pp. 179-219, pls. 19-23.

WINSLOW, F.

1883. Report on the oyster beds of the James River, Virginia, and of Tangier and Pocomoke Sounds, Maryland and Virginia. Appendix 11, pp. 269-353, figs. Report of the Superintendent of the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey showing the progress of the work during the fiscal

year ending with June 1881. 47th Congress, 1st session, Senate Executive Document 49.

WOODRING, WENDELL P.

1928. Miocene mollusks from Bowden, Jamaica, part 2, gastropods and discussion of results. Carnegie Inst. Washington, 564 pp.

1958. William Healey Dall 1845-1927. Natl. Acad. Sci. Biographical Memoirs, vol. 31, pp. 92-113.

ZITTEL, KARL A. VON

1900. Textbook of Paleontology, vol. 1, 706 pp. Translated and edited by C.R. Eastman. Macmillan Co.

INDEX

An index is provided for the convenience of users of this catalog who may wish to see at a glance the species Dall originally described in connection with any single genus. Naturally, no page numbers are given because the catalog is arranged alphabetically. Symbols used in the index follow:

- * new genus or subgenus
- 1 Porifera
- 2 Coelenterata
- 3 Annelida
- 4 Crustacea
- 5 Brachiopoda
- 6 Tunicata
- 7 Mammalia
- () variation of spelling of generic or subgeneric names

*Abarbatia	Acirsa	olympica
hawaia	albemarlensis	orbigny
hendersoni	exopleura	parallela
hiloa	Acila	peramabilis
molokaia	cordata	pulcherrima
oahua	japonica	semirubida
*Abderospira	shumardi	Acrilla
chipolana	Aclis	atwoodi
Abra	bermudensis	retifera
lioica	conula	Acrostemma
pacifica	egregia	gracilis
palmeri	fernandinae	salina
tepocana	georgiana	*Acrosterigma
triangulata	hendersoni	Actaeopyramis
*Abretiella	immaculata	digitalis
Acar	lata	Acteocina
hawaiiensis	limata	magdalenensis
laysana	nucleata	oldroydi
millitila	pendata	smirna
Acanthina	pyramida	squarrosa
aurantia	rhyssa	Acteon (Actaeon)
Acanthochitona	stilifer	breviculus
angelica	Acmaea	chipolanus
Acesta	aleutica	curtulus
diomedae	apicina	danaida
*Acharax	bickmorei	delicatus
agassizii	emydia	estuarinus
bartschii	hieroglyphica	fusulus
*Achasmaea	mörchii	incisus
		juvenis

- lacunatus
 liostracoides
 mazatlanicus
 melampoides
 myakkanus
 painei
 panamensis
 parallelus
 particolor
 perconicus
 perforatus
 propius
 semicingulata
 tampae
 *Actinotrophon
 *Acuminia
 Acus
 acrior
 amitra
 benthalis
 chipolana
 cirrus
 curvilineata
 langdoni
 limatula
 nassula
 nodata
 oligomitra
 perpunctata
 rushii
 sincera
 spirifera
 vinosus
 *Addisonia
 paradoxa
 *Adelomelon
 benthalis
 indigesta
 *Adenodia
 Adeorbis
 leai
 sincera
 strigillatus
 Admete
 californica
 microscopica
 middendorffiana
 regina
 rhyssa
 woodworthi
 Adula
 diegensis
 Aequipecten
 acanthodes
 chipolanus
 heliacus
 scissuratus
 suwaneensis
 suwanneensis
 *Aeretica
 Aesopus
 arestus
 goforthi
 myrmecoon
 sanctus
 *Aforia
 circinata
 hypomela
 Agathotoma
 camarina
 densilineata
 euryclea
 perelope
 phyrne
 pomara
 pyrrhula
 quentinensis
 *Agriodesma
 felipponei
 *Agriopoma
 catharia
 gatunensis
 parkeria
 sincera
 texasiana
 zonata
 Alaba
 adamsi
 cerithidioides
 chipolana
 conoidea
 oldroydi
 *Alabina
 calena
 Alderia
 albopapillosa
 Alectrion
 catallus
 ethelinda
 eupleura
 exsarcus
 gardnerae
 goniopleura
 grammatus
 limacina
 miser
 oldroydae
 onchodes
 polistes
 tropicalis
 ursula
 Alexia
 minuscula
 *Algamorda
 *Algaroda
 Alia
 callimorpha
 casciana
 xenia
 Aligena
 borniana
 cokeri
 lineata
 minor
 nucea
 nuda
 pisum
 pustulosa
 Alipurpura
 rhyssus
 *Allogramma
 amabilis
 oahuensis
²Allopora
 moseleyi
 papillosa
 verillii
 Aloidis
 caloosae
 heterogenea
 milium
 wailesiana
 Alvania (Alvanea)
 alaskana
 aurivillii
 castanella
 grippiana
 purpurea
 Alveinus
 rotundus
 Amalthea
 benthophila
 willcoxii
 Amaura
 arctica
 canfieldi
 elsa
 farallonensis
 iliuliukensis

kennerleyi	sagittata	Anctus
lastra	Anachis	heilprinianus
martensi	amphissella	laxus
montereyensis	amydra	partulinus
moratoria	arnoldi	stearnsii
nota	bartschii	*Angasia
orcia	caloosaensis	tetrica
pesa	camax	*Angiola
sillana	dicomata	periscelida
subturrita	eutheria	*Anguipecten
talpa	fusidens	gregoryi
Amauropsis	harrisii	Angulus
burnsii	ithitoma	acalypta
floridanus	miliun	acosmita
ocalana	petravis	agria
oregonensis	phanea	atossa
purpurea	rushii	carpenteri
*Amblyspira	samanensis	cerrosiana
immaculata	styliola	colorata
Ammicola	Anadara	dupliniana
adesta	aresta	entaenia
harperi	campsa	eutaenia
stefanssoni	catasarca	flagellum
*Amphilepida	clisea	hawaiensis
Amphissa	Anaitis	macilenta
altior	burnsii	macneilii
bicolor	ulocyma	panamensis
columbiana	*Anapella	pharcida
cymata	*Anaplocamus	pressa
incisa	borealis	promera
palmeri	Ancilla	propetenella
parvula	shepardi	propetenera
pergracilis	Ancillaria	recurva
reticulata	chipolana	sayi
versicolor	shepardi	suffusus
Ampullaria	*Ancistrobasis	texana
elongata	depressa	umbra
neritiniiformis	rhyssa	Anisodonta
pinei	⁵ *Ancistrocrania	americana
Ampullina	*Ancistrolepis	angulata
fischeri	beringianus	bowdeniana
oregonensis	bicinctus	carolina
solidula	californicus	corbuloidea
Amusium (Amussium)	damon	lutea
holmesii	decora	pellucida
malpelonium	grammatus	Anisospira
marmoratum	latus	orcutti
ocalanus	magnus	strebli
pourtalesianum	okhotensis	Anisothyris
precursor	polygramma	armifera
sayanum	*Ancistromesus	ledaeformis
striatulum	*Ancistroyrinx	spheniella
Amygdalum	elegans	Anomalocardia
newcombi	radiata	bowdeniana
		caloosana
		chipolana
		dupliniana

- leptalea
 *Anomalodiscus
 Anomia
 floridana
 indecisa
 limatula
 microgrammata
 *Anticorbula
 Antigona
 shepardi
 tarquinia
 *Antiplanes
 abarbarea
 agamedea
 amphitrite
 amycus
 beroe
 briseis
 bulimoides
 diaulax
 hyperia
 impecunia
 kamchatica
 litus
 piona
 purpurea
 rotula
 santarosana
 thalea
 yessoensis
 Antistreptus
 magellanicus
 Aphanotylus
 whitei
 *Aporema
 *Aquilonaria
 turneri
 Arca
 bowdeniana
 carolinensis
 clisia
 conradiana
 ectocomata
 endemica
 glomerula
 grammatodonta
 irregularis
 lesueuri
 limonica
 macdonaldi
 millifila
 nucleator
 orbiculata
 osmonti
 paratina
 pittieri
 platyura
 polycyma
 pompholyx
 sagrinata
 schizotoma
 seymourensis
 vetula
 virginiae
 wagneriana
 Architectonica
 blanda
 kochii
 radialis
 *Archivesica
 gigas
 suavis
 Arcinella
 cruda
 hawaiiensis
 laysana
 thaanumi
 Arcopagia
 spillmani
 Arcoperna
 inflata
 *Arctomelon
 *Arctonchis
 *Arctoscala
 condoni
 Arcularia
 iodes
 Arene
 agenea
 aspina
 briareus
 californica
 cookeana
 coronata
 halensis
 miliun
 millium
 paci
 peramata
 perforata
 Argina
 tolepi
 Argobuccinum
 cammani
 coosense
 Argonauta
 americana
 expansa
 paci
 *Argyrodonax
 haycocki
 5*Argyrotheca
 bermudana
 exopleura
 schucherti
 Artena
 glyptoconcha
 shepardi
 *Arthuria
 filosa
 Ashmunella
 ashmuni
 pseudodonta
 rhyssa
 *Ashtarotha
 obesa
 parma
 *Asmunda
 Aspella
 engonatus
 senex
 Asperoscala
 canna
 keratium
 lowei
 tinctorium
 Assiminea
 aldr
 Astarte
 actis
 alaskensis
 americana
 bennettii
 calliglypta
 carteriana
 diversa
 floridana
 glenni
 globula
 hemicymata
 leffingwelli
 liogona
 loxia
 martini
 nana
 obesa
 opulentora
 parma
 polaris
 smithii
 soror
 vaginulata
 vernica
 wagneri

whiteavesii	diegensis	caelator
willetti	lowei	⁷ Balaenoptera
Asthenothaerus	mexicana	borealis
hemphillii	Atrina	⁴ Balanus
Astraea	chipolana	coosensis
barbarensis	harrisii	*Baldr
depressum	jacksoniana	archeri
pacifica	oldroydii	*Barbarca
persica	recta	hua
precursor	Atys	maunaluana
spirata	bathymophila	nuttingi
Astralium	gracilis	Barbatia
chipolanum	obscurata	aldrichi
praecursor	oedemata	hawaia
precursor	salina	hendersoni
Astyris	sandersoni	hiloa
acanthodes	*Aulacofusus	irregularis
amiantis	adonis	millifila
amphissella	barbarinus	molokaia
annettae	bristolensis	oahua
appressa	calamaeus	ovalina
aurantiaca	calameus	phalacra
crumena	calathus	seymourensis
dicaria	capponius	taeniata
eluthera	dimidiatus	virginiae
embusa	esychus	*Barbitonia
enida	georgianus	⁵ *Basiliola
euribia	halidonus	pompholyx
georgiana	halimeris	Basilissa
hypodra	herendeeni	babelica
minor	morditus	delicatula
multilineata	nobilis	depressa
perfervida	ombronius	rhyssa
perlucida	pulcius	watsoni
permagna	rhyssoides	Basterotia
permodesta	roseus	bowdeniana
profundi	sapius	Bathyarca
projecta	severinus	hendersoni
raveneli	timetus	inaequalis
sagenata	trombinus	nucleator
stemma	trophius	pisum
turgidula	Auricula	pompholyx
verrilli	minuscule	spenceri
vidua	Aurinia	*Bathymophila
winslovii	gouldiana	Bathysciadium
*Atactodea	robusta	concentricum
*Ataxellus	triplicata	pacificum
pectinatus	*Austrodošina	Bathytoma
Atilia	*Austrotrophon	gabbiana
mystica	Axinea	tremperiana
*Atlantolimax	profunda	*Beanella
hannai	Axinopsis	*Beania
*Atrimitra	viridis	Bela
catalinae	*Babella	alaskensis

- blakeana
 extensa
 filifera
 grippi
 harpa
 krausei
 laevigata
 limacina
 maurellei
 murdochiana
 normalis
 sculpturata
 solida
 tenuilirata
 Bellaspira
 melea
 *Bellucina
 actinus
 amiantus
 tampaensis
 tuomeyi
 waccamawensis
 Bentharca
 hawaiensis
 kauaiensis
 *Benthobia
 tryonii
 Benthodolium
 pacificum
 *Benthonella
 fischeri
 gaza
 nisonis
 *Beringius
 aleuticus
 crebricostatus
 frielei
 incisus
 identatus
 kennicotti
 malleata
 marshalli
 undatus
 *Bernardina
 bakeri
 *Besla
 callimorpha
 Bezoardica
 aequisulcatum
 turricula
 Biforina
 caracca
 georgiana
 indigena
- *Bittinella
 Bittium
 adela
 annettae
 boiplex
 burnsii
 californicum
 cerithidioides
 chipolanum
 cossmannii
 panamense
 permutabile
 podagrinum
 priscum
 silicium
 sora
 vancouverensis
 yucatecanum
 *Bittnerella
 Bivonia
 exserta
 *Boasia
 *Boetica
 vaginata
 Bolma
 bartschii
⁶Boltenia
 beringi
 Boreofusus
 nodosus
 *Boreomelon
 Boreotrophon
 actinophorus
 alaskanus
 altus
 avalonensis
 bentleyi
 beringi
 cymatus
 disparilis
 echinus
 elegantulus
 eucymatus
 gorgon
 kamchatkanus
 lacunellus
 maclaini
 macouni
 mazatlanicus
 pacificus
 panamensis
 peregrinus
 rotundatus
 scitulus
- smithi
 tripherus
 xestra
 Bornia
 barbadensis
 dodona
 floridana
 lioica
 mazzyckii
 plectopygia
 retifera
 rota
 scintillata
 tampae
 triangula
 *Borsonella
 agassizii
 barbarensis
 callicesta
 civitella
 coronadoi
 diegensis
 nicoli
 nychia
 omphale
 rhodope
 saccoi
 Borsonia
 agassizii
 coronadoi
 diegensis
 saccoi
 Bostrichocentrum
 veracruziana
 Bothrocorbula
 radiatula
 synarmostes
 tenella
 willcoxii
 Botula
 hawaiensis
 laysana
 *Botulina
 bakeri
 *Bourdotia
 *Bovillina
 tuba
 *Bowdenia
 distira
 Brachydontes
 curtulus
 grammatus
 guppyi
 Buccinopsis
 canaliculata

Buccinum	taphrium	nigromontanus
acutispiratum	tenellum	olla
aleuticum	transliratum	ochsneri
angulata	tricarinatum	pallescens
aniwanum	triplosthephanum	partulinus
bombycinum	typica	perchloris
bulimuloideum	viridum	perrus
castaneum	zelotes	phlegonis
chartium	Buccinofusus	pileatus
cnismatopleura	coosensis	ptyalum
cnismatum	*Bucconia	rabidensis
diplosetum	Buliminus	reibischii
ectomocyma	mearnsii	remolina
epistomium	roosevelti	rugatinus
eugrammatum	Bulimulus	saeronius
fischerianum	adelphus	snodgrassi
fluctuatum	akamatus	stearnsii
fringillum	akanatus	striatulus
fucanum	albemarlensis	tampae
incisulum	alethorhytidus	tanneri
kadiakense	alta	tortilla
kennicotti	anceyi	tortuganus
limnoideum	approximatus	trogonius
lyperum	apurimacensis	tyleri
major	baileyi	vermiculatus
minor	ballistae	veseyanus
niponense	basiplicatus	zeledoni
normalis	bauri	Bulla
normalis	binghami	abyssicola
normalis	caryonis	attenuata
oedematum	cinerarius	clausa
opisoplectum	cokerianus	eburnea
orotundum	cooperi	krebsii
ovulum	cucullinus	Bullaria
parallelum	cymatias	indolens
pemphigus	duncanus	morgana
percrassa	elaeodes	quoyana
percrassa	fanneri	sulcobasis
physematum	habeli	Bullina
picturatum	heilprinianus	chipolana
planeticum	hemaerodes	Bullinella
polium	hoodensis	diegensis
rhodium	indefatigabilis	inca
rondinum	jacobinus	Bursa
rossellinum	jervisensis	calcipicta
rossicum	laxus	victrix
sakhalinense	levis	*Bushia
sigmatopleura	lycodus	elegans
simulatum	monotaenius	panamensis
solum	montezuma	Busycon
strigillatum	monticola	radix
subcostata	naesioticus	stellatum
suruganum	nesioticus	tampaense

Bythinella	corbis	chthonius
monroensis	cyclus	cyanosus
*Cadella	dentiferum	duncanus
mauia	depictum	fisheri
oahuana	echinatum	palmulatus
*Caducifer	eliminatum	periconis
Cadulus	erosum	*Callistoplax
acus	exile	*Callithaca
aequalis	gloriosum	Calloarca
agassizii	grammaticum	hua
albicomatus	halibrectum	irregularis
amiantus	harrisii	maunaluana
arcticus	hendersoni	nuttingi
burnsii	hermosanum	phalacra
bushii	iheringi	Callocardia
cucurbitus	indiana	albida
floridanus	iridium	catharia
hepburni	kampsia	felipponei
lunulus	limulum	gatunensis
minusculus	marionae	gigas
peruvianus	metrium	kincaidii
poculum	nebulosum	leeana
striatus	nepheloide	lepta
tolmei	orion	multifilosa
tolmiei	palmeri	nux
vaughani	permagnum	ovalis
watsoni	pictum	parkeria
Caecum	platinum	pilula
californicum	psyche	sincera
carolinianum	rawsoni	smithii
compactum	rioensis	stearnsii
coronellum	roseolum	venusta
ibex	sapidum	zonata
lermondi	sarcodum	*Callogaza
orcutti	sayanum	superba
tortile	sericifilum	watsoni
*Callicistronia	serifilatum	*Callogonia
Calliostoma	tampicum	angulata
affinis	tittarium	leeana
aluminium	trachystum	*Callolongchaeus
aphelium	transliratum	Callopoma
apicinum	turbinum	rhectogrammicus
arestum	wagneri	*Callucina
asperimum	willcoxianum	bermudensis
aurora	yucatecanum	*Calyptogena
basicum	*Calliotectum	elongata
benedicti	vernicosum	pacifica
caeruleum	Callista	⁵ Campages
cammani	pittsburgensis	asthenia
ceramicum	*Callistochiton	basilanicus
cinctellum	acinatus	hedleyi
circumcinctum	aepynotus	Cancellaria
conradianum	celetus	antiqua

arnoldi	tegea	pristipleura
californica	vaughani	propeciliare
centrota	Carditamera	simrothi
circumcarinata	catharia	sybariticum
circumcincta	guppyi	taeniopleura
conradiana	prestoni	taphrium
corbicula	tegea	tinctum
crawfordiana	vaughani	turtoni
depressa	Carditella	virile
emydis	hawaiiensis	waltonianum
exopleura	smithii	whitei
hemphilli	Carditopsis	willcoxi
io	bernardi	Careliopsis
microscopica	Cardium	bermudensis
microsoma	acrocome	stenogyra
middendorffiana	allicula	Caricella
oregonensis	allicula	heilprini
rotunda	aminense	leana
rowelli	annettae	podagrina
sericea	apateticum	*Carinapex
smithii	arestum	Carinaria
subthomasiae	berberum	latidens
unalashkensis	blakeanum	*Carinodrillia
*Candelabrum	bowdenense	alcestitis
cathedralis	bulbosum	haliplexa
Cantharidus	burnsii	halis
columna	ceramidum	thestia
pupoideus	cestum	Carolia
Cantharus	chipolanum	floridana
exanthematus	comoxense	jamaicensis
pauper	compressum	*Catenoscala
*Capulella	coosense	oregonensis
microceras	ctenolium	Cavilucina
Capulus	darwini	lamprus
californicus	delphicum	recurrens
chilensis	depauperatum	Cavolina
galea	dominicanum	couthouyi
Cardiomya	druidicum	occidentalis
balboae	dulcinea	Celatoconus
californica	fucanum	nux
corpulenta	gatunense	Cepolis
craspedonia	ingens	agassizii
oldroydi	laxum	androsi
perrostrata	malacum	columbiana
planetica	marylandicum	directa
pseustes	maturense	exumana
Cardita	multilineatum	gregoriana
catharia	oedaliun	inaguana
grayi	pansatrum	instrumosa
guppyi	parile	latebrosa
prestoni	peramabilis	pharcida
shepardi	phlyctaena	smirna
sulcosa	precursor	subandrosi

Cerastoderma	martensii	gemma
blakeanum	matara	lactica
chipolanum	movilla	Chama
coosense	pesa	agassizii
druidicum	pupa	caloosana
fucanum	sassetta	chipolana
pansatrum	scariphus	draconis
phlyctaena	sigsbeana	hendersoni
taeniopleura	silicata	inermis
taphrium	stejnegeri	lactuca
waltonianum	taeniolata	lyelli
*Ceratobornia	truncatum	phonea
*Ceratophorus	vicola	tampaensis
*Ceratozona	Cerithium	willcoxi
Ceres	burnsii	Chamelea
nelsoni	callisoma	craspedonia
Cerion	caloosaense	rhodia
agassizii	chipolanum	spada
anodonta	coccodes	Cheila
brunneum	cookei	dryas
canonicum	corallicolum	Chemnitzia
drupium	cymatophorum	abseida
floridana	degeneratum	acosmia
incisum	eutextile	actopora
inconspicuum	glaphyrea	aepynota
lacunorum	halense	approximata
niteloides	heilprini	garrettiana
northropi	insulatum	houseri
obesum	litharium	hypolispa
oweni	mascotianum	infantula
pineria	miliun	kelseyi
plegmatum	ocalanum	montereyensis
pupilla	platynema	muricatoides
reticulatum	plectrum	paramoea
rhyssum	silicifluvium	raymondi
saurodon	stantoni	santarosana
stevensoni	vaginatum	Chicoreus
variabile	vaughani	burnsii
vermiculum	*Ceritoturris	leanus
watlingense	bittium	micromeris
Cerithiella	*Ceropsis	Chione
producta	minima	bainbridgensis
Cerithioderma	*Cetoconcha	ballista
pacifica	albida	bisculpta
Cerithiopsis	bullata	burnsii
acantium	elongata	chipolana
ara	malespinae	craspedonia
burkevillensis	margarita	erosa
crystallina	scapha	glyptocyma
diagona	smithii	hendersonii
excelsus	*Cetomya	mazyckii
floridana	elongata	obliterata
georgiana	microdonta	pertincta
io	Chaetopleura	purpurissata

rhodia	watlingense	damon
schottii	*Chonechiton	diegoensis
seymourensis	*Choneplax	eucosmius
spada	Choristes	eulimatus
ulocyma	carpenteri	grammatus
victoria	Chrysallida	griseus
xesta	acrybia	halibrectus
Chionella	astrecta	hypolispus
gilberti	benthina	hypolispus
Chiton	clementina	imperialis
burnsii	cooperi	insularis
pseudorissoi	deceptrix	ithius
*Chitoniscus	defolinia	laticaudatus
*Chlamydochiton	diegensis	leffingwelli
*Chlamydoconcha	difficilis	magnus
orcutti	dux	mesleri
Chlamys	eugena	nexilis
albidus	excelsa	nuceus
alumensis	helga	oncodes
cactaceus	hipolitensis	parallelus
coccymelus	lapazana	periscelidus
cocoanus	licina	phoeniceus
cookei	loomisi	postplanatus
erythrocomatus	lucca	pribiloffensis
felipponei	montereyensis	rayana
fucanus	nioba	roseus
harrisii	oldroydi	rushii
hawaiensis	oonisca	smirnius
indecisus	oregonensis	tabularis
kauaiensis	promeces	testudinis
kindlei	pulcherrima	trochoideus
linki	pulcia	variciferus
liocymatus	rinella	vinosus
lioicus	ritteri	virens
opuntia	sanctorum	*Cidarina
parmeleei	sapia	carlotta
pasca	scammonensis	Cingula
smegmatus	talama	campta
stearnsi	torrita	canonica
vaginulus	trachis	lampra
wahtubbeanus	tyleri	martyni
5*Chlidonophora	vicola	robusta
Chloritis	vincta	scipio
camaratus	virginalis	Cingulina
Chlorodiloma	Chrysodomus	curta
runderata	acosmius	laticingula
Chlorostoma	adelphicus	Circe
fluctuatum	amiantus	insularis
fluctuosum	aphelus	Circinaria
limatum	bairdii	chocolata
stantoni	brunneus	Circulus
umbilicatum	constrictus	rossellinus
Chondropoma	cordatus	*Cirostrema
	crebricostatus	montereyensis

plexis	Clinura	vendryesi
⁵ Cistella	monochorda	Coelocentrum
lutea	peruviana	astrophorea
rubrotincta	Clio	nelsoni
Cithna	antarctica	palmeri
orvieta	¹ Cliona	pfefferi
Clanculus	alaskana	Coelodon
rubidus	Clione	radians
Clathrella	elegantissima	*Coelomactra
naticoides	Clistaxis	*Coelostemma
*Clathrodrillia	polystrigma	Coleophysis
(Clathrodrillia)	*Clunaculum	perplicatus
aenone	Clypidella	*Collisella
alcestitis	callomarginata	apicina
alcmene	*Cnesterium	hieroglyphica
alcyone	excavata	nacelloides
andromeda	johanni	ochracea
callianira	strigata	peramabilis
castianira	⁵ *Cnismatocentrum	sybaritica
dolana	*Coccopygia	*Collisellina
fanoe	*Cocculina	Collonia
haliplexa	agassizii	chipolana
halis	beanii	claibornensis
inimica	casanica	elegantula
limans	cazanica	radiata
orellana	diomedae	Colubraria
paziana	georgiana	pervaricosa
resina	japonica	Columbella
thestia	lissocona	(Columbella)
Clathromangilia	nassa	amphisella
rhyssa	pocillum	arnoldi
Clathurella	portoricensis	calliglypta
affinis	rathbuni	cosmia
canfieldi	rhyssa	fusidens
lowei	rotunda	hypodra
orariana	Cochliolepis	lucasana
panamella	striata	milium
plicatella	Cochlis	mystica
vendryesiana	othello	permodesta
Clava	scethra	perpicta
californica	Codakia	somersiana
caloosaensis	chipolana	styliola
chipolana	chiquita	verilli
Clementia	colpoica	Colus
grayi	cubana	adonis
solida	erosa	barbarinus
Cleodora	galapagana	bristolensis
occidentalis	magnoliana	calathus
Clidiophora	mexicana	capponius
floridana	pertenera	clementinus
gouldiana	portoricana	dalmasius
*Climacia	recta	dautzenbergi
calliglyptum	scurra	errones
radiatum	spinulosa	halidonus

lepidus	lactuca	rushii
morditus	lepidota	styria
nobilis	magna	trophonia
ombronius	orcuttiana	⁵ Crania
pharcidus	spinosa	hawaiiensis
pulcius	stearnsiana	patagonica
roseus	*Corbiculina	philippinensis
sapius	Corbis	pourtalesii
tahwitanus	claibornensis	⁵ *Craniscus
timetus	Corbula	⁵ *Cranopsis
trombinus	armifera	Cranopsis
trophius	burnsii	erecta
Cominella	caloosae	expansa
brunneocincta	conradi	*Craspedotriton
Congeria	cymella	Crassatella
lamellata	extenuata	floridana
Conomitra	gabbii	Crassatellites
blakeana	harrisii	acutus
intermedia	heterogenea	bowdenensis
laevior	ira	brasiliensis
Conulus	kaghriana	chipolanus
chersinella	kelseyi	clarkensis
galapaganus	ledaeformis	cyclopterus
Conus	macdonaldi	densus
academicus	miliun	duplinianus
agassizii	nucleata	guppyi
amphiurgus	porcella	jamaicensis
apogrammatum	radiatula	meridionalis
chipolanus	sarda	paramesus
cookei	seminella	psychopterus
cruzianus	sericea	tanicus
demiurgus	sphenia	triangulatus
designatus	spheniella	Crassinella
edaphus	subgonata	acutus
illiolus	synarmostes	bowdenensis
indefatigabilis	tenella	duplinianus
isomitatus	wailesiana	guppyi
loomisi	whitfieldi	tanicus
okhotensis	willcoxii	triangulatus
pemphigus	Cordieria	Crassispira
rejectus	rouaultii	amathea
scariphus	Corneocyclas	arsinoe
stimpsoni	magellanicus	bacchia
sulculus	*Cornuteredo	bittium
vaughani	milleri	bridgesi
xanthicus	*Corolla	candace
Cooperella	spectabilis	dirce
carpenteri	*Cosmioconcha	epicasta
Coralliophaga	palmeri	erigone
claibornensis	parvula	eurynome
elegans	pergracilis	martinensis
elegantula	*Cossmannica	nephele
Coralliophila	*Costatella	rugitecta
kincaidi	Costellaria	tepocana

- *Crawfordia
 *Crawfordina
 Cremides
 ceryx
 Crenella
 columbiana
 diaphana
 duplinensis
 grisea
 japonica
 leana
 megas
 minuscula
 rotundata
 Crepidula
 aeola
 aesop
 glottidiarum
 orbiculata
 precursor
 ungana
 Crisposcala
 acrostephanus
 catalinae
 *Crossostephanus
 palmeri
 Crucibulum
 chipolanum
 Cryptobranchia
 alba
 instabilis
 Cryptoconus
 tremperiana
 *Cryptoctenidia
 lima
 magna
 Cryptodon
 barbarensis
 fuegiensis
 ovoideus
 pyriformis
 *Cryptogemma
 adrastia
 antigone
 calypso
 chrysothemis
 cymothoe
 eidola
 oregonensis
 polycaste
 quentinensis
 4*Cryptolepas
 rhachianecti
 *Cryptomitra
 Cryptomya
 magna
 oregonensis
 *Cryptonatica
 aleutica
 consors
 floridana
 salimba
 *Cryptopecten
 alli
 Ctena
 transversa
 Cucullaria
 aldrichi
 endemica
 sagrinata
 taeniata
 Cumingia
 densilineata
 *Cunearca
 alcima
 cumanensis
 initiator
 Cuneocorbula
 burnsii
 harrisii
 ira
 kaghriana
 nucleata
 sarda
 seminella
 sericea
 sphenia
 whitfieldi
 Cuspidaria
 apodema
 arcuata
 balboae
 californica
 chilensis
 craspedonia
 dispar
 distira
 hawaiiensis
 jeffreysi
 microrhina
 monosteira
 oldroydi
 pailoloana
 panamensis
 perrostrata
 planetica
 pseustes
 subglacialis
 troseates
 Cyathodonta
 cruziana
 dubiosa
 galapagana
 guadalupensis
 lucasana
 pedroana
 spenceri
 vicksburgiana
 4Cyamus
 gracilis
 mysticeti
 scammoni
 suffusus
 tentator
 *Cyclinella
 gatunensis
 singleyi
 *Cyclocalyx
 Cyclocardia
 alaskana
 armilla
 californica
 incisa
 moniliata
 morsei
 stearnsii
 Cyclodontina
 branneri
 *Cyclolimnaea
 *Cyclomactra
 Cyclopecten
 cocosensis
 rotundus
 *Cyclorisma
 *Cycloscala
 dunkeriana
 Cyclostrema
 chipolanum
 cistrionium
 granulum
 limatum
 pompholyx
 turbinum
 *Cydippina
 extenuata
 Cylichna
 verillii
 Cylichnella
 atahualpa
 diegensis
 gabbi
 inca

- pizarro
Cylichnina
 decapitata
 duplinensis
 guercinensis
 microtrema
 quercinensis
 **Cylichnium*
 atahualpa
 pizarro
Cylindrella
 floridana
Cymatium
 adairense
 cecilianum
 pacificum
 tremperi
 **Cymatochiton*
 **Cymatocyclas*
 diacis
 **Cymatodus*
 **Cymatoica*
 occidentalis
 orientalis
 vendryesi
 **Cymatosyrinx*
 ebur
 elissa
 ferminiana
 hecuba
 hespera
 idothea
 lalage
 palmeri
 plicatella
 silfa
 zeteki
⁶*Cynthia*
 montereyensis
Cypraea
 annettae
 ballista
 chilona
 heilprinii
 ostergaardi
 willcoxi
Cypraeolina
 tinolia
 truncata
Cyrena
 dupliniana
 pompholyx
 **Cyrenodonax*
 formosana
- Cyrenoidea*
 caloosaensis
 floridana
Cyrilla
 munita
Cyrtodaria
 camdenensis
Cythara
 bartlettii
 cymella
 guppyi
 metria
 micromeris
 terminula
 victoriana
Cytharella
 aculea
 amatula
 camarina
 electra
 euryclea
 hippolita
 janira
 louisa
 niobe
 penelope
 phaethusa
 phyrne
 pyrrhula
 quadriseriata
 quentinensis
 verdensis
Cytherea
 caesarina
 callimorpha
 conradina
 eucymata
 glyptoconcha
 lepidoglypta
 magdalenae
 shepardi
 simpsoni
 strigillina
 tarquinia
 texasiana
 ucuttana
 vesica
 willcoxi
Cytheriopsis
 alumensis
 **Cythnoa*
Dacrydium
 pacificum
 **Dalium*
- solidum*
⁵*Dallina*
 albida
Daphnella
 atrostyla
 bartschi
 blanda
 calyx
 cingulata
 corbicula
 cortezi
 elata
 electra
 epomis
 eugrammata
 fuscoligata
 hyperlissa
 imparella
 leucophlegma
 modesta
 morra
 pompholyx
 reticulosa
 retifera
 sagena
 sofia
⁷*Delphinus*
 bairdii
Dentalium
 caduloide
 calamus
 callipeplum
 callithrix
 caloosaense
 carduus
 ceratum
 complexum
 conradi
 crocinum
 eugenii
 gouldii
 ladinum
 luchuanum
 matara
 megathyris
 nagoense
 numerosum
 obscurum
 oleacinum
 ophiodon
 panamense
 perlongum
 peruvianum
 petricola

- phaneum
 prisma
 sericatum
 sigsbeanum
 taphrium
 Dentiscala
 aurifila
 crenimarginata
 mazatlanica
 mexicana
 nesiotica
 nodosocarinata
 *Dentistyla
 dentiferum
 sericifilum
 *Dermatomya
 beringiana
 buttoni
 chilensis
 equatorialis
 leonina
 mactroides
 tenuiconcha
 *Deshayesiella
 curvatus
 *Diacerion
 Diadora
 microsticta
 Diaphana
 brunnea
 californica
 floridana
 Diastoma
 georgiana
 *Diberus
 *Dicranodesma
 calvertensis
 *Dillwynella
 modesta
 Diloma
 rudrata
 Dimya
 argentea
 divaricata
 grandis
 mimula
 molokaia
 *Dinaxis
 *Dinocardium
 *Dinoplax
 Diplodonta
 aleutica
 alta
 artemidis
 caloosaensis
 catopotium
 gabbi
 leana
 minor
 notata
 pilula
 platensis
 puncturella
 puncturella
 radiata
 semirugosa
 shilohensis
 verrilli
 yorkensis
 *Diplomeriza
 5*Discinisca
 indica
 oregonensis
 sparselineata
 Discohelix
 lamellifera
 retifera
 *Discosolis
 *Distomospira
 bilamellata
 Divaricella
 chipolana
 compsa
 lucasana
 perparvula
 transversa
 Dolabella
 aldrichi
 *Doliocassis
 Dolophanes
 gabbi
 Donax
 aequilibrata
 aricana
 chipolana
 curtula
 emmonsii
 gouldii
 Doridium
 adellae
 *Dorisca
 cookei
 *Dosinella
 Dosinia
 alaskana
 chipolana
 liogona
 obliqua
 *Dosinidia
 chipolana
 liogona
 obliqua
 *Dosinisca
 *Dosinorbis
 Drillia
 acestra
 acila
 acloneta
 acrybia
 actinocycla
 acucineta
 acurugata
 aeypynota
 albicoma
 alesidota
 aphanitoma
 belothea
 bigemma
 canna
 carminura
 centimata
 cestrota
 condominia
 decenna
 detecta
 ebenina
 eburneola
 edilia
 elusiva
 empyrosia
 eucosmia
 eupatoria
 eupora
 exasperata
 glyphostoma
 gracilina
 gratula
 greeleyi
 gundlachi
 haliostrephes
 havanensis
 hoplophorus
 interpleura
 kennicotti
 lapenotierei
 leucocyma
 leucomata
 limonitella
 lissotropis
 macilenta
 melonesiana
 microscelida

morra	stimpsoni	anodonta
moseri	*Eatonella	*Epilepton
myrmecoon	*Eccliseogyra	*Epilucina
newmani	Echinochama	Epiphragmophora
nucleata	antiquata	arizonensis
oleacina	californica	arnheimi
oxia	*Egila	catalinae
pagodula	poppei	clementina
pentagonalis	*Egilina	crassula
peripla	Eglisia	guadelupiana
perpolita	nebulosa	hachitana
perrugata	*Elachisina	leucanthea
perspirata	grippi	orcutti
pharcida	*Elachista	verdensis
piscator	californicum	Episcynia
podagrina	*Elaeocyma	multicarinata
polytorta	abdera	stimpsoni
ponciana	acolia	Epitonium
premorra	agina	acapulcanum
schismatica	aeolia	acrostephanus
scissurata	aerope	apiculatum
sedilia	arbella	appressicostatum
sella	attalia	arnoldi
serga	empyrosia	atwoodi
severina	halocydne	azelotes
sigela	ianthe	barbarinum
silfa	Elliptotellina	basicum
smilia	americana	bialatum
smirna	pacifica	brunneopictum
spica	Elodiamea	caamanoi
subsida	gisna	californicum
tama	Emarginula	callipeplum
tecla	caroliniana	canium
thea	choristes	canna
tristicha	flabellum	catalinae
tryonii	hawaiiensis	catalinense
verrillii	imaizumi	centronium
*Drupinia	imella	colpoicum
Drymaeus	larva	columbianum
mittchelli	phrixodes	columnella
percandidus	pilsbryi	compradora
santanensis	*Empleconia	condoni
Dunkeria	Enaeta	cookeanum
andrewsi	reevei	cylindricum
arata	Endodonta	densiclathratum
excolpa	helleri	diegense
genilda	Ensis	dubiosium
hipolitensis	californicus	emydonesus
sedillina	minor	ennapleura
*Duplicaria	Entodesma	eutaenium
*Dysmea	scammoni	fallaciosum
vitrea	spongiaphila	ferminianum
*Dybowskia	*Eocyclina	fractum
Eastonia	*Eostrophia	habeli

imbrex	balliana	oregonense
imperfuratum	carolinensis	verillii
implicatum	catalina	Euglandina
innominatum	chacei	livida
insigne	chipolana	mariana
keratium	colpoica	*Eugyrina
lagunarum	compressa	Eulima
lavaratum	coronata	bowdichi
marcoense	curtidens	carolii
montereyense	emmonsi	fuscus
musidora	fabulina	hemphillii
nesioticum	fernandina	lomana
onchodes	indecisa	patula
opalinum	kurtzii	rectiuscula
orcuttianum	linella	Eulimella
oregonense	marylandica	resticula
pacis	periscopiana	Eulithidium
pazianum	plicatula	typicum
persuturum	protracta	*Eulopia
phanium	santarosae	furcata
propehexagonum	undosa	vermiculata
purpuratum	Erycinella	Eunaticina
regum	bernardi	caractacus
rhytidum	Ethalia	carolinensis
roberti	reclusa	conradii
rugiferum	solida	margaritaeformis
tabogense	suppressa	oldroydii
tabulatum	Ethmocardium	Eupleura
thylax	whitei	grippi
tinctorium	*Eubela	intermedia
toroense	imparella	limata
turbinum	*Eucallista	miocenica
xantusi	Eucalodium	stimpsonii
zephyrium	hippocastaneum	sulcidentata
zeteki	orcutti	unispinosa
Erato	*Eucasta	*Euplica
albescens	indiana	Eurytellina
oligostata	Euchelus	georgiana
² Errina	barbadensis	leucogonia
pourtalesii	eucasta	roburina
Ervilia	guttarosea	scapha
ambula	*Euciroa	Euspira
californica	elegantissima	acosmita
chipolana	pacifica	agujanus
galapagana	Eucosmia	bahamensis
lata	lurida	canonica
maculosa	Eucyclotoma	constrictus
oregonensis	aperta	crawfordianus
planata	*Eucymba	draconis
polita	ocalana	galianoii
triangularis	⁵ Eudesia	litorinus
Erycina	albida	monterona
americana	*Eudistemma	pardoanus
bakeri	*Eudolium	politiana

strebeli	parella	bermudensis
vaginatus	phanea	caloosaensis
*Eutivela	phanella	carditella
iheringi	pratoma	chipolana
Eutrochus	profundicola	nucula
benedicti	quadrae	Fissurisepta
ceramicum	raymondi	triangulata
cinctellum	resina	Fistulana
kamps	santarosana	ocalana
limulum	septentrionalis	*Fluella
rawsoni	serilla	appressa
sayanum	skidegatensis	enida
tittarium	socorroensis	vidua
*Euvola	stearnsii	*Fluxina
bowdenensis	stephensi	brunnea
cataractes	spreadboroughi	discula
holmesii	tacomaensis	*Folinella
linonensis	tillamookensis	Fossarus
tereinus	unalaskensis	angiolus
Evalea	valdezi	lucanus
aleutica	vancouverensis	Fossularca
altina	youngi	ovalina
amchitkana	*Evalina	*Foveadens
angularis	americana	panamensis
atossa	Exilia	Fragum
baranoffensis	kelseyi	arestum
barkleyensis	rufocaudatus	burnsii
californica	Fabella	gatunense
capitana	pilsbryi	thurstoni
cassandra	*Fannettia	*Francisia
clessini	Fasciolaria	*Fremblyia
columbiana	apicina	5*Frenula
culta	monocingulata	jeffreysii
cypria	petrosa	5*Frenulina
deliciosa	Favartia	mauiensis
donilla	levicula	5*Frieleia
esilda	*Felaniella	halli
granadensis	artemidis	Fulcrella
inflata	minor	carolina
io	*Felipponea	corbuloides
jewetti	elongata	Fulgur
hagemeisteri	neritiniiformis	aepynotum
hagmeisteri	*Ferminoscala	burnsii
herilda	brunneopictum	echinatum
hypatia	ferminianum	perizonatum
kadiakensis	Fissurella	planulatum
killisnooensis	ceryx	stellatum
lucasana	crucifera	tampaensis
minutissima	murina	tudiculatum
movilla	sayi	Fulvia
nemo	Fissurellidæa	peramabilis
notilla	bimaculata	tinctum
nunivakensis	Fissuridea	Fusinus
obesa	asperior	ballista

bullatus	Ganesa	diomedea
centrifugus	filosa	duplinensis
colpoicus	panamensis	gabbi
coosensis	piona	grewingki
diminutus	*Garum	jamaicensis
fragillissimus	claibornensis	kauaia
monksae	Gastrochaena	kona
munksae	rotunda	lamyi
nexilis	Gastropteron	mauia
orcutti	cinerum	migueliana
panamensis	Gaza	molokaia
porticus	fischeri	nux
quinquespinus	rathbuni	oahua
rufocaudatus	superba	plagia
traski	Gegania	tuomeyi
vitreus	jeffreysi	Glyphis
Fusitriton	Geitodoris	fluviana
cammani	mollina	murina
coosense	Gemma	Glyptostoma
Fusus	magna	adana
aepynotus	totteni	adria
alcimus	trigona	cymodoce
amiantus	virginiana	gabbii
amphiurgus	Gemmula	gratula
ballista	benthima	immaculata
benthalis	eldorana	johnsoni
burnsii	esuriens	partefilosa
carolinensis	exulans	phalera
ceramidus	herilda	scoptes
eucosmius	pernodata	sirena
fragilis	serilla	thalassoma
halistreptus	vicella	watsoni
kobelti	Genota	*Glyptostyla
luteopictus	mitrella	panamensis
nexilis	viabrunnea	Gnathodon
quinquespinus	Gibbula	johnsoni
roperi	americana	nasutus
rufocaudatus	canfieldi	petitianus
rushii	Glandina	Gobraeus
timessus	macer	wagneri
umbilicatus	ovata	Gonidea
vinosus	Glans	haroldiana
Gadila	sulcosa	Gonilia
peruvianus	5*Glottidia	calliglypta
striatus	albida	diversa
Gadinea	palmeri	Goniobasis
angasii	Glycymeris	borealis
carinata	carinata	calkinsi
Gafrarium	chemnitzii	Goodallia
altum	collinus	americana
erosum	conradi	5*Gotlandia
Galeodea	cookei	lindstromi
leucodoma	corteziana	Gottoina
	diaphorus	bella

- | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| compacta | malmii | houstonia |
| Gouldia | xylona | inornata |
| altum | *Gyrinella | *Haumea |
| californica | Gyrineum | juddi |
| erosum | corbiculatum | *Hawaiarca |
| *Grammatodonax | mediocre | alia |
| *Grammatomya | Gyrinopsis | rectangula |
| ⁷ Grampus | cowlitzi | *Heida |
| stearnsii | Gyrodos | *Helcioniscus |
| *Granella | duplinensis | Helicina |
| *Granigra | *Gyrodosca | ballista |
| filosa | duplinensis | heighwayana |
| limatum | Haedropleura | nesiotica |
| piona | melita | ochsneri |
| radiata | *Haldemanina | posti |
| *Granitza | *Haldra | tampae |
| Granoarca | *Halicardia | *Helicofusus |
| virginiae | gouldi | *Heliconatica |
| *Granucis | *Halicardissa | margaritaeformis |
| Graphis | Haliotis | *Heliotropis |
| shepardiana | assimilis | Helix |
| Grateloupia | holzneri | adamnis |
| alumensis | imperfiorata | chersinella |
| *Grateloupina | pourtalesii | crusta |
| Gregariella | *Haliris | cunctator |
| minimus | jamaicensis | diespiter |
| *Grippina | mississippiensis | direpta |
| californica | *Halistrepta | haruspica |
| ⁵ Gryphus | *Halistylus | instrumosa |
| borneoensis | columna | latebrosa |
| dilatatus | pupoideus | microforis |
| elongatus | *Haloceras | queretaroana |
| joloensis | *Haloconcha | sebastiana |
| tokionis | minor | *Hemiarthrum |
| translucidus | *Halonympha | setulosum |
| *Guildingia | claviculata | Hemimactra |
| obtecta | Haminea | alaskana |
| Guppya | canalis | curtidens |
| capsula | pompholyx | densa |
| hopkinsii | sulcobasis | dodona |
| montanicola | Haminoea | duplinensis |
| perforata | olgae | magnoliana |
| socorroana | Hanleyia | marylandica |
| Gymnobela | tropicalis | precursor |
| agonia | *Haplostemma | ⁵ Hemithyris |
| agria | cockerelli | alaskana |
| altina | hamiltoni | astoriana |
| blakeana | mearnsii | bartschi |
| egregia | Happia | beecheri |
| extensa | footei | craneana |
| grundifera | *Harfordia | sladeni |
| illicita | *Harpeola | strebeli |
| imitator | *Harpulina | Hemitoma |
| isogonia | Hastula | golischae |
| lanceata | | |

Hemitrochus	sterkii	acelidotus
agassizii	subrupicola	acutior
exumana	*Hyalopatina	aethalotus
*Hendersonia	rushii	aethonus
palmeri	*Hyalorisia	bermudensis
*Hendersoniella	Hydrobia	berryi
Here	mobiliana	biarcuatus
amabilis	wetherbyi	brunneus
glenni	Hyperaulax	bryanti
hamatus	ballistae	cariosa
podagrinus	remolina	cooperi
tithonis	tampae	eucosmius
wacissanus	tortilla	exanthematus
Heterocardia	*Hyphantosoma	liozonis
denisoniana	floridana	listrum
*Heteroclidus	opisthogammata	mariposa
gabbi	*Ibicornu	marmoratus
Heterodonax	arcuatum	melinus
alexandra	crenulatum	ophioderma
*Heterozona	idahoense	ophioderma
cariosa	Idesa	ritteri
Hima	nesiotica	sarcosus
catallus	ochsneri	stearnsii
miser	Ilyanassa	tampaensis
Hindsia	isogramma	thaanumi
perideris	schizopyga	venezius
Hindsiella	*Incilicornu	*Ischnoplax
acuta	Inella	*Ischnoradsia
carolinensis	rushii	*Iselica
donacia	sarissa	laxa
nephritica	Ino	⁵ Ismenia
Hinnites	longissimus	jeffreysii
adamsi	Iolaea	*Isnoradsia
Hipponix	amianta	trifida
delicata	eucosmia	Isocardia
willcoxii	*Iphiana	carolina
*Hitia	lischkei	floridana
ovalis	Iphinoe	gabbi
Holospira	permabilis	hoernesi
bilamellata	*Iphinopsis	*Ivara
cockerelli	nuda	terricola
crossei	turrita	turricula
hamiltoni	Iphitus	*Ividella
mearnsii	reticulatus	orariana
pasonis	*Irenosyrinx	pedroana
pilsbryi	crebristriata	*Ividia
veracruzianus	goodei	delmontensis
Hyalina	leonis	navisa
alachuana	persimilis	Jagonia
baueri	Isapis	chipolana
chathamensis	caloosaensis	chiquita
elusiva	obsoleta	erosa
minor	Ischnochiton	filiata
myrmecoon	(Schnochiton)	galapagana

- magnoliana
 mexicana
 pertenera
 portoricana
 recurvata
 scurra
 vendryesi
 *Japelson
 *Joannisia
 *Joannisiella
 5*Jolonica
 hedleyi
 Julia
 floridana
 Jupiteria
 acrita
 agapea
 callimene
 lobula
 *Kaneoha
 rosea
 *Katadesmia
 vincula
 Kellia
 hawaiensis
 *Kelliola
 Kennerlia (Kennerlyia,
 Kennerleyia)
 arctica
 convexa
 dodona
 eutaenia
 grandis
 granulata
 lata
 patagonica
 *Kidderia
 minuta
 *Knefastia
 nigricans
 *Kona
 bucki
 5Kraussina
 gardineri
 *Kurtziella
 alesidota
 beta
 cyrene
 danae
 hebe
 roperi
 tersa
 *Kylis
 alcmene
- alcyone
 Labiosa
 tenuis
 *Labis
 Labyrinthus
 goldmani
 tenaculum
 5Lacazella
 mauritiana
 Lacuna
 marmorata
 olla
 precursor
 puteoloides
 *Lacunaria
 *Lacunella
 reflexa
 refleza
 Laevicardium
 compressum
 *Laevitectum
 Lamellaria
 depressa
 diegoensis
 fernandiniae
 orbiculata
 rhombica
 stearnsii
 *Lamelliconcha
 calcanea
 callicomata
 filosina
 hillii
 siliciflvia
 Lampadopsis
 calcipicta
 Lampanella
 transecta
 Lampsilis
 sandrius
 Lampusia
 pharcida
 Lancea
 pentalopha
 *Lancella
 bella
 peasei
 *Langfordia
 cuspidifera
 *Langfordiella
 japonica
 5*Laqueus
 erythraeus
 morsei
- suffusus
 Lasaea
 hawaiensis
 Laskeya (Laskeyia)
 apicina
 argentea
 althea
 decora
 docata
 elima
 eliza
 elsa
 honora
 leipha
 merida
 serina
 *Latifusus
 pharcidus
 wakasanus
 Latirus
 callimorphus
 galapaganus
 hypsipettus
 melvilli
 multilineatus
 rugatus
 tessellatus
 *Latisipho
 clementinus
 dalmasius
 errones
 hallii
 jordani
 lepidus
 nalli
 Leda
 acala
 acrita
 acrybia
 agapea
 amblia
 amiata
 amydra
 aspecta
 bipennis
 calcar
 calcarella
 callimene
 canonica
 carpenteri
 catasarca
 cellulita
 cerata
 cestrota

chipolana	hemphillii	linnei
collinsoni	rectiuscula	lurida
conceptionis	Leiotrochus	panamensis
cordyla	marionae	paucicostata
corpulenta	Lepeta	paucilirata
curtulosa	lima	philipiana
dodona	*Lepidocardia	tincta
extenuata	*Lepidopleurus	*Lepyrium
fiascona	abbreviatus	Leucocharis
gomphoidea	agesilaus	dorseyi
guppyi	ambustus	¹ *Leuconella
hypsona	carinatus	Leuconia
indigena	farallonis	hemphillii
leonina	halistreptus	*Leucophysema
limata	incongruus	eburneola
liogona	luridus	morgana
lobula	lycurgus	*Leucosyrinx
lomaensis	mesogonus	amycus
loshka	nicomedes	blanca
navisa	oldroydi	clionella
orixa	opacus	erosina
oxia	percrassus	galapagana
peltella	pergranatus	goodei
penderi	*Lepidoradsia	kincaidi
peruviana	Leptinaria	pacifica
peruviana	chathamensis	persimilis
pharcida	martensi	sigsbei
phalacra	Leptobryus	subgrundifera
phenaxia	alta	tenoceras
platessa	monticola	verillii
pompholyx	veseyianus	Lima (Limia)
pontonia	zeledoni	agassizii
posti	Leptochiton	albicoma
quadrangularis	agesilaus	auaua
rhytida	ambustus	caloosana
sculpta	belknapii	carolinensis
smirna	internexus	costulata
solida	lycurgus	diomedae
solidifacta	nicomedes	halensis
spargana	oldroydi	hamlini
taphria	pergranatus	hawaiana
trochilia	rugatus	keohea
vaginata	Lepton	lahaina
vanuxemi	kurtzii	nesiotes
verilliana	parasiticum	parallela
whitmani	*Leptoplax	patoagonica
*Ledina	*Leptospisula	planulata
*Leiochasmea	Leptothyra	similaris
Leiomya	albida	smirna
granulata	fenestrata	suteri
halimera	gripii	tampaensis
velvetina	insculpta	vicksburgiana
Leiostraca (Liostraca)	juanensis	Limacina
fusus	limata	pacifica

Limaea	*Liomelon	planorbis
bronniana	Liomesus	tortugana
lata	bistriatus	*Liriola
solida	canaliculata	vernalis
*Limatofusus	nassula	Lirodiscus
dimidiatus	nux	wailesii
georgianus	stimpsoni	Lirophora
halimeris	sulculatus	ballista
morditus	*Liopeplum	burnsii
pulcius	Lioplax	glyptocyma
severinus	floridana	hendersonii
tahwitanus	Liotellina	obliterata
timetus	iheringi	schottii
trombinus	⁵ Liothyrima	ulocyma
trophius	clarkeana	victoria
Limatula	stearnsii	xesta
attenuata	⁵ Liothyris	*Lirularia
setifera	sakhalinensis	althorpensis
similaris	Liotia	condoni
suteri	agenea	inflatula
Limicolaria	aspina	miona
catharia	bairdii	Lissoacma
*Limnopomus	brasiliiana	binghami
Limopsis	briareus	ptyalum
akutanica	californica	Lissospira
antillensis	centrifuga	bushae
compressus	cookeana	conica
cossmanni	coronata	depressa
diazii	halensis	valvata
diegensis	huesonica	*Litharium
juarezi	langfordi	oceanida
mabilliana	litharia	Lithoglyphus
onchodes	lurida	campbelli
panamensis	microforis	Lithophaga
paucidentata	microgrammata	fasciola
radialis	milium	hawaia
skenea	millium	nuda
skenia	miniata	Lithopoma
stimpsoni	olivacea	chipolanum
vaginatus	paxis	precursor
waikikia	perarmata	Litiopa
zonalis	perforata	basistriata
Linatella	persculpturata	Littorina (Litorina)
pacificum	radiata	aleutica
⁵ Lingula	rammata	atkana
adamsi	scitula	petricola
translucida	stearnsii	*Littorivaga
*Lioberus	tortugana	Loliolus
*Liochlamys	trullata	steenstrupi
*Liocyma	variabilis	Longchaeus
aniwana	Lippistes	jamaicensis
beckii	acrilla	mazatlanica
scammonii	amabilis	mexicana
viridis	huesonica	*Lonoa

hawaiiensis	corpulenta	Lyria
Lophocardium	janus	heilprini
annettiae	leucocyma	mansfieldi
Lora	megameris	silicata
alitakensis	phenax	Lyropecten
althorpensis	plesiophpha	alpha
amiata	saginata	dilleri
antipoda	santarosana	pittieri
babylonia	sombrenensis	*Lysacme
brachis	spherica	Lysinoe
casentina	*Lucinisca	queretaroana
chiachiana	calhounensis	sebastiana
colpoica	centrifugus	Macaliopsis
cymata	plesiophphus	cloneta
diegensis	*Lucinoma	merula
equatorialis	densilineata	*Macandrellus
fiora	densilirata	plumeus
galgana	heroicus	⁵ Macandrevia
grippi	Lunatia	americana
halitropa	draconis	craniella
healyi	fringilla	diamantina
inequita	heroica	novangliae
krausei	sandwichensis	Macha
kyskana	*Lutrophora	multilineata
lawrenciana	*Luzonia	Machaeroplax
lotta	chilensis	pauperculus
lütkeni	Lydiaphnis	Macromphalina
miona	hendersoni	duplinensis
mitrata	margaritifformis	Macoma
montealis	translucens	acolasta
nazanensis	Lymnaea (Limnaea)	alaskana
pavlova	anticostiana	alumensis
pitysa	atkaensis	arnheimi
popovia	oneilli	astori
pribilova	palmeri	brota
quadra	perpolita	calhounensis
rassina	petersi	conradi
regulus	preblei	extenuata
sixta	Lyonsia	grewingkii
surana	acuta	hesperus
tenuilirata	amabilis	holmesii
tenuissima	bullae	hupeana
*Loricites	fretalis	inflata
Loripes	gouldii	irma
compressa	haroldi	kelseyi
Loripinus	nesiotes	krausei
hawaiiensis	oahuensis	laxa
Lottia	panamensis	leptonoidea
albomaculata	pugetensis	limula
*Loxoglypta	Lyonsiella	liotricha
*Lucilina	alaskana	lipara
Lucina	magnifica	lyelli
amabilis	pacifica	middendorffi
caloosaensis	radiata	mittchelli

molinana	aleutica	crossata
olivella	gouldii	cryera
oneilli	laevis	cyrene
panamensis	radiata	danae
phenax	Malletia	dejanira
platensis	acinula	elata
pseudomera	aeolata	elusiva
quadrana	agathida	encella
sitkana	amabilis	enora
tageliformis	arciformis	eriopis
tenuirostris	benthima	eriphyle
truncaria	cytherea	eurybia
tracta	cytherea	evadne
vendryesi	fabia	fancherae
*Macridiscus	fiora	fritillaria
Macrocallista	gibbsii	funebrale
acuminata	goniura	genilda
gilberti	inequalis	granitica
orcutti	kennerlyi	halitropis
pittsburgensis	pacifica	hebe
*Macrochasma	peruviana	hecetae
Macrochlamys	smithii	hermione
diadema	talama	illiota
Macrodon	truncata	ipara
asperula	virens	ischna
sagrinata	Mammilla	laodice
Macromphalina	rugifera	lastica
californica	*Mancikellia	limonitella
Macron	Mangelia (Mangilia,	lissotropis
orcutti	Magilia)	loraeformis
Mactra	acrocarinata	melanitica
arnoldi	aguadillana	mexicana
chipolana	alaskensis	minor
cymata	alesidota	monocingulata
darienensis	aleutica	movilla
epidema	alta	newcombei
hemphillii	althorpi	nunivakensis
multilineata	antonia	oenoa
richmondi	areia	patagoniensis
thaanumi	arteaga	pelagia
undula	asarca	perattenuata
willcoxii	atrostyla	percompacta
Mactrella	bandella	peripla
clisia	beta	philodice
darienensis	carlottae	pourtallesii
iheringi	cerinella	pulchrior
*Mactroderma	cesta	rhabdea
*Mactrotoma	cetolaca	rhyssa
cymata	chasmata	roperi
undula	christina	rugirima
willcoxii	citronella	scipio
*Maculopeplum	columbella	sedillina
*Maculotriton	comatotropis	serga
5*Magasella	cratera	sericifila

simpsoni	amina	willcoxiana
strongyla	anticlea	yucatecana
subcircularis	aurora	Marinula
subsida	avenella	colonia
tachnodes	ballista	Martesia
tersa	bellula	hawaiensis
toreumata	canilla	ovalis
vernicosum	cassis	Mathilda
Mantellum	cineracea	amaea
caloosana	dacia	barbadense
carolinensis	domingoensis	georgiana
*Margariona	elegantula	globulifera
Margarites (Margarita)	eremus	granifera
althorpensis	esther	hendersoni
asperrima	eulima	lactea
condoni	evadne	plexita
corallicus	faunula	rushii
ecarinatus	fernandinae	scitula
elevatus	floridana	yucatecanum
erythrocoma	fusina	*Maugerella
euspira	gabbii	conspicua
excavatus	gravida	*Maynardia
filogyra	gregaria	agassizii
frigidus	halensis	niteloides
grosvenori	immaculata	pineria
healyi	imitator	*Mazatlan
hypolispus	impagina	Mazzalina
imperialis	incessa	costata
inflatula	inepta	oweni
iris	inepta	Megalomastoma
johnsoni	infecta	curtum
kamchaticus	intensa	Megalomphalus
lacunella	latissima	californica
lissocona	limonensis	caro
lubrica	macdonaldi	Megatebennus
maculata	microgonia	cokeri
marginatus	mollitor	Megerlia
minona	myrina	disparilis
miona	newmani	Meiocardia
nitens	ocella	agassizii
pauperculus	onchidella	hawaiana
peninsularis	parallela	Meioceras
pribiloffensis	pardalis	cingulatum
rhodia	politula	lermondi
rossica	posti	Melampus
rudis	praecursor	crosseana
samanae	precursor	hemphillii
scabriuscula	seminula	Melanella
shannonicus	siliciflvia	abida
simblus	styria	anachorea
tampaensis	tampae	callistemma
vorticifera	tanora	cinca
Marginella	torticula	corrida
albuminosa	watsoni	fernandinae
amiantula		

- ira
 ophiodon
 parallella
 penna
 stamina
 versa
 Melongena
 aspinosa
 sculpturata
 turricula
 Menetus
 megas
 Menestho
 amilda
 chilensis
 enora
 exara
 exaratissima
 farma
 fetella
 harfordensis
 hypocurta
 pharcida
 Mercenaria
 kennicottii
 *Mercimonia
 Meretrix
 aresta
 conradina
 culebrana
 iheringi
 pittsburgensis
 simpsoni
 texasiana
 Merica
 corbicula
 microsoma
 *Merisca
 acrocosmia
 caloosana
 dinomera
 halidona
 hypolispa
 reclusa
 sclera
 *Merovia
 Mesembrinus
 levis
 Mesodesma
 alaskensis
 Mesorhytis
 costatus
 meekiana
 Mesostoma
 migrans
 Metastoma
 crossei
 pilsbryi
 Metis
 chipolana
 magnoliana
 trinitaria
 Metula
 elongata
 Metzgeria
 californica
 Micrarionta
 guadelupiana
 *Microcancilla
 *Microcerion
 floridanum
 *Microfusus
 *Microgaza
 fulgens
 inornata
 rotella
 *Microglyphis
 breviculus
 estuarinus
 mazatlanicus
 *Micromactra
 Micromelo
 chipolana
 *Micropiliscus
 constricta
 *Microtralia
 minuscula
 *Middendorfia
 *Milda
 *Milneria
 kelseyi
 Miltha
 caloosaensis
 chipolanus
 heracleus
 ocalanus
 xantusi
 Minolia
 amblia
 *Minormalletia
 arciformis
 benthima
 talama
 *Miodontiscus
 meridionalis
 *Miodontopsis
 *Miomelon
 *Miopleiona
 oregonensis
 *Miorangia
 Miralda
 aepynota
 galapagensis
 hemphilli
 inflecta
 *Mirapecten
 thaanumi
 Mitra
 antillensis
 bairdii
 dolorosa
 floridana
 grammatula
 haycocki
 hendersoni
 holmesii
 lowei
 myra
 nakama
 orcutti
 rushii
 satsumae
 silicata
 styliola
 styria
 syra
 tortricula
 trophonia
 willcoxii
 zilpha
 Mitromorpha
 biplicata
 cincta
 floridana
 pygmaea
 undulata
 Modiolaria
 carolinensis
 denticulata
 impressa
 seminuda
 taylori
 Modiolus (Modiola)
 alaskanus
 arciformis
 aterrima
 blandus
 curtulus
 diegensis
 directus
 gigas
 grammatus

guppyi	actinophora	Mumiola
harrimani	chipolana	tenuis
inflatus	claiborniana	Murex
minimus	floridana	burnsii
pallidulus	limpida	carpenteri
pugetensis	mariana	chipolana
sagittata	minuscule	conradi
silicatus	percompressa	cuspidifera
tampaensis	petropolitana	diomedae
Modulus	sagrinata	diomedaeus
compactus	Mopalia	elenensis
willcoxii	celetoides	esychus
Moerella	chloris	leeanus
acloneta	goniura	micromeris
aldrichi	grisea	nuttingi
amianta	Mopaliella	painei
chrysogona	stigmata	petri
hendersoni	*Mordica	rhyssus
leana	brunonia	rufirupicolus
meropsis	*Morionella	santarosana
nucinella	Mormula	sexangula
nuculana	ambusta	stearnsii
paziana	aulica	tremperi
simpsoni	catalinensis	Muricidea
suberis	eschscholtzi	attenuata
Mohnia	heterolopha	hemphillii
buccinoides	ignacia	philippiana
clarki	periscelida	Musculus
corbis	phalera	aviarius
exquisita	regina	impressa
frielei	santosana	laysanus
hondoensis	Morula	molokaius
japonica	ambusta	oahuus
kurilana	borneensis	obesus
micra	brunneolabrum	olivaceus
robusta	martensi	pailolous
siphonoides	rhyssa	phenax
sordida	*Morulina	protractus
vernalis	ceylonica	Mya
Molleria	Mucronalia	intermedia
drusiana	bathymetrae	Myllita
duplinensis	bulimuloides	inaequalis
minuscule	mammillata	*Myonera
quadrae	suava	dispar
Molopophorus	Mulinia	garretti
gabbi	acuta	lamellifera
Moniliopsis	bradleyi	laticella
fancherae	branneri	limatula
grippi	caloosaensis	pailoloana
halcyonis	coloradoensis	paucistriata
ophioderma	modesta	tillamookensis
rhines	olympica	Myrtaea
*Monostiolum	oregonensis	furcata
Montacuta	sapotilla	limoniana

pristiphora	amyela	Neptunea
vermiculata	fraternalis	alaskanus
Mytilus	nana	apolyonis
condoni	phylira	avalonensis
ficus	Narona	beringi
pandionis	exopleura	callicerata
Mysella	Nassa	elegantulus
aleutica	caloosaensis	eucymatus
barbadensis	johnsoni	gorgon
pedroana	lapenotierei	ithitoma
planata	pernitida	kamchatkanus
stantoni	scissurata	lasia
stimpsoni	townsendi	maclaini
verrilli	*Nassarina	pacificus
Nacella	bushiae	panamensis
rosea	bushii	peregrinus
vernalis	cumbellata	rotundatus
Naesiotus	grayi	scitulus
adelphus	metabrunnea	smithi
akamatus	solida	staphylina
akanatus	Natica	tolomia
albamarlensis	aleutica	tripherus
alethorhytidus	alticallosa	Nerita
anceyi	castrensis	oligopleura
basiplicatus	consors	tampaensis
bauri	cubana	Neritina
caryonis	floridana	chipolana
cucullinus	fringilla	edentula
cymatias	heroica	merida
duncanus	othello	palmae
elaeodes	perla	sparsilineata
fanneri	perlineata	*Nesobornia
hemaerodes	scethra	Neverita
jacobinus	Navicula	alta
jervisensis	kauaia	chipolana
lycodus	mauia	coensis
monotaenius	Neaera	imperforata
naesioticus	arcuata	nubila
nesioticus	claviculata	*Newcombia
ochsneri	corpulenta	*Nisitourris
pallascens	granulata	crystallina
perchloris	jeffreysi	Niso
perrus	lamellifera	albida
phlegonis	limatula	circinata
pileatus	paucistriata	microforis
rabidensis	perrostrata	portoricensis
reibischii	Neilo (Nelro)	tricolor
saeronius	fiora	willcoxiana
tanneri	*Neilonella	Nitidella
tortuganus	corpulenta	dicomata
trogonius	Neosimnia	elegans
Nanina	aureocincta	hendersoni
diadema	Neosubulina	luculenta
*Nannodiella	martensi	lutulenta

Nitidoscala	trunculus	defolinia
barbarinum	verrillii	deliciosa
callopeplum	*Nuttallia	delmontensis
fallaciosum	orcutti	desimana
phanium	*Nuttallina	diegensis
regiomontana	allantophora	difficilis
sawinae	magdalena	dinella
*Nodipecten	*Ochsneria	donilla
caloosaensis	Ocinebra	dotella
condylomatus	alta	dux
langfordi	painei	elsa
Nodulus	Odetta	enora
fernandinae	callipyrga	esilda
palmeri	felix	eucosmia
Noetia	lectissima	eugena
macdonaldi	Odontostomia	exara
Notoplax	attenuata	exaratissima
floridanus	caloosaensis	excelsa
Nucella	inflecta	farallonensis
nomeana	Odontostomus	farella
precursor	branneri	farma
*Nuciscus	Odostomia	felix
Nucula	acrybia	fetella
agujana	acutidens	galapagensis
callicredemna	aepynota	gisna
cardara	aleutica	grammatospira
carlottensis	altina	granadensis
charlottensis	amchitkana	hagemeisteri
chipolana	americana	harfordensis
chrysocoma	amianta	helga
colombiana	amilda	hemphilli
cordata	angularis	herilda
cymella	arctica	hipolitensis
cytherea	astricta	hypatia
darella	atossa	hypocurta
fernandinae	baranoffensis	iliuliukensis
iphigenia	barkleyensis	inflata
japonica	benthina	io
johanseni	beringi	jewetti
linki	californica	kadiakensis
mirifica	callimorpha	kennerleyi
obliterata	callipyrga	killisnooensis
panamina	canfieldi	lapazana
petriola	capitana	lastra
pigafettae	cassandra	laxa
prunicola	chilensis	lecta
quirica	clementina	lectissima
shaleri	clessini	licina
shumardi	columbiana	limpida
sinaria	cooperi	loomisi
taeniolata	coronadoensis	lucasana
tampae	culta	lucca
tanneri	cypria	martensi
taphria	deceptrix	mauritiana
townsendi		

meta	tillamookensis	docata
minutissima	torrita	elima
montereyensis	trachis	eliza
montereyensis	tropidita	elsa
moratora	turricula	honora
movilla	tyleri	leipha
navisa	unalaskensis	merida
nemo	upoluensis	petala
nioba	valdezi	serina
nota	vancouverensis	Ondina
notilla	vicola	fragilis
nunivakensis	vincta	Onoba
obesa	virginalis	aleutica
oldroydi	youngi	callistrophia
oonisca	*Oldroydia	cerinella
orariana	percrassus	geraea
orcia	*Olinodia	microcharia
oregonensis	Oliva	minor
parella	caribaeensis	Onychoteuthis
pedroana	liodes	lobipennis
pesa	magna	robustus
phanea	martensi	Oocorys
phanella	posti	elevata
pharcida	Olivella	pacificum
pilsbryi	colleta	rotunda
poppei	eutacta	Opalia
pratoma	eutorta	concava
profundicola	fuscocincta	debouryi
promeces	lata	discobolaria
pulcherrima	myrmecoon	dromio
pulcia	porteri	mazatlanica
quadrae	rotunda	mexicana
raymondi	tubulata	pluricostata
resina	Omalaxis	rugiferum
richi	exquisita	*Opisthosiphon
rinella	lamellifera	⁷ Orca
ritteri	Ommastrephes	fusca
sanctorum	robustus	*Orectospira
santarosana	Omogymna	*Orinella
sapia	martensi	*Orobitella
scammonensis	Omphalius	Orohelix
septentrionalis	marianus	stantoni
serilla	Onchidella	Orthaulax
sillana	borealis	gabbi
skidegatensis	Onchidiopsis	Orthoyoldia
socorroensis	hannai	panamensis
spreadboroughi	Onchidium	*Oryctomya
stearnsii	floridanum	claibornensis
stephensi	*Onchodia	Orygoceras
subturrita	althea	arcuatum
tacomaensis	apicina	crenulatum
talama	argentea	idahoense
talpa	benthica	tuba
terricula	decora	Oscilla

grammatospira	turricula	crenella
Ostrea	*Panacca (Panocca)	eucosmia
alepidota	Pandora	intensa
falco	arctica	pemphigus
fisheri	bushiana	piluliformis
kauaia	dodona	prunus
kupua	floridana	sphaeriolus
laysana	gabbi	*Pascula
normalis	gouldiana	citricus
pauciplicata	grandis	*Patellipurpura
perplicata	lata	*Patinella
podagrina	*Panocochlea	*Patinigera
rugifera	rubidus	*Patinopecten
serra	Panomys	rhytidus
thaanumi	ampla	Patula
tubulifera	beringiana	concentrata
vaughani	chrysis	Patulastra
⁴ Otion	turgida	pugetensis
stimpsoni	Panopea (Panope)	*Patulaxis
Oudardia	globosa	*Payettia
buttoni	similaris	Payraudeautia
Ovula	solida	nubila
barbarensis	taeniata	Pecten
multicarinata	whitfieldi	acanthodes
*Ovulactaeon	⁵ *Pantellaria	alaskensis
meekii	*Papalaria	albidus
*Oxymeris	Paphia	alpha
indenta	sulculosa	alumensis
Oxystyla	Papyridea	amplicostatus
nesiotica	bulbosum	arces
Pachycheilus	harrimani	bowdenensis
anagrammatus	turtoni	burnsii
satillensis	*Parachondria	cactaceus
suavis	*Paradines	caloosaensis
Pachypoma	*Paradione	cataractes
barbarensis	*Paralagena	centrotus
depressum	*Paralepida	chipolanus
lithophorum	*Parametaria	coccymelus
magdalena	Paranassa	cocoanus
pacifica	isogramma	cocosensis
precursor	*Parasagena	compactus
spirata	georgiana	condylomatus
Padollus	sagenata	darlingtonensis
pourtalesii	*Paraspira	davidsoni
Pallium	Parastarte	demiurgus
miser	concentrica	diegensis
*Pallochiton	*Parmulina	dilleri
lanuginosus	*Parmulophora	diomedeus
Paludestrina	Parthenia	effluens
aldrichi	cedrosa	erythrocomatus
cingulata	Parthenina	eucymatus
curva	meta	eugrammatus
milium	*Parvilucina	expansus
satillensis	approximatus	felipponei

frontalis	vaginulus	amabilis
fucanus	wahtubbeanus	amiantus
fucicolus	waikikius	approximatus
gabbi	willcoxii	bermudensis
guppyi	*Pectinodonta	blandus
halle	arcuata	calhounensis
harrisii	Pectunculus	caloosana
heliacus	arcodentiens	centrifugus
hemphillii	carinatus	chipolanus
holmesii	virginiae	crenella
indecisus	Pedicularia	domingensis
insulus	albida	glenni
kindlei	japonica	hamatus
limonensis	Pedipes	heracleus
linki	elongatus	heroicus
liocymatus	⁵ *Pelagodiscus	intensus
lioicus	*Pelecypora	lamprus
liriope	*Pendroma	lampsus
mayaguezensis	perplexa	megameris
miser	Penitella	ocalanus
navarchus	minuscula	pemphigus
neocanicus	⁵ *Pereudesia	perovatus
ocalanus	Periglypta	piluliformis
opuntia	edmondsoni	pleiolophus
palmeri	Periploma	podagrinus
panamensis	carpenteri	prunus
parmeleei	stearnsii	quadriconatus
pasca	sulcata	recurrens
phrygium	*Perirhoe	sphaeriolus
pittieri	stylus	tampaensis
polyleptus	*Peristichia	tithonis
precursor	agria	tuomeyi
randolphi	toreta	waccamawensis
raveneli	*Peronidia	wacissanus
reticulus	santarosae	whitfieldi
rhytidus	*Perplicaria	xantusi
rotundus	perplexa	Phalium
sayanus	Persicula	aequisulcatum
scissuratus	dubiosa	aldrichi
senescens	Petalococonchus	globosum
seymourensis	complicatus	turricula
sigsbeeii	erectus	*Phanerolepida
slevini	montereyensis	*Pharcidella
smegmatus	*Petrasma	folinii
stearnsii	panamensis	moftati
strategus	*Petriola	panamensis
strigillatum	Petricola	Phaseolus
subventricosus	calvertensis	patagonicus
suwaneensis	harrisii	Phasianella
suwanneensis	Petricolaria	producta
suwanneensis	calvertensis	typicum
tereinus	lata	Phenacolepas
thalassinus	Phacoides	magdalena
tryoni	actinus	*Phenacomya

*Phenacoptygma	minusculus	Placunanomia
cortezi	oxyglyptus	lithobleta
*Phenacotaxus	*Phrygiomurex	*Plagioctenium
pectinatus	Phyllaplysia	demiurgus
Philbertia	taylori	gabbi
aegialea	*Phyllodina	halle
aethra	dodona	subventricosus
amyela	fluctigera	Plagioptycha
capaniola	halistrepta	androsi
dictynna	lepidota	columbiana
dione	pristiphora	direpta
doris	Phyllonotus	gregoriana
ephaedra	hystricinus	inaguana
extenuata	santarosana	instrumosa
fraternalis	stearnsii	latebrosa
helena	*Phymorhynchus	pharcida
hesione	clarinda	smirna
hilaira	oceanica	subandrosi
lionta	Physa	Planorbella
nana	jennessi	rudentis
perdecorata	meigsii	Planorbis
phylira	*Pictoscala	conanti
scammoni	purpuratum	disstoni
telamon	*Pierosoma	elusus
trichodes	Pinaxia	megas
Philine	adamsi	ophis
bakeri	Pinguitellina	rudentis
hemphilli	nucella	tampaensis
infundibulum	Pinna	willcoxii
lucida	caloosaensis	Planorbula
planata	exquisita	christyi
*Philippina	hawaiiensis	⁵ Platidia
Philobrya	oahua	japonica
atlantica	quadrata	radiata
*Phlyctiderma	Pirenella	*Platydonax
notata	cyclus	*Plectaria
puncturella	Pisania	crumena
Pholadidea	nux	embusa
minuscula	*Pitaria	euribia
sagitta	calcanea	projecta
Pholadomya	callicomata	Plectodon
darwinii	filosina	granulata
locardi	floridana	velvetina
pacifica	hillii	Plectosolen
Phos	kincaidii	abruptus
alternatus	opisthogrammata	conradi
chelonina	silicifluvia	Plekocheilus
chipolanus	subaresta	pirriensis
cocosensis	tomeana	Pleurobema
fasciolatus	*Placiphora	alixus
gabbi	*Placiphorella	Pleurobranchus
intricatus	velata	californicus
metuloides	Placostylus	lacteus
mexicanus	dorseyi	Pleurodesma

floridana	leucophlegma	hadria
Pleurodon	limacina	hawaiiiana
adamsii	lissotropis	herminea
seguenzae	microscelida	isogonia
woodi	mitrella	leucomata
Pleurodonte	morra	lineola
crusta	normalis	malmii
cunctator	nucleata	mexicana
diespiter	oleacina	oceanica
goldmani	ophioderma	oceanida
haruspica	pelagia	parella
tenaculum	peripla	permagna
*Pleurolucina	periscelida	phalera
amabilis	piona	pistillata
quadricostatus	polytorta	polystephanus
Pleuromeris	pourtalesii	sigsbei
scitula	rhines	simplicissima
symmetrica	roseotincta	spica
tellia	santarosana	stearina
Pleuropyrgus	sello	suffusa
habeli	serga	tellea
Pleurotoma	simpsoni	thalassica
aesara	sigsbei	vaginata
agatho	smirna	verrillii
aglaia	subgrundifera	xylona
alcippe	subsida	Plicatula
amymone	tellea	concentrica
antiope	tenoceras	mesembrina
antonia	thalea	*Plicifusus
arethusa	verrillii	aurantius
aulaca	verrillii	brunneus
bandella	vibex	croceus
berenice	vinosa	elaeodes
blakeana	Pleurotomella	herendeeni
boadicea	agonia	incisus
callicesta	agria	johanseni
cathedralis	altina	kelseyi
circinata	aperta	laticordatus
clymene	aresta	oceanodromae
columbella	argeta	polypleuratus
comatotropis	blakeana	rhyssoides
detecta	castanea	rhyssus
elusiva	catasarca	roseus
enna	cingulata	scissuratus
exasperata	clarinda	virens
extensa	climacella	wakasanus
exulans	corrida	Pneumodermon
filifera	dinora	pacificum
glauca	edgariana	Pododesmus
gratula	egregia	scopelus
havaenensis	esilda	*Policordia
ipara	extensa	diomedea
lapenotierei	filifera	Polinices (Polynices)
leucomata	gypsina	agujanus

burnsii	transecta	cerasia
chipolana	Priene	claibornensis
constrictus	pacifica	wagneri
crawfordianus	*Pristigloma	*Psammoica
floridanus	*Privigna	Psammosolen
galianoi	pilsbryi	galapaganus
litorinus	*Probolaeum	*Psammotoena
nubila	*Prodotia	*Psammotreta
ocalana	*Profischeria	*Pselligyra
pardoanus	*Progabbia	*Psephidia
rugifera	*Prolucina	brunnea
strebali	*Promartynia	cymata
vaginatus	Propeamusium	ovalis
Polygyra	(Propeamusium)	Pseudamusium
adamnis	alaskensis	(Pseudamusium)
ashmuni	diomedium	alaskensis
chiricahuana	holmesii	andersoni
collisella	kauaium	arces
mearnsii	malpelonium	bistriatum
megasoma	marmoratum	frontalis
microforis	molokaium	guppyi
miorhyssa	nesiotum	incongruum
nelsoni	pailoloum	liriope
pseudodonta	pourtalesianum	neoceanicus
rhyssa	sayanum	panamensis
santacruzensis	striatulum	polyleptus
Pomaulax	Proserpina	reticulus
turbanicus	derbyi	ringnesia
*Pompholigina	Proserpinella	sigsbeeii
Pompholyx	hannae	strigillatum
solida	*Protapes	thalassinus
Poromya	Protocardia	*Pseudochilina
albida	harrisi	limnaeiformis
chilensis	jamaicensis	Pseudocyrena
cymata	panamensis	dupliniana
elongata	paziana	*Pseudoglossus
equatorialis	tinctum	Pseudohyalina
granatina	*Protothaca	pugetensis
jamaicensis	grewingkii	*Pseudomelasma
mactroides	spatiola	Pseudomiltha
margarita	sulculosa	megameris
microdonta	*Provanna	Pseudomurex
perla	lomana	kincaidi
tenuiconcha	*Psammacoma	orcuttiana
transversa	brasiliensis	Pseudopythina
triangularis	extenuata	americana
Portlandia	hesperus	compressa
collinsoni	holmesii	myaciformis
Potamides	olivella	protracta
acutus	panamensis	*Pseudorhodea
ecarinatus	platensis	Pseudorotella
gracilior	tageliformis	bibbiana
matsoni	tracta	cecinnella
milium	Psammobia	floridensis

goethalsi	trifolium	adusta
salvania	watsoni	almo
sapiella	Pupa	annettae
Pseudosubulina	gabbii	antemunda
evermanni	Pupilla	antestriata
*Psilocochlis	floridana	aragoni
mccallie	reibischi	auricoma
Pteria	*Pupillaria	callia
chipolana	healyi	callipeplum
laciniata	kamchaticus	canfieldi
viridizona	rhodia	castanea
viridozona	rossica	castanella
*Pterochiton	rudis	ceralva
Pteromeris	shannonicus	dina
acaris	simblus	eucosmobasis
Pteronotus	Pupoides	favilla
carpenteri	pilsbryi	halidoma
phaneus	Purpura	hecuba
tristichus	albescens	histias
Pteropurpura	albofasciata	jewetti
carpenteri	perponderosa	lara
esychus	*Purpurella	larunda
postii	Pyramidella	latifundia
Pterorhysis	auricoma	lepta
conradi	bairdi	macbridei
conradiana	cerrosana	macra
fluviana	cossmanni	marshalli
Ptychatractus	digitalis	morchi
californicus	dodona	nereia
Ptycheulimella	dunkeri	nuttalli
abreojensis	folinii	nuttingi
ethellina	jacksonensis	obesa
Ptychosalpinx	jamaicensis	pequensis
globulus	japonica	pluto
Punctum	lischkei	recta
albeolum	mazatlanica	sanctorum
planatum	mexicana	shimeki
pugetensis	moiffati	signae
randolphii	panamensis	superba
rotundum	vincta	vexativa
Puncturella	Pyramidula	weldi
caryophylla	randolphii	wickhami
circularis	Pyrazisinus	Pyrgolampros
erecta	acutus	adleri
expansa	ecarinatus	alaskana
eyerdami	haitensis	arnoldi
hendersoni	Pyrazus	berryi
hendersoni	degeneratum	gouldi
longifissa	Pyrgisculus	halia
major	candidissima	halibrecta
multifilia	eucosmia	halistrepia
multistriata	monilifera	keepi
pauper	swani	lituyana
tenuicula	Pyrgiscus (Pyrgiscus)	lowei

lyalli	chipolana	microcharia
macouni	decapitata	minor
newcombei	duplinensis	pompholyx
oregonensis	galapagana	portoricana
painei	guercinensis	precipitata
pedroana	mayoi	Rissoina
pesa	microtrema	chipolana
ridgewayi	paziana	johnsoni
rinella	quercinensis	mayori
talma	xystum	newcombei
taylori	Rexithaerus	planata
valdezi	tenuirostris	supralaevigata
victoriana	*Rhinoclama	Rocellaria
Pyrgulina	halimera	hawaiiensis
lecta	*Rhodopetala	kanaka
upoluensis	⁵ Rhynchonella	oahuana
Pyrgulopsis	holmesii	Rocheortia (Rochfortia)
satilla	salpinx	beringensis
Pyrolofusus	Rhytidopoma	compressa
dexius	euploca	ferruginosa
Pyrula	*Rictaxis	golischii
nansemondi	fusulus	grebnitzskii
Pyrulofusus	painei	grippi
schraderi	*Rictocyma	mabiliei
Pyrunculus	mirabilis	rochebrunei
curtulus	Rimella	semele
floridensis	smithii	stantoni
medius	Rimula	stimpsoni
rushi	aequisculpta	verrilli
*Pythinella	caroliniana	*Rocheortina
*Radiocrista	erecta	semele
*Radobornia	expansa	*Rombergia
araia	frenulata	*Roperia
Radiella	larva	roperi
aethalotus	Ringicula	*Rostellaca
*Raetella	chipolana	holzapfeli
tenuis	floridana	*Rostellana
*Raetina	guppyi	constricta
indica	semilimata	*Rostellinda
Rangia	Rissoa	excavata
solida	acuticostata	media
Rapana	athymorhyssa	plicatula
biconica	callistrophia	stoliczkana
ecclesiastica	campta	teinostoma
tampaensis	canonica	tenua
*Reclasta	curta	Ruma
Recluzia	epima	subfusca
palmeri	fernandinae	Rupellaria
*Retifusus	geraea	harrisii
incisus	grippiana	Sabatia
oceanodromae	kelseyi	bathymophila
scissuratus	lampra	pustulosa
*Retipirula	lipeus	*Sabatina
Retusa	listera	planeticus

*Saccoina	rushii	santarosana
*Saeronia	sawinae	spenceri
Salassia	sayana	staminata
tropidita	scipio	tolepis
*Salassiola	sericifila	triphera
laxa	stearnsii	Scaphella
richi	stylina	benthalis
⁶ Salpa	Scalaria	gouldiana
cymbiola	hemphillii	leana
herculea	Scalenostoma	robusta
*Samarangia	dotella	stearnsii
Sanguinolaria	Scambula	triplicata
oreutti	chipolanus	Schazicheila
Saxicava	densus	hidalgoana
azaria	jamaicensis	palmeri
hawaiiensis	meridionalis	Schismope
Saxicavella	psychopterus	caliana
pacifica	Scaphander	*Schizoplax
sagrinata	alatus	brandtii
Saxidomus	clavus	multicolor
brevis	conradi	Schizotrochus
popofianus	cylindrellus	kelseyi
*Sayella	decapitatus	Scintilla
bahamensis	interruptus	chloris
crosseana	langdoni	hiloa
hemphillii	oregonensis	kurtzii
Scala	planetus	mörchii
apiculata	stigmatica	*Scintillorbis
aurifila	watsoni	*Scissula
babylonia	willeti	calliglypta
bahamensis	Scapharca	lamprea
belaurita	accompsa	scitula
berryi	acompsa	*Scissulina
caamanoi	actinophora	Scissurella
concava	aeretea	chiricova
contorquata	alcima	kelseyi
discobolaria	aresta	proxima
dunkeriana	callicestosa	*Sclerochiton
eulita	campsa	Scrobicularia
frielei	campyla	stimpsoni
lowei	carolinensis	*Scrobiculina
mazyckii	catasarca	Scutalus
mittchelli	clisea	apurimacensis
montereyensis	cumanensis	baileyi
mörchiana	dodona	montezuma
muscapedia	donacia	striatulus
nitidella	halidonata	*Scyphomya
nodosocarinata	hendersoni	Searlesia
permodesta	hypomela	constricta
polacia	initiator	Segmentina
pompholyx	latidentata	christyi
ranellina	lesueuri	Seguenzia
rectilaminata	limonica	caliana
retifera	pittieri	certoma

cervola	Sigaretus	hondoensis
delicatula	chipolanus	Solariella
floridana	conradii	actinophora
giovia	minor	anoxia
occidentalis	multiplicatus	calatha
rushi	noyesii	cancilla
stephanica	oldroydii	carlotta
Seila	Silicula	ceratophora
attenuata	patagonicus	constricta
subalbida	Siliqua	crossata
Semelangulus	oregonia	delicata
dichrous	Siliquaria	depressa
diodorus	modesta	diomedea
nebulosus	Simnia	elegantula
oahuensis	aureocincta	equatorialis
Semele	barbarensis	galapagana
alumensis	piragua	hondoensis
appressa	*Sinomactra	iridea
chipolana	Sinum	iris
compacta	chipolanus	koreanica
cythereoidea	imperforatum	lacunella
duplinensis	keratium	lata
duplinensis	pazianum	lissocona
leana	Sipho	louisiana
lirulata	acosmius	lubrica
mutica	globulus	nuda
pacifica	halibrectus	nyssona
quentinensis	hallii	oxybasis
regularis	herendeenii	periscopia
rubropicta	hypolispus	reticulina
rupicola	rushii	rhyssa
sardonica	testudinis	scabriuscula
scintillata	Siphonalia	tavernia
silicata	lubrica	triplostephanus
smithii	Siphonaria	tubula
sparsilineata	penjinae	tubulata
stearnsii	Siphonodentalium	turritella
stimpsoni	quadridentatum	Solariorbis
striulata	Siphonorbis	duplinense
tita	perminutus	floridanum
*Semelina	Sistrum	undula
*Semimopalina	rubidum	Solarium
grisea	Skeneopsis	amphitermum
Septifer	alaskana	chipolanum
obsoletus	Smaragdia	johnsoni
rudis	merida	newtonense
vaughani	*Solanderina	peracutum
³ Serpula	*Solariaxis	sigsbeeii
mendica	alabamense	textilinum
octoforis	aldrichi	vicksburgensis
Serpulorbis	cossmanni	Solecardia
ballistae	leanum	cossmanni
herculea	periscelidum	mörchii
tenera	*Solaricida	Solecortus
*Serridens		
Serripes		
protractus		

- baldwini
Solemya
 agassizii
 bartschii
 johnsoni
 panamensis
Solen
 abruptus
 amphistemma
 conradi
 mexicanus
 **Solenosteira*
 elegans
 inornata
 mengeana
 vaughani
 **Spaniorinus*
 cossmanni
 **Spartocentrum*
 **Spargo*
 daphnelloides
 glandiniformis
Sphaerium
 aquilonarium
 gemma
 meeki
 mexicanum
 tenellum
Sphenia
 antillensis
 attenuata
 globula
 pholadidea
 subequalis
 trunculus
 wallacei
Spheniopsis
 americana
 **Spinula*
 calcar
 calcarella
Spiraxis
 tampae
Spisula
 alaskana
 arnoldi
 callistaeformis
 camaronis
 curtidens
 densa
 dodona
 duplinensis
 longa
 magnoliana
 marylandica
 precursor
Spondervilia
 ambla
Spondylus
 chipolanus
 filiaris
 gloriosus
 hawaiensis
 kauaiensis
 mimus
 parvispinus
 serratissimus
 sparsispinosus
 **Spongiochiton*
 productus
Sportella
 californica
 lioconcha
 lubrica
 obolus
 pelex
 petropolitana
 pilsbryi
 recessa
 stearnsii
 unicarinata
 whitfieldi
 yorkensis
 **Staffola*
 derbyi
Stagnicola
 anticostiana
 perpolita
Standella
 stimpsoni
 **Stectoplax*
 porrecta
 **Steiraxis*
 aulaca
 **Stellaxis*
 **Stemmodiscus*
 **Stenolena*
 hawaiensis
 **Stenoplax*
 aethonus
 bermudensis
 **Stenoradsia*
 **Stereochiton*
 felipponei
Sthenorytis
 belaurita
 insigne
 mazyckii
 stearnsii
 toroense
 turbinum
Stigmaulax
 cubana
Stilifer
 bathymetrae
 castaneus
 minima
 minuta
 perdepressus
 verrillii
Stilus
 vitreus
 **Stomega*
 **Strephonella*
Strepsidura
 oregonensis
 **Streptochiton*
Streptostyla
 bartschii
 jillitana
 nebulosa
 palmeri
 potosiana
 toyuca
Strigatella
 americana
 catalinae
 diegensis
 mexicana
Strioterebrum
 balaenorum
 bridgesi
 lucana
 panamensis
 pedroana
 philippianum
Strioturbonilla
 aresta
 asser
 attrita
 buttoni
 calvini
 carpenteri
 galapagensis
 galianoi
 haycocki
 humerosa
 imperialis
 mexicana
 nicholsi
 pazana
 peilei

phanea	drupinum	lavinia
profundicola	inconspicuum	laysanica
secura	lacunorum	notilla
serrae	northropi	panthea
simpsoni	oweni	resina
smithsoni	plegmatum	*Surculina
stearnsii	pupilla	blanda
stephanogyra	rhyssum	cortezi
Strobila	saurodon	Sychar
morsei	variabile	abruptus
*Strobiliger	watlingense	filata
compsa	*Stylidium	samanae
dinea	paganicum	*Symmorphomactra
enopla	Styliferina	Syndosmya
gaesona	boiplex	lioica
meteora	cerithidioides	Syrnola
pompona	priscum	attenuata
sentoma	2*Stylobates	caloosaensis
Strombella	aeneus	thelma
fragilis	Stylopsis	*Syrnolina
malleata	resticula	Tachyrhynchus
melonis	*Suavodrillia	major
middendorffii	kennicotti	pratomus
stejnegeri	sagamiana	stearnsii
Strombiformis	textilia	*Taeniola
elata	willetti	Tagelus
langfordi	*Suavotrochus	poeyi
Strombina	Subemarginula	Taranis
colpoica	golischae	panope
edentula	retiporosa	zeuxippe
eugrammata	yatesii	Tegula
fusinoidea	Subula	forbesi
lilacina	floridana	stantoni
liopleura	Succinea	Teinostoma
mira	alaskana	bibbiana
paceana	clarionensis	calliglyptum
tetrica	corbis	caloosaense
*Strombinella	guadelupensis	cecinella
acuformis	socorroensis	chipolanum
Strombus	Sulcobasis	collinus
albirupianus	camaratus	duplinense
aldrichi	*Sulcorinella	floridanum
chipolana	dodona	funiculus
liocyclus	*Sulcosinus	goethalsi
propegracilior	*Sulcosipho	microforatis
Strongylocera	*Sulcularia	milium
chipolanus	Surcula	opsitelotus
fasciolatus	armilda	pseudadeorbis
Strophia	dolenta	radiatum
anodonta	dotella	salvania
floridana	fusinella	sapiella
*Strophlops	halcyonis	steiratum
brunneum	hondoana	sublimata
canonicum	insulae	undula

vortex	persica	oligomitra
Tellimya	pharcida	panamensis
planata	pressa	pedroana
Tellina (Telina)	pristiphora	perlata
acalypta	promera	perpunctata
acloneta	propetenella	petitii
acosmita	propetenera	polygonata
acrocosmia	reclusa	psilis
agria	recurva	rushii
aldrichi	roburina	sincera
americana	santarosae	spirifera
amianta	sayi	stylus
aragonia	scapha	sublirata
atossa	scitula	texana
buttoni	sclera	tuberculosa
calliglypta	segregata	vinosus
caloosana	simpsoni	⁵ Terebratalia
carolinensis	spillmani	gouldii
carpenteri	strophia	hemphilli
cerrosiana	suberis	lata
chipolana	suffusus	occidentalis
chrysogona	sybaritica	xanthica
cloneta	texana	⁵ Terebratella
colorata	umbra	obsoleta
cossmanni	*Tellinocyclas	occidentalis
cynoglossa	*Temnoconcha	rubiginosa
dinomera	brasiliانا	⁵ Terebratula
dira	Terebra (Ferebra)	bartlettii
dodona	acrior	rubescens
dupliniana	albemarlensis	sakhalinensis
entaenia	altior	stearnsii
eugenia	amitra	⁵ Terebratulina
eutaenia	balaenorum	callinome
flagellum	benthalis	hawaiiensis
fluctigera	bridgesi	kiiensis
georgiana	chipolana	latifrons
halidona	cirrus	photina
halistrepta	curvilineata	reevei
hendersoni	emmonsi	Teredina
hypolispa	floridana	bowdeniana
idae	gabbi	Teredo
iheringi	galapagina	gregoryi
lampra	haitensis	hawaiiensis
leana	houstonia	kauaiensis
lepidota	indenta	milleri
leucogonia	inornata	Teredops
macilentia	juanica	hawaiiensis
macneilii	langdoni	kauaiensis
meropsis	limatula	Teredora
merula	litorea	gregoryi
nucinella	loxonema	*Terua
nuculana	lucana	crypta
pacifica	nassula	pacifica
panamensis	nodata	Tethys
paziana		

cervina	aeolata	Trachycardium
Thais	agathida	bowdenense
adamsi	atossa	cestum
compressa	brunnea	delphicum
cymica	californica	depauperatum
franciscana	cervola	dominicanum
homica	compressa	hawaiensis
neptunea	cytherea	laxum
nesiotes	cytherea	melacum
nomeana	dicofania	oedalium
peruensis	kennerlyi	parile
precursor	martiniana	precursor
projecta	mexicana	pristipleura
sitkana	panamensis	virile
Thala	ritteri	*Trachyodon
tortricula	salaria	*Trachyradsia
*Thalassoplanes	smirna	aleutica
mörchii	smithii	*Tractolira
⁵ Thecidellina	thea	sparta
blochmanni	virens	Tralia
Thecodonta	Tivela	minuscula
calvertensis	abacanis	*Transennella
Theodoxus	brasiliانا	caloosana
edentula	jamaicensis	carolinensis
Thracia	nasuta	chipolana
beringi	*Toledonia	conradina
challisiana	perplexa	santarosana
colpoica	Tonicella	stimpsoni
condoni	blaneyi	utica
diegensis	saccharina	Transovula
dilleri	stigmata	multicarinata
harrisi	Tonicia	Trapezium
quentinensis	arnheimi	claibornense
stimpsoni	mixta	halioticola
Thyasira	pustulifera	Trichodiscina
conia	Torcula	verdensis
cygnus	acropora	Trichotropis
excavata	Torellia	alta
magellanica	ammonia	kelseyi
tomeana	vallonia	lomana
tricarinata	Tornatellides	migrans
Thyella	clarionensis	nuda
stimpsoni	mexicana	spectabilis
Thysanophora	Tornatina	turrita
clarionensis	crassiplica	Tricolia
materna	fischeri	carpenteri
Tiberia	gabbi	producta
dunkeri	harpa	Triforis
japonica	incisula	abruptus
jacksonensis	myrmecoon	colon
Timoclea	parviplica	cylindrellus
pertincta	persimilis	filata
Tindaria	*Torquis	hircus
acinula	elusus	ibex

- intermedius
 lilacina
 longissimus
 mitella
 olivacea
 rushii
 samanae
 sarissa
 torticulus
 triserialis
 *Trigoniocardia
 alicula
 alicula
 aminense
 apateticum
 berberum
 eudoxia
 maturense
 simrothi
 willcoxi
 Trigonostoma
 agassizii
 circumcincta
 microscopica
 sericea
 smithii
 subthomasiae
 unalashkensis
 Trigonulina
 bowdenensis
 cossmanni
⁵Trimerella
 billingsii
 minor
 Trinacria
 meekii
 Triphora
 caracca
 compsa
 dinea
 enopla
 gaesona
 georgiana
 indigena
 meteora
 oceanida
 pompona
 sentoma
 *Triplostephanus
 Tliremis
 santarosana
 Tritia
 exsarcus
 goniopleura
- Tritonalia
 alpha
 atropurpurea
 beta
 citrica
 clathrata
 diomedae
 diomedaeus
 epiphanea
 fusconotata
 minor
 obesa
 painei
 rotunda
 scabrosa
 sclera
 tracheia
 turrita
 Tritonidea
 bermudensis
 pauper
 *Tritoniscus
 *Tritonocauda
 Tritonofusus
 adonis
 aurantius
 brunneus
 calamaeus
 croceus
 elaodes
 esychus
 hallii
 herendeeni
 jordani
 kelseyi
 laticordatus
 polypleuratus
 rhyssus
 roseus
 virens
 *Tritonoharpa
 vexillata
 *Tritonoturris
 Trivia
 atomaria
 panamensis
 pulloidea
 Trochita
 alaskana
 Trochomorpha
 baueri
 Trochus
 cinctus
 *Tromina
- *Tropaeas
 Trophon
 actinophorus
 cerrosensis
 citricus
 disparilis
 engonatus
 muriciformis
 pelecetus
 pinnatus
 scitulus
 Trophonopsis
 lasia
 maclaini
 *Tropidocyclus
 *Tropidomya
 Troschelia
 mörchii
 *Trubatsa
 longicornis
 Truncaria
 brunneocincta
 Tuba
 acutissima
 *Tugoniopsis
 compacta
 Tugurium
 conica
 Turbinella
 chipolana
 mccallie
 scolymoides
 Turbo
 agonistes
 asteriola
 briareus
 pittieri
 rhectogrammicus
 vermiculosus
 Turbonilla
 abreojensis
 abseida
 acosmia
 acra
 actopora
 adleri
 adusta
 aepynota
 alaskana
 almo
 ambusta
 andrewsi
 annettae
 antemunda

antestriata	heterolopha	portoricana
approximata	hipolitensis	profundicola
aragoni	histias	protracta
arata	houseri	punicea
archeri	humerosa	raymondi
aresta	hypocurta	recta
arnoldi	hypolispa	regina
asser	ignacia	ridgwayi
attrita	ima	rinella
aulica	imperialis	sanctorum
auricoma	infantula	santarosana
bella	insularis	santosana
belotheca	jewetti	secura
bermudensis	keepi	sedillina
berryi	kelseyi	serrae
buttoni	lara	shimeki
caelator	larunda	signae
callia	laticingula	simpsoni
callipeplum	latifundia	smithsoni
calvini	lepta	stearnsii
candidissima	lituyana	stenogyra
canfieldi	lowei	stephanogyra
carpenteri	lucana	superba
castanea	lyalli	swani
castanella	macbridei	talma
catalinensis	macouni	taylori
cedrosa	macra	typica
centrota	marshalli	valdezi
ceralva	mexicana	vexativa
chipolana	monilifera	victoriana
crystallina	montereyensis	virga
curta	morchi	virgata
delmontensis	muricatoides	viridaria
diegensis	nereia	weldi
dina	newcombei	wickhami
eschscholtzi	nicholsi	Turcica
ethellina	nuttalli	gabbi
eucosmia	nuttingi	*Turcicula
eucosmobasis	obesa	bairdii
excolpa	obsoleta	columbiana
favilla	oregonensis	imperialis
fragilis	painei	japonica
galapagensis	paramoea	macdonaldi
galianoi	pazana	washingtoniana
garrettiana	peasei	*Turrrhyssa
genilda	pedroana	Turricula
gilli	peilei	brunonia
gouldi	pentalopha	hondoana
halia	pequensis	lavinia
halibrecta	periscelida	laysanica
halidoma	pesa	libya
halistrepta	phalera	nigricans
haycocki	phanea	panthea
hecuba	pluto	Turris

armilda	longicornis	alaskana
bairdii	martyria	armilla
cammani	siphonifera	bullae
coli	*Typhlochiton	californica
coosensis	felipponei	carsonensis
diaulax	*Ulfa	castor
dolenta	cossmanni	gouldii
dotella	Ultimus	greggiana
fusinella	precursor	hadra
halcyonis	Umbonium	himerta
impecunia	bairdii	hirasei
notilla	duplinense	incisa
resina	floridanum	mississippiensis
rugitecta	undula	moniliata
simplicissima	Umbraculum	morsei
Turritella	rushii	nasuta
acropora	Unio	nodulosa
alcida	alixus	nuwokensis
atacta	caloosaensis	praecisa
burnsii	musius	quadrata
chipolana	sandrius	scitula
halensis	Urocoptis	simplex
holmesii	floridana	stearnsii
intermedia	Urosalpinx	symmetrica
litharia	curtus	tellia
mariana	stimpsoni	tripla
martinensis	subsidius	vicksburgiana
medioconstrica	verrilli	wilcoxensis
megalobasis	†Ursus	*Veneriglossa
mixta	emmonsii	vesica
obsoleta	Utriculus	Ventricola
perincisa	domitus	callimorpha
satilla	frielei	magdalenae
subgründifera	mayoi	strigillina
systoliata	pervius	ucuttana
tensa	vaginatus	Venus
terebriformis	vortex	alba
tripartita	Vaginella	apodema
undula	chipolana	burnsii
yucatecanum	*Vagna	caloosana
Turritellopsis	Valvata	ensifera
floridana	helicoidea	halidona
stimpsoni	nylanderi	hawaiensis
*Turritriton	*Vasconiella	inflata
†Tursiops	Vasum	kennicottii
gillii	engonatum	langdoni
Turtonia	*Vaticinaria	leptalea
occidentalis	Velorita	nucea
Tylodina	floridana	parapodema
americana	Velutina	quadrata
Typhis	conica	radiata
floridanus	granulata	tarquinia
latipennis	Venericardia	texana
linguiferus	acaris	ulocyma

Vermetus	multicarinata	limatus
erectus	rhyssa	minor
nigricans	williamsoni	regularis
Veronicella	Volsella	rotundus
bahamensis	newcombi	simplex
Verticordia	*Voluspa	stefanssoni
bowdenensis	cerrosana	stejnegeri
cossmanni	Voluta	trophonius
elegantissima	alfaroi	*Volutopupa
eocenensis	damula	Volvula
fischeriana	gouldiana	aspinosa
jamaicensis	stearnsii	bushii
mississippiensis	Volutella	Volvulella
perplicata	amianta	californica
perversa	amiantula	callicera
seguenzae	dacria	catharia
Vertigo	hadria	cooperi
cocosensis	Volutharpa	mörchi
cubana	acuminata	panamica
*Vesicomya	Volutilithes	*Vorticifex
angulata	philippiana	*Vulcanomya
donacia	precursor	smithii
gigas	*Volutocorbis	Vulsella
lepta	Volutoderma	pacifica
pilula	californica	*Wakullina
smithii	constricta	floridana
stearnsii	excavata	⁵ Waldheimia
suavis	holzapfeli	albida
ticaonica	media	kennedyi
venusta	mülleri	raphaelis
*Vetulonia	plicatula	Williamia
densilirata	protracta	galapagana
galapagana	stoliczkana	magellanica
jeffreysi	suciana	vernalis
josephinae	teinostoma	Xanthonyx
*Vilia	tenua	potosiana
pilsbryi	Volutomitra	Xenophora
Villorita	alaskana	conica
floridana	Volutomorpha	textilina
*Visma	aspera	Xylophaga
Vitrea	dumasensis	abyssorum
actinophora	lioica	mexicana
chathamensis	retifera	*Xylotomea
johnsoni	turricula	Xylotrya
raderi	Volutopsius	dryas
spelaea	amabilis	subaequalis
Vitrina	attenuata	Yoldia (Yoldie)
alaskana	callorhinus	beringiana
Vitrinella	dexius	breweri
carinifex	diminutus	capsa
cerion	emphaticus	cecinnella
georgiana	filosus	chilenica
holmesii	incisus	dicella
massarita	kobelti	emersonii

ensifera	plena	granula
excavata	pompholyx	indolens
frater	psammotaea	infrequens
granula	reagani	leonilda
indolens	sanesia	mantana
infrequens	scapania	Zeidora
johanni	scapina	flabellum
leonilda	scissurata	*Zetekia
liorhina	secunda	curta
mantana	seminuda	denticulata
martyria	solenoides	Zonites
montereyensis	strigata	alachuana
oleacina	tarpaeia	baueri
orcia	vincula	Zonitoides
palachei	Yoldiella	pugetensis
panamensis	chilenica	socorroensis
perprotracta	dicella	